

Gc 942.5301 M26&i v.1 1590323

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL GENEALOGY COLLECTION

M. L.



THE

Publications OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLX1X.



Volume L.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCCH.

Hand is it it development

Lincolnshire Pedigrees.

EDITED BY

THE REV. CANON A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A.

Vol. f.

LONDON: 1902.



1590323

Preface.

It is necessary to give some account of these Pedigrees, which I was asked to edit for the Harleian Society. They are the lifelong work of Mr. Arthur Staunton Larken, Richmond Herald, who died 1 April 1889. Genealogy had always had a strong fascination for him, and his taste was shared by his brother-in-law William John, 6th Lord Monson, who in 1828 had married his sister.

Both visited many parishes in Lincolnshire and made extracts from the parish registers; in fact the nucleus of these Pedigrees is in the library of Burton Hall.

Lord Monson had the useful gift of being able, after reading a will over a few times, to reproduce the chief substance in writing--a most useful gift in days when the slightest attempt to make notes of a will at Doctors' Commons was at once detected by vigilant officials, and when no Department of Literary Inquiry existed.

After the death of Lord Monson in 1863, Mr. Larken added largely to the list of pedigrees. He regularly "visited" Lincohshire, making his headquarters at the larger country towns, and searching the parish registers in the neighbourhood.

The result is a large number of note-books filled with extracts of births, deaths, and marriages. He also, on the establishment of the Literary Inquiry Department at Somerset House, made copious abstracts of an innerse number of wills.

On his appointment as Portcullis Pursuivant in 1578 he had, of course, enlarged facilities of search in the rich stores of the College of Arms. His previous labours now bore fruit. He was able to clothe, so to speak, the skeleton pedigrees with flesh by means of his parish register extracts and abstracts of wills. These Pedigrees are the result. The originals are now the property of the College of Arms, having been bought at Mr. Larken's death.

Some time previously, however, he had entertained the idea of printing them, and in 1874 a serious attempt was made. A large number of subscribers promised subscriptions to the amount, so far as I remember, of nearly 4800.

In writing to me about that time he mentions his reluctance to give to the world what he did not consider was quite as perfect as he wished, but he was persuaded to publish what, after all, would be a most valuable genealogical work, even, to use his own phrase, "with all its imperfections on its head." He writes that his children are busy copying out the pedigrees for the printer.

The whole of letter A and nearly all B was printed, and then the undertaking collapsed for reasons which I need not enter into. It was a great disappointment to him and his friends, but the remaining years of his life were devoted to making the pedigrees more perfect. This copy, made for publication, came at last into the possession of Dr. George William Marshall, Rouge Croix, who has most kindly allowed the Harleian Šociety to publish it.

I must now, as Editor, say a few words about this copy which I undertook to edit. As I have said, letters A and B were in type, and copies of the pedigrees were sold to people who had a personal interest in them. The rest of the collection remained in manuscript, copied out in various hands.

In dealing with A and B I found it necessary to condense a good deal. Pedigrees had been drawn out to an inordinate length by giving the descents from heiresses, even when they had passed into other counties. A good deal of some of the pedigrees was simply what could be read in the "Peerage" and "Landed Gentry," and I struck it out, since the object of the Harleian Society is to print and publish what has hitherto been in manuscript. It would be a waste of time and money to print what could be found in books of reference within every one's reach.

But a far greater difficulty lay in the handwriting. Mr. Larken wrote a beantiful hand, and those pedigrees which he wrote out himself needed no correction. Not so with those copied by his children. There are four or five different kinds of writing, and it would puzzle any one to say which is the worst. The evil becomes a very serious one when dates are in question, and I found very soon that it was a constant matter of perplexity to decide whether a figure was 8, or 3, or 5.

The names of places in Lincolnshire I could, with the aid of a gazetteer and my own local knowledge, generally guess pretty accurately, but the names of places in other counties were continually stumblingblocks. I have spent hours poring over maps to see if I could possibly

identify a place which in the strange handwriting was a perfect problem. I very soon found that a personal visit to every parish register in the county would be necessary if absolute accuracy were demanded, and this of course was out of the question; and although Dr. Marshall and Mr. Everard Green were most kind in supplying information when I sought it, it was impossible to trespass unmereifully on their kindness, as I should have to have done had I appealed to them in every difficulty. I have therefore to plead that though numerous errors may be detected in these Pedigrees, I had no fair transcript to work upon, but various specimens of childish, unformed handwriting.

I was comforted, however, on finding in three instances that Mr. Larken's extracts from registers were singularly accurate. The registers of Great Grimsby and Horncastle are in print, and on comparing some of the extracts with them I was glad to find hardly a single mistake. The Rev. R. E. Cole, Rector of Doddington, who has made copious extracts from the Swinderby Register, has found also Mr. Larken's extracts relating to the Disney family quite correct.

But the badness of the handwriting landed me in another difficulty. It was strongly impressed upon me that there must be as few corrections as possible in the proofs, as they had to be paid for, and if not kept within bounds would seriously increase the cost of publication. There was only one way of solving the difficulty. I tried the experiment of sending one of the copied pedigrees with emendations of my own, and the result was a large number of necessary corrections. Obviously, then, it only remained for me to rewrite the worst-written pedigrees from beginning to end if I wished to ensure freedom from errors. But this has seriously impeded me and delayed the publication of the Volume. I am just sending letter G to the printer; out of thirty-seven pedigrees I have completely rewritten thirty-three. Members of the Harleian Society who may have been disposed to complain of the slowness with which this First Volume has been brought out, ought to remember this fact.

I have taken the liberty, besides condensing and altering, of introducing some pedigrees which were not in Mr. Larken's collection. I trust the Harleian Society will not think this unnecessary. The title of the Volume is "Lincolnshire Pedigrees," and Mr. Larken's list was not au exhaustive one. I may quote the Cheney pedigree as an instance in point.

During a residence in Lincoln of twenty-eight years I have had ample opportunities of searching the Lincoln Probate Office Wills, and have made abstracts of more than 3000. I have printed two volumes of them.

Out of these, with the aid of parish registers and the Transcripts in the Bishops' Registry and other materials, I have been able to put together many pedigrees, which, for want of a better word, I will call Familia Minorum Gentium. 1 cannot think these out of place. Let it be granted that they do not figure in the Heraldie Visitations; but surely genealogy does not stop at the year 1666, when the last Visitation of this county was attempted. After all, the families who appeared in the Visitation of 1634 were many of them in the ranks of the yeomanry in the preceding century; why, then, should yeoman families of the latter part of the seventeenth century be excluded who became "gentle" and "armigerous" in the eighteenth? I need not dwell on the fact that some of the non-visitation families were of the oldest standing in the county. Take for instance the Codd family. I have examined an enormous number of their wills, and it is interesting to mark how almost invariably the testators in early times were living in two parishes side by side in the north of the county-Harpswell and Hemswell-never rising above the rank of well-to-do yeomen : giving a Mayor to Lincoln in 1500; later ou spreading over adjacent parishes; planting a branch in County Meath in Ireland in the seventeenth century; finally in the eighteenth becoming gentry. The Brownes of Corringham found no place in Mr. Larken's list, and it was the fortunate circumstance of discovering an old chest of "useless papers" in a lawyer's office that enabled me to give the pedigree. The Andrews, Gace, Greathed, Mottram, and other families, all possessing landed estates in the seventeenth century, would have had to be excluded had the rule of admitting none but "Visitation families" been rigidly observed.

I have said that I have omitted a great deal of what was already in print, but it was very difficult to be perfectly consistent. Where was the line to be drawn? I decided that those pedigrees which were printed in the "Genealogist" and the "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica" need not be reprinted, as they practically incorporated Mr. Larken's work; but there were several which, though they had been to a large extent printed, yet had been greatly improved by Mr. Larken's extracts from parish registers. These I thought it better to print. Then, again, though some had indeed been printed, yet the books in which they were to be found were often of limited circulation. The question arose, then, whether it would not be better to reprint them.

Lodge's "History of Scrivelsby" in its second edition contains a full pedigree of the Dymoke family, largely supplied by Mr. Larken's collections. I was doubtful whether to reprint it. But in the case of Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage" and his "Lunled Gentry" there

could be no doubt, as these books are within the reach of every one who wishes to consult them.

The Disney pedigree is very fully given in Volume II. of the "Visitations of Essex," printed by the Harleian Society, but Mr. Larken had greatly improved it by his copious extracts from the Swinderby and other registers, so I did not omit it. On the other hand, the Cust pedigree has been so claborately worked ont by Lady Elizabeth Cust in her "Records of the Cust Family" that it seemed useless to rewrite it.

I may now briefly state the principal sources from which these pedigrees were compiled. Of course, the framework of most of them is to be found in the great Lincolnshine Visitation of 1634 in the College of Arms, MS. C. 23. Two previous Visitations in 1562 and 1592 had been held, and these were published in the "Genealogist" many years ago, and reprinted under the editorship of Mr. C. Metcalfe in 1881 and 1882. The last Visitation of Lincolnshire was held in 1666. This also is in the College of Arms, MS. D. 23.

Mr. Larken, having access to all four Visitations, had a splendid groundwork ready to hand, but this alone would have been insufficient. Every genealogist knows how untrustworthy Visitation pedigrees often are; how frequently it is discovered that a man in producing his pedigree for the inspection of the Heralds forgot his near kindred, and even in some cases misnamed them.

Mr. Larken, with his ample stores of abstracts of wills, post-mortem inquisitions, and extracts from parish registers, was enabled to correct mistakes and fill up what had before been a meagre outline.

The changes through which the leading Lincolnshire families passed between 1562 and 1666 are very great. The fifteenth century, with its terrible civil war, had indeed broken up the old feudal nobility, and the merchants of the Staple, under the patronage of Edward IV, and Henry VII., had come to the front when the sixteenth century began; but the reign of Elizabeth was peculiarly favourable to the development of trade and commerce, and it is impossible not to note the rise of families hitherto unknown into the ranks of country gentry. A glance at the Visitation of 1562 and another at that of 1634 will illustrate my meaning. The number of gentlemen who came forward to shew their pedigrees in 1634 is enormously in excess of those in 1562. Other causes contributed. The suppression of the monasteries had thrown a vast amount of land into the market, and there were plenty of gentlemen ready to purchase on easy terms, and plenty of yeomen and merchants who had grown rich and were anxious to place their money in the only available investment-land.

b

Had the Visitation of 1666 been cordially welcomed, it would have been extremely interesting to have marked the influx of new families, for the convulsion of the Civil War had wrought almost as great a change as the Wars of the Roses and the Suppression of the Monasteries had done. Parliamentarian families, who had bought up the estates of their impoverished Royalist neighbours and then made agreement with their adversaries by joining with them in restoring the Monarchy, came out of the struggle with increased rent-relis and a corresponding increase of social status. But a Heraldic Visitation was felt to be an anachronism after the Commonwealth. Knight service and other relies of feudalism had been abolished. Comparatively few families attended at the summons of Bysshe, Clarencieux King-at-Arms, and very few of these represented eld historie names. The Visitation was a failure.

From 1666 to the end of the eighteenth century is, of course, a blank as regards genealogy, but the Lists of Sheriffs for the county to some extent reveal the steady rise of new families. Thus the Brownes of Saltfleetby, who had been simply yeomen in the early part of the seventeenth century, had a Sheriff in their family in 1670, and another in 1698.

Henry Andrews, who was Sheriff in 1728, belonged to a family that had hardly emerged from the yeomanry. Coney Tunnard, Sheriff in 1737, was a solicitor. St. John Wells, Sheriff in 1738, was a prosperous tanner. These are sufficient indications that the old order was changing.

These newer families are surely not uninteresting. I have already said that I have introduced some of them into this Volume, and 1 can only hope they will not be looked upon as unauthorized intruders.

At the risk of being tedious, I should like to say something about Lincolnshire and the leading families that played some part in its history. Few counties are richer in genealogical materials, and few have received so little attention till within the last twenty years. The Record Office has a rich mine of genealogical wealth which has been but little worked.

Lincolnshire, almost more than any other county, was subjected to subinfeudation. This becomes very apparent when the immense number of small manors is taken into account. No one would be surprised to find large parishes containing more than one manor, but it is remarkable how often a comparatively small one is sub-divided.

Take for instance Great Steeping. The parish only contains 1685 acres—nothing woulderful beside the great parishes of Gedney, Spalding, and others—but there are no less than three distinct manors: the manor of Great Steeping, the manor of Kelsey Hall, and the manor of Monksthorpe. .

Lincolnshire is considered the largest county in England next to Yorkshire, but it is remarkable how few families still survive in the male line that can be found possessed of landed estates in the time of Henry VII. It was said that the estates in the Home Counties changed hands more rapidly than those in remoter parts owing to the propinquity of London, where wealthy merchants were ready to buy land as an investment; but in Lincolnshire, which in days before railroads was extremely remote, estates have been so often sold or transmitted through heiresses, that very few families now exist who can shew their descent unbroken in the male line from possessors of their estates in the reign of Henry VII. They are these :--

The Langtons, who undoubtedly possessed Langton in the thirteenth century; the Heneages, who were living at Hainton in the fourteenth; the Dymokes, who held Scrivelsby by Grand Serjeanty in the reign of Richard II.; the Thorolds, who acquired Marston by marriage in the fourteenth century; the Smyths, who had property in Elkington early in the following one; and, most remarkable of all, the Custs, who, although not an "armigerous" family (for their first grant of arms was made in the seventeenth century), yet undoubtedly have possessed land in Pinchbeck from the thirteenth century down to the present day, as may be read in Lady Elizabeth's record of the race.

Of the families which still continue in the male line, although their early estates have passed away by sale or marriage, there are the Monsons, who parted with property that had come down to them from the fifteenth century in 1834: the Massingberds, possessed of land in Lincolnshire as early as the reign of Edward I., but now represented in the male line by the Rev. William Oswald Massingberd, Rector of South Ormsby, whose "History of Ormsby" is a model of what such a book should be, while the branches at Ormsby and Gunby have only female descent; the Whichcotes of Aswarby, dating from the time of Henry VI., when they acquired Harpswell by marriage with a Tyrwhit heiress, but before then seated in Shropshire (Harpswell still belongs to them, but they only gained it by marriage with the heiress of the elder line in the eightceuth century); the Maddisons, who in the seventeenth century parted with property they had acquired by marriage and purchase in the tifteenth and sixteenth; the Cracrofts, who held the manor of Cracroft Hall in Hogsthorpe as early as the fourteenth century, though their present estates only came to them in the early part of the seventeenth. These families still survive in the unbroken male line in Lincolnshire, the sole remnants of the knightly and gentle proprietors of the fifteenth century.

It would take too long to recount the names of those families that have become extinct, or have left the county, or have dwindled down into insignificance. A few may be mentioned : The great race of Bussy, whose glory culminated in the reign of Richard II, and then decayed; the Tyrwhits, once so powerful in the county, but now, though still surviving in the direct male line, no longer in it, and possessing none of the ancient property; the Copledikes, who quarrelled with them in the reign of Henry VIII.; the Billesbys of Billesby (now spelt Bilsby); the Meres of Kirton in Holland, in all probability a branch of the great Ros or Roos house, bearing arms which are clearly an adaptation of the arms of that Baronial family; the Skipwiths of South Ormsby, whose history may be found in Mr. Massingberd's book already referred to; the Newcomens, as old a family as any in Lincolnshire, spreading into numerous branches, including a Baronetey in Ireland, but now all gone to extinction or at least oblivion; the Angevines, who came in with the race of Plantagenet of Anjon; the Bleasbys of Bleasby, the Asfordbys of Asfordby, the Towthbys of Towthby, the Moignes of North Willingham, and last, but not least, the great Ayscough family, representing the Talboys of Stallingborough and the Hansards of South Kelsey; and the Husseys, who received a fatal blow in the execution and attainder of Lord Hussey in the rising, which was the prelude to the Pilgrimage of Grace, in 1536. These and many others must be sought, to use Lord Chief Justice Crewe's eloquent words, "in the urns and sepulchres of mortality."

A. R. MADDISON.

VICARS' COURT, LINCOLN.

List of Pedigrees.

4

	PAGE	PAGE	
Adams of Tydd St. Mary	·1	BALLETT OF WOODTHORPE 75	3
ALINGTON OF SWINHOPE	-4	BANISTER OF EPWORTH 76	
ALLEN OF GRANTHAM, HUNDLEBY,		BARBER OF RUSKINGTON 77	
AND SKILLINGTON	9	BARD, VISCOUNT BELLAMONT 77	1
ALLOT OF GREAT LYMBER	12	BARD OF NORTH KELSEY 75)
ALMERY OF SPILSBY	12	BARDSEY OF GONERBY 85	2
AMBLER OF KIRTON AND SPALDING	13	BARKER OF GREAT STEEPING - 83	2
AMCOTTS OF AISTHORPE, ETC	14	BARKER OF TEALBY 83	3
ANDERSON OF BROUGHTON, ETC	19	BARKHAM OF WAINFLEET AND	
ANDERSON OF DUNHOLME, ETC	25	Southacre 8-	1
ANDREWS OF OSGODBY	27	BARNARD OF CAISTOR 8"	7
ANDREWS OF TUPHOLME	28	BARNARD OF SPHLSEY 8	8
ANGEVINE OF THEDDLETHORPE -	29	BARNARDISTON OF GREAT COTES,	
ANTON OF LINCOLN	31	LINCOLN; KEDINGTON OR KET-	
APPLEYARD OF EAST HALTON, CO.		ton, Suffolk; and of Ryes	
LINCOLN, AND BURSTWICK GARTH,		Lodge, Essex 8	9
со. Үокк	32	BARNARDISTON OF KETTON AND	
APPLEYARD OF ULCEBY	35	Brightwell, co. Suffolk 9	8
ARMINE OF OSGODBY	87	BARNE OF GRIMSEY 10	1
Armstrong of Corey	42	BARNEWELL OF STAMFORD 10	3
Asfordby of Bilsby	45	BARON OF BOSTON 10	3
Ashe of Wyberton	47	BASSETT OF EAST KEAL 10	6
ASHFIELD OF CLAYTHORPE	47	BAWDE OF SOMERBY 10	8
ASHTON OF BURGH	48	BAWTREE OF BOSTON 11	0
Ashton of Minting	49	BAYLY OF LOUTH	Ð
ASTERBY OF EAST HALTON	49	BAYLY OF CAWTHORPE 11	2
AUDLEY OF HOUGH AND WEL-		BECKE OF LINCOLN AND CHERRY	
BOURN	50	WILLINGHAM 11	2
AYLMER OF REVESBY, ETC	53	BEESTON OF HOLTON-LE-MOOR - 11	6
AYSCOUGH OF BLYBOROUGH	55	BELLINGHAM OF MANTON AND	
ATSCOUGH OF STALLINGBOROUGH		Вкомву	7
AND SOUTH KELSEY	58	BENNETT OF BOSTON 11	9
Avscough of Louth	68	BENSON OF NORTH KELSEY 11	9
BALDWER OF SUTTON	70	BERESFORD OF LEADENHAM 12	1
BALDWIN OF WINTERTON	71	BERESFORD OF SUDBROOKE HOLME 12	3
BALWUY OF STAMFORD	72	BERIDGE OF ALGARKIEK 12	4

PAGE	PAGE
BERKELEY OF HELPRINGHAM, CO.	BRIGHOUSE OF COLEY 175
LINCOLN	BROCKLESBY OF GLENTWORTH AND
BERTIE OF LOW LAYTON 129	Helpringham 176
Bertie of Lound 130	BROGRAVE OF KIRKEY-CUM-OSCODEY 178
Bertie of Evedon	BROMFIELD OF BOLINGBROKE - 179
	BROOKBANK OF ALFORD 179
BEVERLEY OF REEPHAM 131	BROWNE OF CROFT
BILCLIFFE OF NORMANBY 182	
BILLESBY OF BILLESBY (hodie	BROWNE OF HALTHAM 182
Bilsey) 134 Bingham of Stainton 137	BROWNE OF PINCHEECK - 183 BROWNE OF SALTFLEETBY - 184
BINGHAM OF STAINTON 137	
Bird of Pinchbeck	BROWNE OF YAWTHORPE 186
BIRKHILL OF GARTHORPE 138	BROWNLOW OF BELTON-IN-AXHOLME 189
Bishop of Hemswell 139	BROWNLOW OF BELTON BY GRAN-
BISHOP OF LINCOLX 139 BLANCHARD OF LOUTH 140	тнам
BLANCHARD OF LOUTH 140	BROXHOLME OF GRIMSBY 192
BLAWE OF WICKENBY 112	BROXHOLME OF OWERSBY AND OS-
BLAXTON OF HORNCASPLE 142	сорву
BLEASBY OF BLEASBY 143	BROXHOLME OF YAWTHORPE 194
BLEWET OF HARLAXION 144 BLUNDESTON OF WEST KEAL - 145	BRYAN OF BOLINGBROKE 196
BLUNDESTON OF WEST KEAL - 145	BUCKE OF HAMBY GRANGE 199
BLYTH OF STROXTON 146	BUCKWORTH OF WISBECH AND
Bogg of Sutterion 147	SPALDING 201
Bohun of Driby	BULLINGHAM OF LINCOLN 20 *
Bolle of Haugh 149 Booth of Killingholme 153	BUNWORTH OF BARKSTON 205 BURDETT OF BRANDON 206
BOOTH OF KILLINGHOLME 153	BURDETT OF BRANDON 206
BOOTH OF GOXHILL 158	BURGH OF KIRTON IN LINDSEY - 207
BOOTH OF STAINTON-DY-LANGWORTH 161	BURGH OF SALTFLEETBY 208 BURGH OF SKIDBROOK 209
BOSWELL OF SOUTH THORESBY - 161	BURGH OF SKIDBROOK 209
BOUCHEREFF OF NORTH WILLING-	BURGH OF SKIDBROOK 209 BURGH OF STOW 209 BURNABY OF BARHOLME 210
ham and Stallingborough - 163	BURNABY OF BARHOLME 210
BOULTON OF BARDNEY 164	BURTON OF LINCOLN 211
BOUNTATINE OF HAGWORTHINGHAM - 165	Burton of Surfleet 211
BOWYER OF BOTTESFORD 166	RAYNOR (now BURTON), LATE OF
BOZON OF BARROWBY 167	Somersby
BRACKENBURY OF SPILSEY 168	BURY OF GRANTHAM 213
BRADLEY OF LOUTH 169	BUSSY OF HOUGHAM AND HAYDOR 215
BRAMPTON OF SOUTH RESTON - 171 BRAND OF LEADENHAM 172	BUTLER OF COATES 219
BRAND OF LEADENHAM 172	CAEORNE OF SALTFLEETBY 223
ВRANSBY ОГ НЕАРНАМ 173	CABORNE OF BOSTON AND TETNEY - 224
BRANSTON OF GAINSEOROUGH - 221 BRECKNOCK OF LINCOLN 221	Caldecot of Barlings 225
	CALDWELL OF THORGANBY 226
BRECKNOCK OF HOLBEACH AND WES-	CALLIS OF GREAT HALE 227 CALVERLEY OF GOSBERTON 228
TON	
BRIGGS OF SCREMBY 174	CARR OF SLEAFORD 228

	GE 1		
		DANBY OF GREAT GRIMSBY AND	4 C E
CARTER OF CONINGSBY 2		THORGANBY 2	288
CARTWRIGHT OF NORMANBY 2	230	DARNELL OF THORNHOLM 2	
CATER OF LANGTON-BY-WEAGBY - 2	232		290
CAWDRON OF HECKINGTON AND		DAVY OF LEAKE	
GREAT HALE 2	933 .	DAWSON OF ROUGHTON AND MARSH	- 01
CHAPLIN OF TATHWLLL 2			291
CHAPMAN OF LOUTH 2			292
CHAPMAN OF SKEGNESS			293
CHAPMAN OF DREGAESS			293
CHEALES OF HAGWORTHINGHAM - 2 CHEALES OF HAGWORTHINGHAM - 2			295 294
CHENEL OF BOSTON 2 CHILDE OF HARMSTON 2			291
CHIEDE OF HARMSTON 2 CHIPPENDALE OF HEIGHINGTON - 2			
			295
CHRISTOPHER OF ALFORD 2			297
Characteristic of Frideministeri	216		297
	247	DIGHTON OF LINCOLN AND GREAT	
	248		298
	249		303
CLAYMOND OF FRAMPTON AND WY-	1		314
	250		314
	251		315
	252	DOLMAN OF BOTTESFORD	315
	253	DOUGHTY OF LOUTH AND TOT-	
CLIPSHAM OF CADEBY	253		816
CODD (now WALLS) OF HEMS-	253 255	HILL - DOWNAN OF NEWNHAM, HERTS, AND	316
CODD (now Walls) OF HEMS- Well		HILL - DOWMAN OF NEWNHAM, HERTS, AND	316 318
CODD (NOW WALLS) OF HEMS- WELL	255	HILL - DOWMAN OF NEWNHAM, HERTS, AND UFFINGTON, CO. LINCOLN	
CODD (NOW WALLS) OF HEMS- WELL	255 257	HILL	318
Codd (now Walls) of Hems- Well	255 257 257	H.LL - DOWMAN OF NEWYHAM, HERTS, AND UFFINGTON, CO. LINCOLN - DYNOKE OF HALTHAM - DYNOKE OF TATHWELL -	318 319
CODD (NOW WALLS) OF HEMS- WELL	255 257 257 258	H.LL - DOWMAN OF NEWNHAM, HERTS, AND UFFINGTON, CO. LINCOLN - DYNOKE OF HALTHAM - DYON OF TATHWELL - EALLE OF STRAGGLETHORPE -	318 319 319
CODD (now Walls) of Hems- Well -	255 257 257 258 258	HILL DOWMAN OF NEWNHAM, HERTS, AND UFFINGTON, CO. LINCOLN DYMOKE OF HALTHAM DYON OF TATHIVELL EALLE OF STRAGGLETHORPE ELLIS OF SWIKESBEAD	318 319 319 320
CODD (now Walls) of Hems- well Hems- 2 COGDALL OF FLIXEROUGH 2 COLTAUNT OF BRANT BROUGHTON 2 COLTHURST OF AUNSBY 2 COLTHURST OF AUNSBY 2 CONY OF BASSINGTHORPE 2 CONY OF SULTON 2	255 257 257 258 258 258 259	H.LL- DOWLAN OF NEWNHAM, HEITS, AND UFFINGTON, CO. LINCOLN- DYMOKE OF HALTHAM- DYON OF TATHWELL EALLE OF STRAGGLETHORPE - ELLIS OF SWINESHEAD - ELLIS OF WELLINGORE -	318 319 319 320 321
CODD (now Walls) OF Hems- Well - <	255 257 257 258 258 258 259 263	H.LL - DOWHAN OF NEWYHAM, HERTS, AND UFFINGTON, CO. LINCOLN - DYNOKE OF HALTHAM - EALLE OF TATHWELL - EALLE OF STRAGGLETHORPE - ELLIS OF SWIXESHEAD - ELLIS OF WHALM -	318 319 319 320 321 322
CODD (NOW WALLS) OF HEMS- WELL - COGDALL OF FLIXEREDUCH - COLSTON OF BRANT BROUGHTON - COLTAIN OF HAGNABY - CONT OF BASINGTHOIPE - CONY OF BASINGTHOIPE - CONY OF CARLTON - CONY OF CARLTON - CONY OF SCHLONF - CONY OF SCHLONF - CONY OF SCHLONF -	255 257 257 258 258 258 259 263 264	HILL- DOWMAN OF NEWNHAM, HEETS, AND UFFINGTON, CO. LINCOLN DYMOKE OF HALTHAM DYON OF TATHIVELL EALLE OF STRAGGLETHORPE ELLIS OF WIELENGORE ELLIS OF WIELINGORE ELLIS OF WIELINGORE ELLIS OF WIELINGORE	318 319 320 321 322 324
CODD (now Walls) OF HEMS- WELL - COGDALL OF FLIXEORUGH - COLTON OF BRANT BROUGHTON - COLTURENT OF ALNERY - COLTURENT OF ALNERY - CONTON A DEMANDARY - CONTON A DEMANDARY - CONT OF BASINGTHORPE - CONY OF BASINGTHORPE - CONY OF SUTTON - CONY DE SUTTON - CONY DE SUTTON - CONY DE SUTTON - CONY DE SUTTON - CONT DE DES OF CARLINGTHORPE - COLEDERE OF HARNINGTON -	255 257 257 258 258 258 259 263 264 264 265	H.LL - DOWMAN OF NEWNHAM, HERTS, AND UFFINGTON, CO. LINCOLN - DYNOKE OF HALTHAM - EALLE OF STRANGGLETHORPE - ELLIS OF STRANGGLETHORPE - ELLIS OF WIRESHEAD - ELLIS OF WELLINGORE - ELLIS OF WYNAMA - ELMES OF LONG SUTTON - ELMES OF STAMPORD -	318 319 320 321 322 324 327
CODD (now Walls) OF Hems- well - <	255 257 257 258 258 259 263 264 265 265 265	H.LL - DOWMAN OF NEWNHAM, HERTS, AND UFFINGTON, CO. LINCOLN - DYNOKE OF HALTHAM - EALLE OF STRANGGLETHORPE - ELLIS OF STRANGGLETHORPE - ELLIS OF WIRESHEAD - ELLIS OF WELLINGORE - ELLIS OF WYNAMA - ELMES OF LONG SUTTON - ELMES OF STAMPORD -	318 319 320 321 322 324 327 328
CODD (now Walls) of Hems- Well - <	255 257 257 258 258 259 263 264 265 266 266	H.LL- DOWMAN OF NEWNHAM, HERTS, AND UFFINGTON, CO. LINCOLN - DYMOKE OF HALTHAM - EALLE OF STANGGLETHORPE - ELLIS OF SWINESHEAD - ELLIS OF WHELMOORE - ELLIS OF WHELMOORE - ELLIS OF WHELMOORE - ELMES OF LONG SUTTON - ELMES OF LONG SUTTON - ELMES OF STAMPORD - ELMES OF STAMPORD - ELMES OF GREAT CARLTON AND UT-	318 319 320 321 322 324 327 328
CODD (now Walls) OF HEMS- WELL - COGDALL OF FLIXEORUGH - COLSTON OF BRANT BROUGHTON - COLTULERS OF ALNERY - COLTWAN OF HAGNABY - CONY OF BASINGTHORPE - CONY OF SUCTON - CONY OF SUCTON - CONY OF SUCTON - COLEBLING OF CALLINGTHORPE - COLEDER OF HARRINGTON - COLECTOR OF NORMANEY - COLEWARLIS OF LINCOLN -	255 257 257 258 258 259 263 264 265 266 266 266 269 270 270	H.LL- DOWMAN OF NEWNHAM, HELTS, AND UFFINGTON, CO. LINCOLN DYMOKE OF HALTHAM PYON OF TATHWELL EALLE OF STRAGGLETHORPE ELLIS OF WIRESHEAD ELLIS OF WELLINGORE ELLIS OF WELLINGORE ELLIS OF WYHAM ELLIS OF STAMFORD ELMES OF STAMFORD ELWES OF WORLABY ELY OF GREAT CARLTON AND UT- TERRY	318 319 320 321 322 324 327 328 328
CODD (now Walls) OF Hems- Well - - COGDALL OF FLIXBOROUGH - - COLTAUN OF BRANT BROUGHTON - - COLTHURST OF AUNSBY - - COLTHURST OF AUNSBY - - CONY OF BASSINGTHORPE - - CONY OF BASSINGTHORPE - - CONY OF SUTTON - - COULEDING FOF LAILTON - - COLEDING FOF MAINTOR - - COLEDENGE OF MARINETON - - COLENDALIS OF LINCOLN - - COLENDAN OF BUISOFLINCOLN	255 257 257 258 258 259 263 264 265 264 265 266 269 270	H.LL- DOWMAN OF NEWNHAM, HEITS, AND UFFINGTON, CO. LINCOLN - DYMOKE OF HALTHAM - EALLE OF STRAIGGLETHORPE - ELLIS OF STRAIGGLETHORPE - ELLIS OF WEILLINGORE - ELLIS OF STAMPORD - ELMES OF TAMPORD - ELMES OF WORLABY - ELMES OF WORLABY - ELMES OF WORLABY - ELMES OF GREAT CARLTON AND UT- TERRY -	318 319 320 321 322 324 327 328 328
CODD (now Walls) OF Hems- Well - <	255 257 258 258 259 263 264 265 266 266 266 270 270 271	H.LL DOWLAN OF NEWNHAM, HERTS, AND UFFINGTON, CO. LINCOLN DYMOKE OF HALTHAM EALLE OF STRAGGLETHORPE ELLIS OF STRAGGLETHORPE ELLIS OF WHILLINGORE ELLIS OF WHLLINGORE ELLIS OF WHLAN ELLIS OF WHLAN ELLIS OF WHLAN ELLIS OF WHLAN ELLIS OF WHLAN ELLIS OF WORLAR ELLIS OF GREAT CARLTON AND UT- TERRY EMDRSON OF SEAREY, GLANFORD- BRIDG, ETC.	318 319 319 320 321 322 324 327 328 328 328
CODD (NOW WALLS) OF HEMS- WELL - COGDALL OF FLIXEORUGH - COLTAN OF BRANT BROUGHTON - COLTULERS OF ALNERY - COLTULERS OF ALNERY - COLTULERS OF ALNERY - CONY OF BASINGTHOPE - CONY OF BASINGTHOPE - CONY OF SULTON - COLELING OF CALLINGTHOREE - COLELING OF SELLINGTHOREE - COLEMENT OF WINTHORE - COLENTIALIS OF LINCOLN - COLENTIAL OF DEUROLALIS OF LINCOLN - CULACHTOR OF BURGH-LIS-MAINSH - CULACOFT OF CREENOFT HALL IN - MONTHORE - CULAUGATHORE -	255 257 258 258 259 263 264 265 266 266 266 270 270 270 271 271	H.LL DOWMAN OF NEWNHAM, HERTS, AND UFFINGTON, CO. LINCOLN DYMOKE OF HALTHAM DYON OF TATHWELL EALLE OF STRAGGLETHORPE ELLIS OF SWINESHEAD ELLIS OF WURLINGORE ELLIS OF WELLINGORE ELLIS OF WELLINGORE ELLIS OF WURLAM ELMES OF LONG SUTTON ELMES OF STAMFORD ELWES OF WORLABY ELY OF GREAT CARLTON AND UT- TERNY EMDRESON OF SEAREY, GLAMFORD- BRIGG, ETC.	318 319 320 321 322 324 327 328 328 328 329 329
CODD (now Walls) OF Hems- Well - COGDALL OF FLIXEOROUGH - COLSTON OF BRANT BROUGHTON - COLTHURST OF AUNSEY - COLTING OF MASSINGTHORPE - CONY OF BASSINGTHORPE - CONY OF BASSINGTHORPE - CONY OF SUTTON - COLEDERK OF CARLINGTHORPE - COLEDERK OF HARLINGTON - COLEDERK OF MARINETON - COLEDERK OF MARINETON - COLEDERK OF BUINTHORPE - COLEDERK OF BUINTHORPE - COLEDERK OF BUNCH - COLEDERK OF BUNCH - COLENTLAR OF LINCOLN - COLGHTON OF BUNCH-LE-MARSH - CULASTHORPE - - CHASCHOPE OF DENDROUGH - -	255 257 258 258 258 258 258 264 265 266 266 266 270 270 271 271 283	H.LL- DOWMAN OF NEWNHAM, HEITS, AND UFFINGTON, CO. LINCOLN - DYMOKE OF HALTHAM - DYON OF TATHWELL - EALLE OF STRINGGLETHORPE - ELLIS OF WIRESHEAD - ELLIS OF WIRESHEAD - ELLIS OF WEILINGORE - ELLIS OF WEILINGORE - ELMES OF MORIAGE ELMES OF STANFORD - ELMES OF STANFORD - ELMES OF WORLABY - ELMES OF WORLABY - ELMES OF STANFORD AND UT- TERRY - EMERSON OF SEAREY, GLAMFORD- BRIOG, ETC EMPSON OF BOSTON - ENDERBY OF METITERINGHAM AND	318 319 320 321 322 324 327 328 328 329 329 320 330 331
CODD (NOW WALLS) OF HEMS- WELL - COGDALL OF FLIXEOROUGH - COLSTON OF BRANT BROUGHTON - COLTAN OF HARMARY - COLTAN OF HARMARY - CONY OF BASHINGTHOLPE - CONY OF BASHINGTHOLPE - CONY OF SCHLINGTHOLPE - CONY OF SCHLINGTHOLPE - CONY OF SCHLINGTHOLPE - COLEMER OF MARINETON - COLEDERE OF MARINETON - COLEDERE OF NORMANEY - COLENTAR OF NORMANEY - COLENTAR OF NORMANEY - COLONGTO OF BURGH-LE-MARSH - CULSTHOUPE - CALEOFT OF CRAFEORT HALL IN HOUSTHOUPE - CHARSY OF BLYBORDEH - CHARSY OF BLYBORDEH -	255 257 257 258 258 259 263 264 265 266 270 270 270 271 271 283 283	H.LL DOWLAN OF NEWNHAM, HEITS, AND UFFINGTON, CO. LINCOLN DYMOKE OF HALTHAM EALLE OF STRAGGLETHORPE ELLIS OF STRAGGLETHORPE ELLIS OF WEILLINGORE ELLIS OF WEILLINGORE ELLIS OF WEILLINGORE ELLIS OF WEILLINGORE ELLIS OF WORLABY ELMES OF LONG SUTTON ELMES OF STAMPORD ELMES OF GREAT CARLTON AND UT- TERBY ELMEN OF SEAREY, GLAMFORD- BRIGG, ETC. EMPENON OF DOSTON ENDERBY OF METHERINGHAM AND LINCOLN	 \$18 \$19 \$20 \$21 \$22 \$24 \$27 \$28 \$28 \$29 \$320 \$310 \$331 \$333
CODD (NOW WALLS) OF HEMS- WELL - COGDALL OF FLIXEOROUGH - COLSTON OF BRANT BROUGHTON - COLTULTST OF ALNERY - COLTULTST OF ALNERY - COLTULTST OF ALNERY - COLTMAN OF HAGNABY - CONY OF BASSINGTHORPE - CONY OF SULTON - COLELINGT OF CALLINGTHORPE - COLLEDIRE OF MARINETON - COLSWALLS OF LINCOLN - CULSWALLS OF LINCOLN - CULSWALLS OF LINCOLN - CULSWALLS OF LINCOLN - CULSWALLS OF CALCOFT HALL IN INOGETHORPE CHARSTHORPE - CHARSTHORPE - CHARSTHORPE - CULSWALLS - COLSWALLS OF LINCOLN - COLSWALLS OF LINCOLN - COLSWALLS OF LINCOLN - CHARSTHORPE - CHAR	255 257 257 258 258 258 259 263 264 265 266 270 271 271 283 284 285	H.LL- DOWMAN OF NEWNHAM, HERTS, AND UFFINGTON, CO. LINCOLN 	 \$18 \$19 \$20 \$21 \$22 \$21 \$22 \$22 \$23 \$27 \$28 \$28 \$29 \$320 \$320 \$320 \$331 \$334
CODD (NOW WALLS) OF HEMS- WELL - COGDALL OF FLIXEOROUGH - COLTAUNT OF LAUNERY - COLTULEST OF AUNERY - COLTULEST OF AUNERY - COLTULEST OF AUNERY - CONT OF BASINGTHOPE - CONY OF BASINGTHOPE - CONY OF SUTTON - COLEDER OF CALLINGTHORPE - COLLEDER OF HARNINGTON - COLLEDER OF HARNINGTON - COLLEDER OF NORMANEY - COLLEDER OF NORMANEY - COLNWALLS OF LINCOLN - CULARGOFT OF VERAUROFT - CHARGOFT OF CRARGOFT HALL IN HOGSTHORPE HOGSTHORPE - CLASSY OF BLYEOROUGH - CULVERWELL OF SCOTTER - DWEHMAM OF COLEY -	255 257 257 258 258 259 263 264 265 266 270 270 270 271 271 283 283	H.LL- DOWMAN OF NEWNHAM, HELTS, AND UFFINGTON, CO. LINCOLN - DYMOKE OF HALTHAM - DYON OF TATHWELL - EALLE OF STRAGGLETHORPE - ELLIS OF WAIRSMEAD - ELLIS OF WEILLINGORE - ELLIS OF WEILLINGORE - ELLIS OF WEILLINGORE - ELMES OF STAMFORD - ELMES OF STAMFORD - ELWES OF WORLABY - ELMES OF WORLABY - ELMES OF STAMFORD - ELMES OF SEAREY, GLAMFORD- BRIGG, ETC EMPERSON OF SEAREY, GLAMFORD- BRIGG, ETC ENDERBY OF METHERINGHAM AND LINCOLN - EXSTOT OF ENTOR: - ENTOT OF ENTOR; CO. YORK	 \$18 \$19 \$20 \$21 \$22 \$24 \$27 \$28 \$28 \$29 \$320 \$310 \$331 \$333

PAGE	PAGE
EURE OR EVERS OF BELTON IN ISLE	FITZWILLIAM OF MABLETHORPE AND
OF AXHOLME AND WASHING-	WITHERN 357
BOROUGH	FOLJAMEE OF WALTON, CO. DEEBY.
EVERINGHAM OF BARTON-ON-HUM-	AND RIBY, CO. LINCOLN
BER AND GRANTHAM	FOLKINGHAM OF SLEAFORD
EWERBY (or IWARDEY)	FORDHAM OF BARHOLME
FAIRCLOUGH alids FEATLEY OF LIN-	FORSETT OF BLLSBY
COLN 340	FORSTER OF LINCOLN - 366
FAURFAX OF SWARBY	FOTHEREY OF BURTON-ON-STATHER 367
FANE OF FULBECK	Dama D
FARMER OF HOLBEACH 345	117
FARMERY OF CAISTOR 345	Welton - 369 Fowler of Skendleby Thorpe - 369
FARMERY OF HEAPHAM AND SPRING-	11
THORPE 346	
FARMERY OF NORTHORPE 347	FRANCIS OF LINCOLN 371
FAWNE OF SKENDLEBY	FRANCIS OF SIESEY
FERNE OF TEMPLE BELWOOD - 349	FRANKE OF GRIMSBY 374
FERRERS OF SKELLINGTHOLPE - 351	FREESTON OF THIMBLEBY 374
FILKIN OF LANGTON-BY-PARTNEY - 352	FRISKNEY OF FRISKNEY AND BEN-
	INGTON 376
FISHER OF THRECKINGHAM AND	FULNETEY OF FULNETBY 377
BOURN	FULSTOW OF HIGH TOYNTON - 379
FITCHE OF MARKET RASEN 354	FYNES (or FIENNES) OF LITTLE
FITZWILLIAM OF CLIXEY 255	STURTON
	•

Lincolushire Pedigrees.

Adams of Tydd St. Mary.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARNS.-Vert, a pale argent between two griffins segrent or. CREST.-On a torse argent and cert a demi-griffin displayed or. Granted to William Adams of Tydd St. Marie's by Laurence Dalton, Norroy, Av 1559.

Geffry, son of William, of Tydd St. Giles, Cambridge, died temp. Edward IV.

1. Thomas Adam.	2. William Adam of=∓Agnes, dan. of Robe Tydd St. Giles, Cam- bridge, died 1518. Holderness, York.	
	John Adam=Isabel, dau. of Robert Clark	e of Newton.
Robert Clar	an. of=Robert Adam=Katherine, dan. of R ke of of Newton, Adam of Leverin s.p. son and heir. 2nd wife. William Adam, s.p.	
Katherine, mar. to John Charles of Ely.	Symon Adam of Jane, dan. of Robert Tydd St. Giles, Hnuston of Tydd St. son and heir.	Margaret, Anne, mar. mar. to to Lawrence Thomas Rands. Monkes.
Elizabeth, da of John Sty ney; died s. 1st wife. VOL. I.		Margaret, dau. of James Tyle of Elmingham, Nor- folk, the widow of Tho- mas Craneham of Down- ham, Kent. 3rd wife. B

	A				в
Agnes, bur, at Tydd St. Mary 27 Sept. 1562. — Sarah, bur, at Tydd St. Mary 10 Feb. 1551-2. — Anne, died s.p.	Henry Adam of Tydd St Mary, seiser of lands there 18 Elizabeth 1575-6; thy ing 22 Nov 32 Elizabeth 1589.	of Adlard Welby of Gedney; mar. there 9 Sept. 1569; bur.	John Adams, bapt. at Tydd St. Mary 29 Jan. 1551-2.	Thomas= Adams, bur. at Tydd St.Mary 19 May 1611.	Barbara, dau. of ; mar. at Tydd St. Mary 11 Nov. 1594.
Margaret.		1588-9.			
Cassandra, bapt. at Tydd St. Mary 9 Sept. 1371 ; mar. to Clement Martin, Clerk.	Ellen, bapt. a St. Mary 4 Oc mar. to 1 Welby; bur 7 March 161	1581; Tydd Richard 16Jan there mar.te	bapt. at St. Mary a.1574-5; o William	ton S 29 Oct.	nar. at Sut- t. James, 1612, to 1 Ranton.
William Adams, bur. St. James 5 April 15 Henry Adams, bapt. St. Mary 23 Jan. 157 there 10 Nov. 1579. Richard Adams, bur. St. Mary 15 June 15	of at Tydd Ne 8-9; bur. El an las at Tydd Pi	irv, dau, of Iville, granddau, John Colville of wton, Isle of y, by Ann, dau, d heir of Nicho- Pinchbeck of nchbeck. Ist fe.	Mary, there : 1576.	bapt. 2 Dec.	Mary, dau. of John Butcher of Wisbech ; onr. at Fydd St. Uary 16 March 1653-4. 2nd wife.
 Philp Adams, bapt. at Tydd St. Mary 15 Feb. 1617-18. Rachel, bapt. at Tydd St. Mary 30 Sept. 1590; living 14 July 1607. 	 Dorothy, b at Tydd St. M Nov. 1608, Jane, bapt Tydd St. M Jane, bapt Tydd St. M Jan, 1610- bur, there 9 A 1640. 	ary at Tydd Mary 8 J 1615; ma . at William 8 ary ford. 11;	St. 16 June St r. to 16 ans- 10 yo Ty 16 Ty	Christoph 34; bapt. Mary 26-7. Pinchbee ungest son vdd St. Mai 27; bur. u. 1631-2.	at Tydd 21 Feb. ek Adams, 1, bapt. at ry 16 Dec. there 21
bapt, at Tydd at	dan. of ba M 3. 4. ah, bapt. ba Fydd St. M ry 5 Oct. 16	1 Henry Adams, pt. at Tydd St. ary 4 July 1602. Robert Adams. John Adams, pt. at Tydd St. ary 11 June 06.	Tydd St 6. Fran Tydd S 1611-12 Sept. 16 7. John	ard Adams Mary 16 J cis Adams St. Mary 2 ; bur. 512. Adams, Mary 23 S	une 1607. s, bapt. at 1 March there 13 bapt. at

STATES CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA

2. John Adam of Ely-Margaret, dan. of William Rudston of Ely.				
William Adam Barbara, sister of the Isle of of Roger Tor- Ely, son and rell of Essex. heir.	1 1 2. Rowland Adam of London. Cecily, mar. to Robert Berenger.	Alice, mar. to Roger Torrell of Essex. mar. to Chris- topher Fulston.		
1. Philip Margaret. Adam. Ann. 2. Eve Adam. Katherine, mar. 3. William At Skellingthorpe Adam. 12 Sept. 1600 to Ilenty Randes of Nettleham.	4. Henry Adam of Skel- lingthorpe, grantee of the Rectory of that place 20 April 2 Jas. I., 1604. Will dated 2 Oct. 1615; proved 29 Nov. 1615.	Elizabeth, dan, of Tho- mas Randes of Lincoln, and Master of Spittal Hospital : bapt. at St. Margaret, Lincoln, 21 Sept. 1570 ; bur. at Skellingthorpe 1 June 1614.		
In Mary, bapt, at 2, Susan, bapt, at 3, Dorothy, 4, Elizabeth, bapt, at Skel- Sk, Margaret's in St. Margaret's bapt, at Skel- lingthorpe 1 Aug. 1596; the close of Lin- in the close of lingthorpe 4 bur, at St. Margaret's in coln 21 Dec. 1590; Lineoln 2 Jan. Nov. 1599. Fulbeck.				
 5. Anne, bapt. Torrell Adam of Skel-=Anne, dau. of Edward 2. Henry Adam, at Skelling-thorpe 23 April heir, proved his father's bridge; mar. before 1398. will 29 Nov. 1615. 1. Thomas Adam, bapt. at Skelling-thorpe 3 June 1616. 2. Torrell Adam, hapt. at Skelling-thorpe 11 Aug., 1617. 				
		* *****		

3 B |

Alington of Swinhope.

ARMS.—Sable, a bend engrailed between six billets argent. CREST.—A talbot passant ermine, a crescent for difference argent.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College; MS. Pedigree of the Alington Family.]

The Pedigree of Alington, belonging to y^{*} Rev. M. Alington, was made 1630, in consequence of a Claim to y^{*} Barony of Argentine, which is mentioned in a letter dated 22 March 1640. It was collected by Mr. Will. Darel, Probendary of Ch. Ch., Canterbury, who took the same, as he affirmed, out of an old Book, called Thomas Typottus, and also out of certain old evidences remaining then in Alington Castle in y^{*} enstody of Sir. John Gnildford, Knt.

> William Alington of Bottisham-Dionisia, dau. of William Mallet Hall, Cambridge. d of Horseheath.

William Alington of Bottisham Hall, Treasurer=Jane, dan, and heir of Sir Wilof Ireland and Normandy, P.C., temp, Henry IV, and V., died 19 Oct. 1446-8.

Jane, 2nd dau, and coheir of=2. Robert= John Argentine of Hales- Alington. worth, Suffolk, and Wy- mondley, Herts, by his wife Margaret, dau, of Sir Wil- liam Calthorpe, Knt.; died s.p. 15 May 1429. 1st wife.	
Walter Locton of SalsJane, dau. and	Anne, youngest dau., mar. to John or
ton, Cambridge. coheir.	Thomas Berney of Gunton Park.

See LOCTON Pedigree, post.

Elizabeth, dau, and coheir of John Ar-∓Sir William Alington of =Mary, widow of gentine of Halesworth, Suffolk, and Horseheath, Cambridge, Henry Hayward Wymouldey, Herts, by his wife Margaret, Sheriff of Cambs and of Bossted, dan. of Sir William Calchorpe, Knt.; et. 18 in 1429 and died 1445. 1st wife.

Sir William Alington, Knt.,=Joan, dau. of John John Clouise of=Mary. Speaker of the Parliament 10 Anstie, Esq., living West Hanning-Edward IV., 1470-71; died a widow 9 Hen. VII., field, Essex. s.p.; bur. in Anglesea Priory. 1493-4; ob. s.p.

Sir John Alington, Knt., son and heir, of Horse-+Jary, dau, of Laurence Cheney heath, Cambridge, Halesworth, Suffolk, and of Wymondley, Herts, all of which he inherited 'annt to Thomas, Duke of Norfrom his mother; died 25 Aug. 29 Edward IV., folk, died 1473; bur, at Horse-1480; bur. in Wymondley Priory. A | heath.

A				
Rdward==Elizabeth, Mary, mar. to John Newport of Brent Elizabeth, mar. Aling- dau. of Pelham, Herts; High Sheriff for to Henry Pigott ton. Robert Essex and Herts 12 Henry VII., 1496, of Abingdon Gillott. by whom the had an only dau., mar. to Cambridge. the Lord Morley.				
Elizabeth,=Sir William Al- Elizabeth,=Sir William Al- Richard of Horscheath, Richard of Horscheath, died sp. Ist wife. Battle of Bose 1485, Will May 1485, 1485, Proved Chamberlain before 31 Jan. 1485, Will atter 1520: 1485, Will Chamberlain before 31 Jan. 1485, Will State 15 Aug. 1485, Will State 15 Aug. 1520: 152				
Sie Glies Alington of HorseMary, dau, and heir of 2, George Mary, living heath, Sheriff of Cambridge Sir Richard Gardiner, Alington, and of Huntingdon 3 and 11 Lord Mayorof London, living Sir Edward Henry VIII.; died 25 April died 20 April 1540; bur. 1485; Greene of San- 1522; bur. at Hoiseheath.				
Ursnla, dau. of Sir Giles Alington Alice, dau. of Thomas Mid-=Argall Wedon Sir Robert of Horseheath, stead, Suffolk, 20 Aug. 1536, Knt. 1st wife. A quo Baron Alington of Crichel, Dorset, so created 1876.				
 William, John Alington Margaret, dar. of Thomas Anthony. of Westley, Cambridge and the state of the state of				
, dau. of=Rohert Al-=				
Giles Alington, bur. in Alice, wife 1st of William Sewster of Steeple Morden, St. Mary's, Cambridge, Cambridge, and 2ndly of Edward Talkarne of Stokeby- 23 Feb. 1364.				

ō

B			
 Richard Alington of West.=Susan, dau. of John Audrey, mar. to William ley, Cambridge, died 10 Jan. Taeburgh of St. Mannock of Stoke, Saf. 1599; bur. there. Will dated Peter, South Elhann, folk; he died 8 July 1580. Jan. 1594-5; proved Essex: died 18 Sept. (C.P.C.) 23 Jan. 1599-1600. Isor, at West- ley. Wheatley. 			
Alice. Margaret, living 30 Jan. 1594-5; mar. to Miers or Meers. Giles Alington, mar. Susan, dau. of Cook of Cambridge; she died 14 June 1594; he died 26 April 1592; both bur. at. Westley.			
Giles Alington, heir of his grandfather ; under age 30 Jan. 1594-5.			
 George Alington of Rush-\(\vec{-}\)Anne, dau. of Peter Cheeke, Lsq., of Pirgo, Essex, forth, Norfolk; died 25 Sept. sister of Sir John Cheeke, Knt.; died 25 Nov. 1558. 			
1. Jane, mar. to 2. Alice, mar. to Christopher 3. Susan, mar. to William Thomas Belman Swinscoe of Peterborough, 3. Susan, mar. to William (a Frenchum, Northampton ; proved her 6. Peterborough, 3. Susan, mar. to William Tator to King Swinscoe of Peterborough, 6. Peterborough, 3. Susan, mar. to William Bdward VI.), by 1605-6; bur. in Peterborough 56; will proved in London 56; will proved in London whom she had a Cathedral 24 Jau. 1610-11, 1. Intat year; she was living 1619. mar. proved 10 April 1611. Had 4 an. Agnes. 1619.			
Sir William Methwold, Chief Justice of King's Bench in Ireland, eldest son.			
Alice, dan. of Richard El-John Alington of=Katherine, dau.=Mary, dau. of kin of London; mar. — St. Antholin's, of, living, living Jan. 1581-2; alleg. 18 Dec. 1581-2; Vicar-Gene- ral's Office. — 1616. Mandlyn=William Wymerswold.			
Manutyn Winnam Wynerswold.			
 3. George Alington of Swinhope, ∓Jane, dau. of Tho- hair of his brother Hugh's lands mas Morrison of described as of Ringstead, in Lindsey, and proved his will Cadeby, Clerk of Norfolk, widow, 30 Jan. 1 Oct. 1618; died in St. John's the Pipe; died 5- 1605-6. Will dated 1615; Street, Middx, 16 Feb. 1632-3; 15 Feb. 1611-12; adm/on 19 March 1618-19 bur. at St. Botolphi, Aldersgate, bur. 25 Feb. in St. 19 Feb., Will dated 2 Aug. Botolph's, Alders- 1632, then aged 82. but and the st. John's the Pipe; died 5- 1630-1630, then 1632, then aged 82. 			

,

c		Dļ			
1. Charles= Alington, 1697, 1610, and æt. 15 in 1592; ob. v.p., s.p.	= Elizabeth, dan. of Charles or Adam Clay- pole, probably James, of Northborough, Northampton; mar. at Tin- well, Rutland, 25 May 1612.	l 2. Hugh Aling- ton, liv- ing 26 July 1597and 2 Oct. 1616; died s.p.	8. George- Alington of Swin- hope, only surviving ehild (of 10),living 2 Oct. 1616; ob. v.p.		Liebeth, bapt. 11 Aug. 1588; bur, at Healing 5 Sept. 1589. Joane, bur, at Healing 6 Aug. 1588.
	e Alington, died father and grand		n the life	Jane, died :	an infant.
1. Hugh Aling Registrar of Court of Requ died 1618, Will dated 2 1616, then of well, Rutland, postscript161 proved (C.P.6 Oct. 1618.	ests, ter of V s.p. LordBurle Oct. widow of Tin- Wingfield , and ton, Not 7-18; mar	lecil, sis- o William, 1 Sigh, and 1 Robert g of Up- rthants; . 1580; . 1611 at	Anne, dau.= of Thomas Metealfe of London, goldsmith.	=2. Henry Al ington of St Michael Bas sishaw, Lon don, 2nd sor bur, at Tin well, Rutland 25 Jan, 1599 1600.	- Faith's : mar. - alleg. Vicar- a, General 2 - Jan. 1573-4.
	gton of Hoxton, is unele Hugh's l			Abraham	, dan. and heir f. Kitson of Lon- ng a widow 1632.
	under age 2 Oet. ly mar. to ag. 1632.				garet, and Judith l living unmar. 32.
I I					
and heir o Francis T dyke of S	of son and horn-died — Ji icam-bur, at Bu bapt. then desc July ton; left d be-Will date	hèir, born ane 1674, a rwell 6 Jan	1636 ; Bi et. 39 ; Jr e 1674, be arring- Lo issne. wi 1674 ; he 11 May 16	arwell; mar. ine 1671, then) mar. at St. ondon; prove ill 11 May 16 er dauin-law	r Martin Lister of licence dated 26 a et. about 22, (to Clement Danes, al her husband's 375; a legatee of Anne 28 Sept. a a widow. 2nd

E F	G	
Anne, only child, men- tioned in the will of her uncle Herbert Thorn- dyke 3 July 1672; bur, at Burwell 21 Jan, 1681-2. Will datel 28 Sept. 1681; proved (C.P.C.) 21 Jan, 1681-2, Adm'on "de bonis non" 10 Feb. 1692-3.	Richard Barbara, only surviving Pye, jounger 18 and unmar, 21 1675; unmar, 28 Sept. 168 Sir Ro- bert Pye of Far- ringdon.	May Aling- (1, but ton, , when dicd of her young; ar, de- bur, at ho be- Bar- heirs well, whom
Henry Aliugton of All Hall	lows, Bread-Elizabeth, dau. of William	m Gamble <i>alias</i>
Street, London, bach., 28, ar hope; proved his father's died 30 Dec.—25 March 169 bur. at Broxbourne.	nd of Swin- Bowyear of Leytonstone ; will 1662 ; Herts, 22 Jan. 1684 :	; died at Barnet.
Penelope, died in 1695, aged 15, nnmar.; bur. at Broxbourne.	Katherine, 1. Elizabeth, mar. to 7 living nn- died 27 April 1756, av mar. 1746. Aston, Herts.	Thomas Butler; et. 92; bur. at
ton, Merchant Tay- of Lind lors' School 11 and he March 1695-6. 1671;	eir, born Sept. 15 June Esq., si Merchant Tay- 1731, æt. mas W	eth, dan. and eo- Henry Winford, ister of Sir Tho- inford, niece of homas Cookes
George Alington. 1683;	M.P. for Ag- Broxbourne. Winford	d of Glasshamp-
Henry Alington, Treasu bapt. at Ware 22 Inn 17 April 1671-2, Aston I 4 Aug. nnmar.	rer of Lincoln's 18 Dec. of Wor 37; Patron of 1729. Oxford Rectory, Herts, 1708;	reester, Founder reester College, ; mar. 7 April died 15 Oct. bur. at Brox-
Alington, died of Swinhope numar. 12 Rector of Sept. 1755; ton, Heris, bur. at Brox- Aug.1743; c bourne. 16 Sept. 17: bur. at Asto	e, Robert Baron 28 Feb. a As- of Letchworth, 1737, at. F , 4 Herts; died 16 22, unmar.; 1 died March 1809; bur. at T 81; bur. at Aston. Brox-	lizabeth, bapt. tt St. Andrew's, Joborn, 27 Dec. 711 ; mar Chreader ; she lied 3 Feb. 1770.

8

Allen of Grantham, Hundleby, and Skillington.

[MS, C, 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS .- Per chevron gules and ermine, in chief two lions' heads erased or.

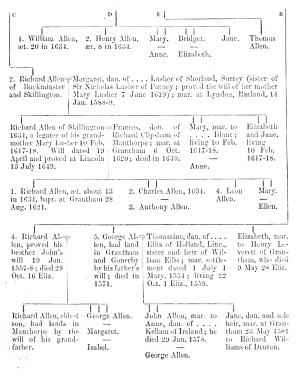
...., dau.=Richard Allen of Grantham, died 6 Sept. 1 Eliz., 1559.=Isabella, dau. This Richard Allen declared upon his death-bed, to of, living of John Sheldon of George Allen his brother and Henry his nephew, that 24 Oct. 1 Eliz., Bewley. their ancestors were lords of Chartley Parke, for that 1559. 2nd 1st wife. one of their ancestors did kill his Barbar by chance wife. medley, and did thereupon flee to Ireland, whereby he escaped the attainture and punishment, and there lived nuknown many yeares : so lost the same lands. which ye Lord Ferrers lately had and enjoyed, and this Richard was the first that dwelt in Grantham, and revealed ve same, as he had understood from his Father and Grandfather, with tears, bewailing ye chance. Of this, I, York Herald, wes credibly informed this 29 January 1578.

 John Allen of Grantham, Skillington, and Stoke∓Alice, dau. of ... Doe, Rechford, mereer; died v.p. 8 Dee, 4 and 5 Philip executrix of her husband and Mary. Will dated 7 Dec. 1557; proved 19 Jan. following.

Elizabeth, dau - John Allen of Grantham and Dorothy, dau, of ..., Clarke of William Bel- Stoke, son and heir, Alder- of London, Alderman, halfgrave of Kib- man of Grantham 1594; heir | sister of Roger Clarke of death. 6 Sept. I Eliz., 1559, Bridge Ward; remar. to worth, Leicestershire. he was get. 24 and more. Richard Burgess; living 9 July 1607. - 1 Richard Allen, a Francis Allen, George Allen, Elizabeth, Anne, bapt. merchant, bapt. living 9 July bapt, at Granbant, at Granat at Grantham 6 1607; M.A.; tham 30 Sept. Grantham tham 29 12 March Ang. 1581. Dec. 1584 ; liv-Rector of Great 1582.ing 9 July 1607. Ponton 1614 1579-80. Bridget. -1616. John Allen, bapt. John Allen. Mary, bur. Lapt. at at Grantham 28 Nicholas Allen. at Gran-Grantham April 1586. tham 15 (? 30) Feb. 1588-9. B Oct. 1584. 4

С

	AB
2. Richard Allen of → Margaret, dan, Skillington, co. Lin- of John Wis- oln, under age 7 dem of London, merchant. 26 June 1616. 26 June 1616. 3. Francis Al 4. William Al bar, 1557. 12 Nov, 1580. All under ag	len, 2. Elizabeth.
of Stowting, Kent, D.D., 1634, 1634, nuar, Dong- Will (to be bar, in the chancel of Allen, ard Paye of Chip-	L I I J J Eliza Jane, mar. dth. James Simball of Abigai Ksilling- ton, mar. hone. hc.27April 1621.
Richard Allen of Abel Allen. Anne, mar. George Canterbary, sole Laws. exor. Christian. Margaret, mar. Reynold Allen. William Calpepper.	1. Timothy Allen, æt. abont 18 in 1634. Anne, mar, at Bourne to William Moore.
minster, co. Leicester, Peck of Wakefield, co. man	bomas Allen, Alder
Grantham, and Bracely, John Bussey of More of B ward of Sir Griffin Haydor, some of Dingley; sold Buck- say Edmand, Joyce, ma minster and bought Wils- ford and Ancaster; con- wored a messuage in Lin- laydor; living coln 4 Ang. 1503; en- 27 May 1594. Anne, ma	r, to Tho- v of Burton r, to John or some say
27 May 1594, said Allen of Allen, in Ch to have died s.p. at Wilsford Ireland, de- Gr Wilsford. 1634; mar. scribed as of Ki George Allen, 3rd of April 1618. Eli or 4th son, 1634. Smyth of = =	ne, mar. to Sir Ursula. ment Cotterell, oom Porter to ng James. zabeth, mar. to lliam Lawrence Bridge, Kent.



[NOTE.-Bichard Alleyn, minister and preacher of God's word at Hundleby. Will dated 8 April 1608; proved 4 Sept. 1616. (Lincoln Wills.)-A. R. M.]

11

Allot of Great Lymber.

ARMS.—.Argent, on a pale sable between two pollets a demi-lion couped or. CREST.—An arm, couped at the shoulder, embound proper, vested gules, holding a sword piercing a leopard's head.

Robert Allot of Great Lymber. Will dated 1, proved 4 May 1536.	of, liv- ing 6 Jan.	Richard Allot of Agnes, dan. of, Great Lymber. Hiring 9 Feb.1340-11, Will dated 6 when she proved her Jan., proved 9 husband's will. Feb. 1540-41.
Eleanor, under age 1585-6 ; living 6 Jan. 1540-41.	1. Thomas Allot, 9 Feb. 1540-41; proved his father's will.	2. Robert Allot of Louth.=Katherine, dan. of died 16 Jan. 6 Eliz., 1544, Thomas Mussen- seised of manors of Orby den of Healing; and Great Lymber; died 17 Dee, 1563; proved his father's will. bur. at Louth.
Thomas Allot. æt. 20 12 Eliz		Adam Darnell of Thornholme=Anne.

 Edward 4. Sir John Allot, Kut., living 6 Jan. 1540-41, —Anne, Anne, liv-Allot, livcitizen and fishmonger of London ; Alderman, dan. of ing 6 Jan. Lord Mayor 1500 ; Merchant of the Staple in 1540-41.
 England; died 17 Nept. 1501 ; bur, at St. Margaret Moses, Friday Street, London.

William Albany of Okestead, Surrey=Margaret.

Almery of Spilsby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARNS.—Or, fretty sable, a chief of the last, three bezants. CREST.—A nag's head crased argent, gorged with a ducal coronet or.

George Almery of Spilsby,⇔Agnes, dau. of Wold, and sister of Sir co. Lincoln. | John Wold; bnr. at Spilsby 30 June 1583.

Nicholas Almery=Dorothy, dau.	Thomas Almery, bapt.	Katharine, bapt. at
of Spilsby and of George	at Spilsby 16 Jan.	Spilsby 18 Aug.1578.
Coningsby 1634, Downe of	1568.	Agnes, bapt. 30 Aug.
bapt. at Spilsby	George Almery, bapt. at	and bur. 1 Sept.
9 Feb. 1563-4. Leicester.	Spilsby 20 Nov. 1574.	1566 at Spilsby.
A	Spilsby 20 Nov. 1574.	

George Almery of London, born at Spilsby, -Mary, dau, of Richard Glover bapt, there 20 July 1594. of London.

Ambler of Kirton and Spalding.

ARMS.-A cross between four leopards' heads rabossed.

Thomas Ambler of Keddington.

Richard Ambler of Kirton in Holland,-Savage, dau. of Elsdon of Keddingyeoman, bapt. at Keddington 26 Oct. ton ; mar. there 16 Oct. 1617. 1587.

William Ambler of Kirton in-Anne, dau. of Robert Harris of Kirton in Holland 25 Aug. 1639. Holland ; living 25 Aug. 1639.

John Ambler of Kirton, only son,-Elizabeth, mar. to Baker ; 25 Aug. 1639. | living 25, Aug. 1639.

William Ambler, living 12 May 1673. Anne, living 12 May 1673.

William Ambler of=Mary, dau. of Tiffin of Rockland, Norfolk ; mar. Kirton. at . . . , Norfolk, . . Oct. 1654.

William Ambler of Spalding, eo. Lincoln, - Mary, dan, of Sir Anthony Old-J.P. for Hollaud 9 Queen Anne; bur. at field, bapt. at Spalding 8 Oct. Spalding 12 Oct. 1727. 1664; bur. there 23 May 1725.

William Ambler,	John Ambler,	Joshua Ambler of Spald-	Gresham Wil-
bapt. 27 Ang.	bapt. 3 Jan.	ing, son and heir, bapt.	liam Ambler,
and bur. at	and bur. at	23 Nov. 1694; was a	bapt. at Spald-
Spalding 31 Aug.	Spalding 28	member of the Spalding	ing 1 Mareh
1686.	Jan. 1688.	Society; died 1734.	1699.
Elizabeth, bapt. at mar. there 5 Jan			

Johnson of Spalding.

5 July following.

7 Jan. 1696.

Amcotts of Aisthorpe, etc.

[Harl. M88, 757, 1436, 1550, 1912, 4135; M8, C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Argent, a tower triple-turretted azure, between three standing cups covered of the last.

CREST.—A splitted spint gules, collared or, mordant an acorn of the second. Confirmation to Alexander Ameotts of Astrop by Sir Christopher Barker, Garter, 5 Oct. 1554.

MOTTO .- LOYAUL EN SERVICE.

Richard atte Westhalle of Amcotts held land in Gerlethorpe and Amcotts of the heir of Roger de Mowbray, died 30 Elward L, 1301-2, when his hands were taken into the Kung's hunds. Richard de Amcotts of Gerlethorpe and Amcotts died 20 Edward II., 1326-7, when his lands were taken into the King's hands.

Richard de Amcotts of Amcotts.				
Richard Amootts=Alice, dau. and heir of Allen Keinthorp and of of Amootts. Emma his wife, dau. and heir of Wasthons.				
Richard Amcotts=Joan, dau. and heir of Geoffrey Howborough or Hamburgh.				
Robert Amcotts of Amcotts, dau. and coheir of Dawtrey				
Agnes, dau. and co-=William Amcotts=Agnes, dau. and heir of John Sutton by her of William So- of Amcotts, died · Alice, dau, and heir of John Saxton by laye of Astrop. 1st 1506. wife.				
Joan, dan.=1. Sir Henry Amcotts, Knt., eldest=, dan. of Dalby ofGeoffrey son, 1 Sept. 38 Henry VIII, 1546. of London, merchant; died Farrand of Kent. Sept. 1554; bur. in St. Michael's, her husband. Crocked Lane, London.				
Julian, dau. and heir, mar. to Sir Thomas H Lord Mayor of London.	lewitt, Knt.,			
Thomas Ni- cotts of London of Norris c cholls of 1 Sept. 38 of London. I	James Am-=Joan, dan. of ootts of Sutton London, of Kent; isbmonger. remar. to Abel of Kent. D			

A B John Amcotts of London, free of Fish- mongers; liv- ing 20 April 1557.	Grace, dau. of John Wilford of London, Alderman; died 13 July 1551; bur, at Stratford-le- Bow.	Hamon Ameetts, living 20 April 1557. Humpbry Am- cotts. Both died s.p.	C D Margaret, mar. to John, sen of Thomas French of Canterbury. Joane, mar. to Thomas Green of Sudbury, Suf- folk.
Henry Amcotts		cotts, died 7 Aug. 15: ther at Stratford-le-Ε	
Elizabeth, mar. Bowden of Lon			Robert Harding of London, to Richard Findall of Lon-
Alexander Ameott firmation of arms Garter, 5 Oct. 3 31 Jan. 3 and 4 P	Edward VI., 1	549; died at Aistho	on=Margaret, dau. and heir ker. of Fitz-Stephen rpe alias Stevenson.
1. John Ameotts and heir, fet. 47 ys 8 days 31 Jan. 3 Mary, 1556-7; die June 3 and 4 Phili Will dated 20 A 1557; proved 21 (C.P.C.)	ears 6 months an and 4 Philip an ed at Aisthorpe I p and Mary, 155 pril and 21 Ma	d Crown in Car 3 bridge; living 7. May 1557; admi 9 istratrix of her s	he 1 Sept. 38 Henry m- VIII., 1546. 1 1 21 1 n- 3. Paul Amcotts, on 1 Sept. 38 Henry
Mary, unmar. and under age 20 April 1557; mar. to John Hyde of Swinfleet.	Anne, unmar. 2 mar. to Richau sometime citize and afterwards c Lincoln; adm her brother Ma 1591; died befo	rd Ŵilkinson, and en of London, 20 of St. Martin's, mar. inistratrix of Man athew 4 June ding	othy, unmar. Agnes. under age April 1557; Margaret. to Robert ison of Lud- Elizabeth. ton. Under age 20April 1557.
and heir, æt. 20 ye	ars 10 months a ther's death ; di 1589. Will dat	on $=$ Susan. eldest da nd of Richard Disn ed of Norton Disne ted living 10 Sep E	ey 20 April 1557 ; died y;1591. Adm'on

E	F			
Sir Richard Amcotts of Aisthorpe. Jane, dan, and Alexander Amcotts, e. K.B. temp. James I., son and coheir of Vin- tor to his uncle Richard Strength and coheir of Vin- heir; had special livery of Lis cent Fulnetby: Wilkinson 22 July 1 mother's jointure hands 5 Feb. of Fulnetby: Wilkinson 22 July 1 34 Eliz, 1591-2; Sheriff of Lin- lour, at Ais- coln 1605. Admon (C.P.C.) to thorpe 2 May Ashby. Richard Glover, a creditor, 8 Feb., 1628. 1633-4, then described as late of Lincoln city.				
Susanna, aet. 3, 1592; mar. Martha, mar. at Aisthorpe Margaret, hapt, at to Thomas to Thomas Hobbes of 28 Feb. 1608-9 to Robert Aisthorpe 24 Ang. Streatham, Sarrey, Connsel- Cracroft of Whisby; mar. 1376. 1376. Jor-at-Law; dicit 2 Sept. stitlement dated 7 Nov. and bur, at Streatham 1608; bur, at Dunholme Anne, hapt, at Aissberge 1. Sept. 1623. 1608; bur, at Dunholme Anne, bapt, at Aissberge 12 Jane, bapt, at Aisthorpe 12 Elizabeth. mar. to Alexander Ancotts of Wickenby; thir, at Friesthorp 3 Jan. Jos Paul, Jio Strant, the Pero- String 12 Feb. 1666-7. Sarah, mar. at Ais- thorpe 11 July 1649-50, then a widow. Mary. Mary.				
Image: Second State 1 1 William Aucotis of Aisthorpe, \mp Anne, dan, of Second Aucotts, lar, at Aissonan deir 1634; died 4 Sept, Ben-thorpe 22 May 1632. 1 15 Car. 1; bur, at Aisthorpe nett; mar, 14 Sept. 1639. Will dated 27 1621; died John Amcotts, hapt. 2 Jan, and Aug., proved (C.P.C.) 25 Sept. before 27 and 20 Nov. 1639. Aug. 1639. Torpe second 1597-8. John Amcotts, hapt. 2 Jan, and Aug., proved (C.P.C.) 25 Sept. before 27 bur, at Aisthorpe 10 March 1597-8. 1. Midred, hapt, at Aisthorpe 18 Jane thorpe 8 Feb. 1626-7; Aisthorpe 13 Jaly 2. Margaret, bapt, at Aisthorpe 13 Jaly				
1624 ; living 27 living 27 Aug. 1639. 1628 ; living 27 Aug. 1639. 1. William Amootts of Ais- thorpe, son and heir, at. 14 at his father's death, 1639. 2. John Amootts of Aishorpe. = Rheda, dan, of thorpe, son and heir, at. 14 born 2 and hapt, at his- thorpe 12 Aug. 1625 ; 1600 ; Thomas Hussey Thomas Hussey born 2 and hapt, at his- thorpe 12 Aug. 1625 ; 1624 ; living 27 horpe and hapt, at his- thorpe 12 Aug. 1625 ; 1630 ; Thomas Hussey thorpe 12 Aug. 1625 ; 1625 ; lise 21 July and bapt, there 5 Aug. thorpe 12 Aug. 1625 ; 1630 ; Thomas Hussey thorpe 10 Aug. born 2 and heat, at his- thorpe 12 Aug. 1625 ; 1628 ; living 27 hordon ; loson at Aishorpe at 10 Aug. born 2 and heat, at his- thorpe 10 and heat, at his- horpe 10 and heat, at	F			

Sir Thomas Broughton=Rhola, dau, and heir, bapt, at Great Corringham 2 Dec. of Broughton, co. Staf- 1653; mar. lic. dated 6 July, mar. at St. Paul's, Covent ford, Bart, Garden, Middlesex, 10 July 1672. 4. Vincent Amcotts, 1 Sept. 38 Henry VIII., 1546, of Lon-=Catherine, dan, of don, merchant, and of Stratford Langthorne, E-sex. Adminis- [.... Bodley of tration 6 May 1584. London. Vincent Amcotts of Hornehurch, Essex, -Elizabeth, dan. of Jane, adminisand of Hildicke, near Boston, bur, at Nicholas Collins tratrix of her Southwell, Notts, 13 June 1631. of Little Laver. father 6 May Essex. 1584. Vincent Ameotts=Anne, dan, and heir of Anthony Norton Jane, mar. to Stcof Langton by Wragby and of Hildicke, died 4 July 20 James I, 1622; hving 26 phen Johnson. clerk of the counting house to King 2 Feb. 1637-8. [Sept. 16 Charles L, 1640. James 1. 1 1 11 2. Nicholas Ameotts, 1. Elizabeth, bapt. at Bur-2. Anne, 1634, mar. to Thomas Nethercotts of bapt, at Southwell, ton 27 Dec. 1615; mar. to Notts, 8 March John Sheffield of Croxby, Nettleham. 1626-7 ; died s.p. Alice, bapt. at St. Mar-3. Marv, 1634, bapt, at 3. William Ameotts. garet's, Lincoln, 6 March Southwell 15 Feb. 1627-8 : mar. to Vin-1616. cent Lawson. Helen, dau.=1. Vincent Amounts of Harrington,=Amy, eldest dau. of Henry of Anthony son and heir, born 23 Sept. 1625; Mildmay of Graces in Little Webberley bapt. at Southwell, Notts, next day; | Baddow, Essex, and his coof East at. 12 years 4 months and 10 days heir ; born 14 Feb. 1648-9 ; Kirkby ; at his father's death ; entered at mar, lie, dated 7 July 1675; died s.p. Grav's Inn 5 May 1648 ; described 1 proved her first husband's of Amcotts 7 July 1675, of Gray's Inn 30 Dec. 1654, of Nettleham 11 Sept. 1669; died 25 May 1686; bur_at Harrington. Will dated 1st wife. will 2 Aug. 1686; remar. to Thomas Hall of Kettlethorpe, and died 20 Feb. 1712-13; bur. at Harring-10 Feb. 1683-4 and codicil 25 May ton. 2nd wife. 1686; proved (C.P.C.) 2 Aug. 1686. 1. Vincent Am-Elizabeth, dau, and coheir Henry Amcotts, Mary, only surcotts of Har- of John Quincy of Aslackby; 2nd son, born viving dau., rington, son and mar. at St. Benet's, Paul's born 2 Feb. 21 Jan. 1684-5; heir; of Lin- | Wharf, London, 18 May coln's Inn; died 1720; died at Lincoln 12 1681-2 ; died died 18 May 1705; bur. at 18 Nov. 1687 ; 26 Aug. 1733, July 1765, at. 71; bur. at Harrington. bur. at Haræt. 50. Harrington. rington. н F VOL. I. D

F

I	I		_	F		
1. Vincent Amcotts, died 23 May 1730, æt. 10,	2. Charles Amcotts of Harrington, LL.D., M.P. for Boston 1768; Col. of Lincoln Militia; died 14 April 1777, at. 47.	1. Eliza- beth, dau., died 10 May1762, act. 08.	 Frances, coheir of mar, at Kettlethorpe, Everard Buckworth LL.B., and Rector borough [see that died a widow 21 at. 83, at the Palas bur, at Sutfleet 30. 	1 Ang.1754, of Spalding, of Washing- Pedigree]; April 1810, ce, Lincoln;		
2 Anne Maria, coheir of her brother, born 11 April 1725; mar, at the ChequerChurch (St. Mary Mag- dalen), Lincoln 16 April 1762; died 1 July 1800, 1st wife	 13 May 1777, an Baronet 11 May 17 ton Ancetts of K LineoInshire, wit William, 2nd son beth Ingilby, wi Ingilby of Ripley, Ile was born at 	ame of Amc d was create 796, as Sir W ettlethorpe P h remainder of Dame E fe of Sir J Yorkshire, I Hackthorne, 39-40, and Sept. 1807, 5 Oct.	otts dan, of Dun- ela a campbell har- R.N., of South rark, Hall, Argyll- to shire, by Saral liza- Hall of Whit- ohm ley, Northum- art, berhand; diee co., at Shipley Hal died 28 Jan. 1825 bur, let, 71.	 Wahman of Carr Head, Yorks, Esq., died 5 April 1818, act. 78, 2nd hns- 		
		See	EMERSON Pedigree.			
Elizabeth, only issue of this marriage and—Sir John Ingilby of Ripley, Yorks, sole heir of her mother, born at Harrington 24 June 1763; mar. at Kettlethorpe of Great Britain 24 March 1781; 25 Oct. 1780; died 1812; hur. at Har- Sieriff of Yorkshire 1782; died at rington. She assumed the additional name of Amoutts in Oct. 1800.						
See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage."						
5. Mathew An cotts of Ver Temple 1 Sep 38 Henry VIII 1546; living 2 April 1557.	e John Uil- t t. tofie; bur.at t ., Wickenby 22 b	lizabeth, ma o John Com on of Willin am.	p- John Sheffield o	f at Heynings - Abbey, liv-		
of William Blesby; man 22 Sept. 160 Michael's of	. at Wickenby – æt. a)6 ; bur. at St. – a leg	Wickenby, bout 72 in 19 atee of his nep ert Osney 8.2	J.P., dau. of 634 ; widow of bhew Anthony	Margaret, mar. at Wickenby, 17 Ang. 1579, 16 William Gray of Irford; living 20 May 1609.		

11

Filizabeth, dan. and heir of∓Matthew Amcetts=Bridget, dau, of Hugh Grantham Marmadnke Thirkeld of of Vere Temple of Dunholme, widow of Ilaysthorpe, York : bur. at and Wickenly. Nayler of Torrington : bur. at Wickenby 17 Nev. 1585. Dunholme 15 1596. 2nd 1st wife.								
1. Alexander Amcotts of Elizabeth.dau, 2. John Am- 3. Mathew Susan, dan, Wickenby, lapt, there 12 Wickenby, lapt, there 12 of Sir Riehard corts, bapt, Amcotts, Velez de Law, appointed Cornsel, Aisthorpe, bur, 2 April Wickenby, Corthe City of Lincoln 17 No. 1583; Barrister-at- Amcotts of 5 May 1584; bapt, at Velez de Aisthorpe, bur, 2 April Wickenby, Corthe City of Lincoln 17 No. 1583; Barrister-at- Amcotts of 5 May 1584; bapt, at Velez de Kendy, Corthe City of Lincoln 17 Sept. 1618; and Deputy-Recorder, with reversion of the Recorderships Doc. 1649-50, 00000000000000000000000000000000000								
Richard Am- Mathew Amcotts, William Amcotts, 1. Selina. 3. Susau, mar, cotts, bapt. 7 bap. 16 Dec. bapt. 16 March – to George Grey Nov., bur. 4 1621; bur. 5 April 1622-3; bur. 13 2. Mary. of Great Lum- Dec. 1019 at 1623 at Wick- April 1623 at ley, eo. Dur- Wickenby. enby. Wickenby. ham.								

Anderson of Broughton, etc.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three crosses flory sable, CREST .- A water-spaniel possant proper.

Henry Anderson of Wrawby, Lincolnshire, a younger son of-.... Anderson of Northumberland, said also to be a greatgrandson of Roger Anderson of Wrawby.

William Anderson of Flixborough, only=Katherine, dan. of Clayton, niece son, a legatee of his brother in the start of the Abbot of Thornholme, George Clayton 1546; died 18 Oct. 4 and sister of George Clayton, Rector of Broughton, and Thomas Clayton, Rector of Waddingham 1546.

Edward Anderson, probably o.v.p.=

1. Thomas Auderson of Castlethorp in-Helena, dan. of George 2. Richard the parish of Broughton, son and heir, Dallison of Laughton ; at. 26 and more 28 Oct. 4 and 5 Philip | bur.at Broughton 1605. Anderson of Roxby. and Mary, 1557. died unmar,

19

[See page 25.]

A

Knt., and of Eyw Justice of the C 1605; knighted 1 æt. 75; bur. at 1	orth, Beds, Lord C ommon Pleas 158 (583; died 1 Aug. 1 Syworth, Beds, 5 lated 1 July and 31	Chief Annables, Herts 2 to 1543; proved b 1605; 1605; adm'x o Sept. Sheffield 9 Jan July, 1622-9, act, 79 dated 26 March	of Christopher Smith of , Clerk of the Pipe; born ner husband's will 6 Aug. of her dau, Dame Gris-II , 1616-17, died 9 Jan. ; bur, a: Eyworth. Will 1617, then of - Charter yard, ' London; proved h. 1622-8.	
Catherine, mar. 84 Eliz., 1592, to Sir George Booth of Dun- ham Massey, co. Chester, Knt. and Bart.; liv- ing 1 July 1605 and 26 March 1617.	Grisell, mar. to Sir John Shef- field, 1st son of Edmund, Earlof Mulgrave. Will dated 14 Sept, 1615, adm'on 9 Jan, 1616-17.	1 Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Hatton Fermor of Easton Neston, Northampton- shire, Kut.; living 26 March 1617. 2, dau., died young.	 Margaret, born on the Friday before Michaelmas 10 Eliz., 1568; mar. to Sir Thomas Monson of Sonth Carlton, Batt.; proved her mother's will 21 Jan. 1622-3; died 3 Aug. 1630; bur, at Sonth Carlton. 	
 Edmund An- derson, not men- tioned in his father's will; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas lukpen, remar. to Sir Edmand Bell of Upwell, Norfolk, Knt. He died s.p. 	Judith, dan. of Stephen Sonne of London, Knt.; died in childbed 4 July 1608, bur. in St. Paneras, Soper Lane, London, 5 July; after- wards removed to Thurlow, Sul- folk.	2. Sir Francis Anderson Eyworth, Beds, knight before I July 1605; d 22 Dec. 1616; bur, Eyworth, Will dated " or about" 12 Oct. 161 proved 27 Oct. 16 (C.P.C.); confirmed sentence ult. Trin., 16 proof annulled by sente 2 Asc. 1622; and admit tration, with will anne (nuncupation made or about – Oct. 161) granted 22 Aug. 1622	ied Hatfield, Wood- at hall, Herts, Bart.; on mar. 1610; proved 6; her husband's will 16 27 Oct. 1616, and by bis administratrix 7; 5 Aug. 1622, then nee Lady Leigh (hav- nis- ing remar, to 2; Functs Leigh, on afterwards Earl of 6), Chichester); dead	
Sir John Anderson of St. Ives, Hunts, under Mary, Frances, bapt. at St. age 12 Oct. 1616; created a Baronet 3 Jan. died James's, Clerken- 1628-9; died unnar, at Apseourt in Walton- young. well, Middlesex, 26 on-Thannes 1630. Dec. 1615.				
1. Edmund Anderson=Alice, dau. of Sir John 2. Stephen AnKatherine, dau. of Fyworth, Beds, son of Eyworth, Beds, son Constable of Dro- and heir, bapt, at St. monby, Yorks, and worth, Beds, Sandys of Om- Paneras, Soper Lane, 'sole heir, by Dorotly, administrator administrator bershev, co.Wor- London, 18 May dan. and coheir of 'de bonis non'' bershev, co.Wor- 1007 : æt. 10 at his Benediet Barnham, of his father 5 bur. at Eyworth 4 April 1638; bur. Alderman of London, Yug. 1655. administratix of her atherin 1636-7. at Eyworth, Adm'on husband 1638. c D				

ī

в	c	D
$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	Sir Stephen An Julith, dan, of Sir son of Eyworth, John Lawrence, Knt., ds.ervated Bart. Alderman of London, July 1664; Lord Mayor 1665; "edwart 28" 5, mar, at Hackney 8 ril 1673; died April 1673, then at. Jan. 1707-8; "about 23;" bur, at r, at Eyworth. St. Helen's, London, 10 May 1688.	and a second sec
Bart.; bur. at died 21 Oct. Gainsborough 15 1741; bur. at May 1701. Eyworth, co. Beds.	Sir Martin Helen's London, 8 May Lumley of 1674; died numar. 29 Bardfield, Es- Nov. 1733. sex, Bart., by —	
 Jonathan An-Anne, bapt, at S derson, bapt, at drew's, Holborn St. Andrew's, May 1704; mar Holborn, 12 June to Anthony Ellis, 1713; bur, at Rector of St. O Eyworth11 April Old Jewry, L. 1735. Brebendary of Prebendary of cester. Henry Ander- son of the Middle Elizabeth, died u Temple, Barriss in Great Ormond ter at-Law, died Londou; " carr unmar, ; bur, at Eyworth 5 April worth 11 July 1 1761. 	 t. An- Katherine, died Mary, bapt. t. An- Gott. 1719, (from Red. 1732 ett. 2 days. Lion Square) h.D., at St. Andrew's, born, 3 Nov. Glou- Holborn, 4 Feb. 1707; mar. to 1710-11; mar. Justinian Is-11 Feb. 1738-9 han of Lamar. Edward Rad. port, Northstreet, eliffeof London, ants. red Turkey merate Ey- chant. Judith, died 	
Elizabeth, only=1. Sir Stephen An- dau. of Miles Barbard and last Bart., don, merchant; bark, at St. An- mar. 27 Jan. drew's, Hollborn, 15 1731-2; bur. Nov. 1708; died at Eyworth 21 April 1769. Stephen Anderson, only son, died young.	Mary, dan. of 2. Edmand Anderson, William Else- bapt. at Sc. Andrew's, good of Nor- Wich; remar. of Magalea College, 30 March 173 Oxon; died unmar. to Hon, Tho- 9 Feb. 1706-7; bar. mas.Shirley of Horkstow, Rear.Adminal, 3rd son of the bapt. at St. Andrew's, 5th Earl Fer- Holborn, 2 March 1711-12; died young. C	D

21

CD

7. Frances, p

2. Francis Anderson of Manby, died=Elizabeth, youngest dau, and coheir of 15 April 1706, æt. 63; bur. at John Lodington of Fulnetby; mar. Broughton. Will dated 27 Feb. Jan. 1674-5; died 2 June 1694; bur. 1705-6 ; proved 20 June 1706. at Broughton. 1. Francis Ander = Mary, eldest dan, of 2. Stephen An-4. Edmund Anson of Manby, son Charles Pelham of derson, born at derson, born 18 and heir, born Brocklesby, coheir of Manby 20 July March 1684-5; 1675; Sheriff of her brother Charles 1677; living living 1705; died Linceln 1714: Pelham : born at 1705. 1 April 1740; died 29 Sept. 1747, Brocklesby 21 April bur. at Eyworth, 1677; mar. 17 May æt. 72; bur. at 3. John Ander-Beds, æt. 54. Broughton. 1708; died 10 Feb. son, born 30 M.I. 1732-3, and bur. at May 1683: liv-Bronghton. ing 1705. 1. Francis An = Eleanor, dau. of 2. Charles 1. Eliza Maria, born 3 May derson of Mauby, Thomas Carter 1710; mar. at Broughton, Anderson, son and beir, of Kinmel and bant. at 27 Nov. 1729, Thomas bapt, at Brough-Bathavern, co. Whichcott of Harpswell; Broughton ton 29 July Denbigh, and 12 Dec. died 25 Oct. 1732. 1711; died 23 Redbourne, co. 1712; died Oct. 1758, æt. Liucoln; remar. 28 Jan. 2. Charlotte, bap.at Brough-47; bur. at 5 May 1768 to 1780. ton 28 June 1719; mar. Robert Vyner of Broughton. to Charles Reyuolds of the Gautby, M.P. Inner Temple ; died s.p. See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage." Elizabeth=Edwin Ander = Mary, dau. of Henry 4. Edmand Anderson, Wavin, son of Brough- | Smith of Scotter ; bapt. died 6 Aug. 1674. mar. at ton, and after- 19 Sept. 1661; mar. Left issue in Bedford-Belton in wards of Tho- 26 Nov. 1679 : died shire. Axholme nock, bur. at | and bur. at Scotter 23 8 May Scotter 21 Oct. Jan. 1715-16. 1675. 1717. Stephen An-Edwin Anderson, born 1682; of Mor-Henry Anderson of derson, bapt. ton, near Gainsborough, 1741; mar. Morton, bur. at Scotat Belton 17 Mary, dan. of She died 25 Dec. ter 23 Oct. 1738. Aug. 1677. 17-8 (?1748), bur. at Scotter, then a widow; he died 20 Oct. 1743, æt. 61, Mary, bapt. at Scotbur. at Scotter. ter 21 Nov. 1681. 1. Catherine, born at Mr. 2. Penelope, mar. at 4. Catherine, 6. Judith, Gerard's house, Rose Al-St.Giles' in the Fields, died unmar. mar. to lev, High Holborn ; bapt. 12 July 1659, to Sir John Lister at St. Andrew's, Holborn, William Glynne of 5. Elizabeth. of Bawtry, 2 July 1640, died au infant Bicester, Oxon, Bart, died unmar. Yorks. 5 Sept. following ; bur.

3. Mary, died young.

22

at Bronghton.

of Thornholme and Sheffield 9 Jan. 1616-17 : proved his of Lau Stickford; living 8 mother's will 21 Jan. 1622-3 ; bur. at Berks,	s Essex nbourne, sister of liam Es-
Wood of Audfield, seu of Broughton, land Egerton of Par- al Yorks, and Mary Bnt- ler of the Lanes- borongh family, his his grandmother 26 ward Bellot of Moreton, 26	, dan., egatec of r grand- other March 17.
1. William Anderson, living 2 Sept. 2. Edmund 3. Sir John An-Elizi 1660; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anderson, aderson, 2nd Bart., 'dau. of Bronghton, Hug John Baker of Sisonhurst, co. Kent, died an in- of Bronghton, Hug Bart. She remar, to Sir Jonathan fant. eldest surviving Snat, Atkins of Yorks, Kn., then of St. nath. fartin's-in-the-Fields (Esq.); mar. Bart. She remar, to Sir (Seq.); mar. 1670; bur. at nith John described of St. Bronghton. Anage (Sec.) York Martin's-in-the-Fields (Sec.). York	of h rsell ilton e ty of
Sir Edmund An- derson, oly son, Collins of St. Bronghton 7 Dec. Robert 1663; mar. to John of Brant, of Brongh- ton; died at the University, un- mar., 17 Dec. 1664; mar. to John of Thompson of St. University, un- mar., 17 Dec. 1663; mar. to John of Thompson of St. 1694; bur, in the-Fields, at Abin 1694; bur, in the- 1694; bur, in the 1794, aw 1676.	Vesey ., co. bur. gdon, Nov.
Mørgaret, dau. and coheir-4. Sir Edmund Anderson,-Elizabeth, dan. of William Cox of Porters - 4th Bart, of Broughton, Anthony Dean in Shenley, Herts; lic. Fac. Off. 31 May 1662. 1st wife. E	e of lic. Iarch

 By this marriage of William Anderson with Joan Essex, his family became sole representatives of the ancient Saxon family of Essex, descended from Sweno de Essex, temp. Edward the Confessor.

•

	Е	F	G
1. William Anderse æt. 5 in 1609; di 17 March 1673, a " not quite 11;" br at Shenley, Herts.	ed dau, and ben et. berton, co. L ir. 17Sept.1685	Anderson, mar. Carr, r of John Shaw of Wy- incoln. She was living . Hedied 17Sept. 1684, at Shenley. Herts, s.p.	Mary, only dau., died 23 Aug. 1604, æt. " not quite 1 ;" bar. at Shenley, Herts.
Harvey of 5th I Rolls in Brougl Chigwell, Kilnwi Essex; Yorks, died 16, St. Gil- bur, at Fields Kilnwick 1687; Percy 22 May 17 Ang, 1748, at Kil	1 st son, of Bart., of of T. iton and of York ek Percy, 10 Ju bapt. at died es'-in-the-1801 4 Nov. at 1	Batty St. Andrey adcaster, born, Londo is; mar. Street, Fett aly1754; 21 Aug. 16 11 Sept. at the Saro	v's, Hol- bapt. n(in Dean (from er Lane), Bedford 80; mar. Row) at y Chapel, St. An- 1711, to drew's, ft of Stil- Holborn, rks, and 27 Ang. Det. 1771, 1695; was bur. died an
1. Elizabeth, mar. 30 June 1735 to Henry Brewster Darley of Aldby Park, Yorks; bur. at Kilnwick Percy 18 July 1793, act. 77.	at Kilnwi Percy 11 Mar 1750 to Willis Burton of Ho	ck tress of the ch Wardrobe at un Hampton Court	Elizabeth Dorothy Frances, only sur- viving child; mar. Nicholas Smith, Acconntant.Gene- ral of Chancery; died 2 June 1802, et. 46.
 Edmund Anderso a volunteer captain nu der General Hawiey died unmar.; was kille in a duel with swort at Maestricht 18-2 Sept. 1747, act. 3: M.I. Kilnwick Percy. 	 of Broughton bapt. at St. March 1721 Isle of Axh about Aug. 13 near York, 9 	m Anderson, 6th Bart., a, heir, in H.O., M.A.; Giles'-in-the-Fields 31 ; Rector of Epworth, olme, 1757; resigned 784; died at Bell Hall, March 1785; bur. at h, at. 63.	John Maddison of Stainton-le-Vale; mar. at Little Grimsby 7 Ang. 1747; died 21
	See	Burke's " Peerage and	Baronetage," 1890.
5. Francis Anderson, Frances, dan. of more of Froleswo Leicester; 2ndly, He of William Anderson	. Stares- Ander rth, co. died u llen, dau. mar.	son, derson, mar.	living 2 Sept. 1660.
Stephen Anderson, mar. Mary Luckyn and died s.p.			

 $\mathbf{24}$

Anderson of Dunholme, etc.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College,]

Roger Anderson of Wrawby, co. Lincoln, temp. Edward II.,= great-grandfather of Henry Anderson of Wrawby, a younger son of the Andersons of Northumberland,

William Anderson of Flixborough,=Katherine, dan. of Clayton, niece of Wilonly son, a legatee of his brother- liam Clayton, Abbot of Thornholme, brother in-law George Clayton (died 18 of George Clayton, Rector of Broughton, and Oct. 1546) 4 and 5 Philip and Thomas Clayton, Rector of Waldingham, Mary, 1557. 1546.

Edward Anderson, probably o.v.p.

3. Sir Edmund Anderson of Brough =Magdalen, dan, of Christopher Smith of 6 Aug. 1605.

ton and of Eyworth, Beds, Knt., Lord Annables, Herts, Clerk of the Pipe; Chief Justice of the Common Pleas 1582 to 1605; knighted 1583; died worth 24 Jan.; proved her husband's 1 Aug. 1605, æt. 74*; bur. at Eyworth, will 6 Aug. 1605. Will dated 26 March Beds, 5 Sept. following, Will dated | 1617, then of "Charter House Church-1 July and 31 July, proved (C.P.C.) | yard," London ; proved (C.P.C.) 21 Jan. 1622-3.

See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage."

1. Thomas Anderson of Castlethorpe=Helena, dau. of George 2. Richard Anderin the parish of Broughton, son and Dallison of Laughton; son of Roxby, died heir, at. 26 and more 28 Oct. 4 and bur. at Broughton 15 unmar. Feb. 1605. 5 Philip and Mary, 1557.

Magdalen, mar. to Robert Da- verport; died at Manby in 1609. Elizabeth,living 17 May 1617.	Susau, m Thomas of Sout Grange in bourne a Clement's London, executrixs 15 July 1	Tooley at hhouse B n Leg- 2: nd of 10 Inn, O whose th shewas da	largaret, mar. rd Gadbury of I eds; bur. at 3 Dec. 1630. 6, bur. at Evw et. 1624. Å teir memory. an. Magdaler ur. at Eyworth	Eyworth, H Eyworth s He died M rorth 17 q brass to u Had a t ia, also b	dichar on of laster nests counce ration	mar. to Sir d William- Gainsbro', of Re- 1612; re- d adminis- of her hus- Sept. 1619.	
1. Roger Ander Castlethorpe, put Roos Manor in 1 and the site and 1 the Priory there 1 Nov. 34 Eliz., living 17 May 16	chased di Elsham Li auds of of about fo 1592; 20	orothy, m. of Estrange ' Nor- lk, living) March 517.	Joan, dau. of= , widow of a rich citizen; died s.p.; bur. at Broughton 1618.	Free Providence of the set of the	stle- the May 14	dau. of Augustine Earle of Straggle- thorpe; living 20 July 1636.	с

* "75" according to Collins.

VOL. L

Е

Α	В
vens of Henlow, Beds. s.p. 16 — 16) ances, dau. and heir. æt. 12, 34 ; mar., after 20 July 36, to Richard Williams of uton, and left an only dau.
Edmund Anderson, died s.p.; Licnel Anderson, die bur, at Broughton 1592. in London. Robert Anderson, living 1634; Francis Anderson, bur diel s.p.; bur, at Broughton. at Broughton 1606.	Ander of William son, 10th Johnson
H H H Edmund Andersen, died at Lyonel Anderson, living Cambridge, s.p. 1634.	Jane. Dorothy. Alice. All died young.
of Dunholme, de Disney of adventurer in seriled of Scotter Thornby, co. May 1617 : 5 25 Nov. 1627; Northamptou ; London ; mar died at Dunholme ; mar, at Scotter Cauterbury ;	nderson of Dublin 1634, an Ireland ; knighted after 17 ffer the rebelion eame to , dau, of Dr. Lake of died at his house in Mill- ister ; bar, in Westminster T
Jan. 1622-3; æt. 13 at Scotter 9 Sept. by-Line in 1634; bur. at Dun- 1626; æt. 8 in holme 21 July 1644. 1634; died at Peter- Dunhoh	h, dau. of Chris- landes of Barton- olly object there dau, 1630; mar. at died unar. died unar. died unar. died unar.
Anderson, 19 July, hapt, at Dunholme Saturday, bapt, 5 24 July, 1652; mar, in 1678, dau, June, bur, of, Allen, and had issue; Ann, 20 Aug. vife of Timothy Goodwin, Archbishop 1651 at of Cashel, died 1729; and Charlotte, Dunholme, nar, to Robert Jocelyn, 1st Viscount Jocelyn, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, Admitted Middle	Anderson, born Jane, bur, 4 Aug. 1655 th Dunholme, William Anderson, born th Dunholme 14 Aug. 1656; lied same year. William Anderson, born th Dunholme 13 Nov. 1657.
[NOTE.—The father of Viscountess Jocelyn is Charles 2 A. R. M.] • Not mentioned in Colonel Chester's "Westminst	

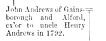
				D
 I I John Anderson, horr at Dunholme 12 Apri 1659; bur, there 7 Oct. 1703. 7. Thomas Anderson, bapt, at Dunholme 4 June 1663. 	 27 June, b 1669 at Dunl 9. Charles A 5. bapt. at 	nderson, bapt. nr. 30 Aug. iolme. nderson, born Dunholme 9	1. Frances, bor bapt. 20, bur 1649 at Dunha 2. Elizabeth, Sept. 1653, an Feb. 1654-5 hołme.	. 15 Dec. Jme. bapt. 20 d bur. 16
Dunholme 22 June 1660; bur, there on	4. Mary, born on Monday 21, bapt. at Dun- holme 27 Oct. 1661; died 1662.	bapt, at Dun 1665; mar. to wright of Oss	sole surviving, holme 9 April) George Cart- ington, Notts; 1743, æt. 78;	6. Bridget, bapt. 24 Sept., bur. 6 Oct. 1666 at Dun- holme.

Andrews of Osgovby.

[Lincoln Wills and Transcripts.]

Henry Andrews of Osgodby, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1728. Will dated 2 Sept. 1727; proved 9 July 1731.

Henry Andrews of Osgodby, 1 son; mar. Mary, dan. of Will dated 17 Oct. 1732; proved 23 July 1733; s.p.	John Andrews.= 2 son. Will dated 17 Nov. 1744; proved 23 Oct. 1753.	of Samuel Mot Addlethorpe ; All Saints, St	tram of mar, at amford, 2; died æt. 31;	John Booth=Ann. of Market Rasen. Adm'on 5 Aug. 1719.
William Hairby,= M.D., of Spils- by.	1779, 1	laria, died 6 Sopt æt. 66. – Adm'or . 1780.	n of Ma Dec. 1	Thomas Booth, Vicar arket Rasen; died 4 1764.
Hottram Andrews, 1 son, dead in 1789. (See \mathfrak{S} , p. 28),	Henry Andrew 2 son. Will di 1789; proved 1	ated 29 Dec.	3 son. 1	ndrews of Alford, Will dated 15 Ang., 1 Dec. 1789.



(?) Henry Andrews of=Martha, dau. Wakefield, co. York, of Jeremiah ex'ortouncle Henry Naylor. Andrews in 1792. A Thomas Andrews. Mary.

John Maddison of Alvingham=Elizabeth, mar. 1795. See MADDISON Pedigree.

(See ⊕, p. 27.)

(?) Lieut.-Col. Mottram Andrews.

Mottram Fellowes Andrews=

William de Mey Mottram Andrews, died at Ladysmith, S. Africa, 31 March 1900, æt. 26.

[NOTE .- This pedigree, and that of the Andrews of Tupholme, I have compiled from wills and registers.-A. R. M.]

Andrews of Tupholme.

[Lincoln Wills.]

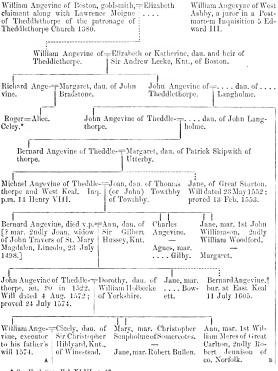
John Andrews of Tupholme, yeoman. Will dated=Jane, dau. 5 April, proved 28 May 1601.

Henry Andrews, Frances, dau. of Hon. Ed-Mary. Ann,=William Martinbur. at Bardney ward Willoughby, 2nd son 26 Sept. 1656; of Charles, Lord Wil-- mar. in dale of Kirton Bridget. 1601. in Holland. Will supervisor to his loughby of Parham ; mar. brother-in-law 2ndly, 23 March 1658. dated 10 May Ellen. 1649; proved William Martin | Everard Dichton Vicar of 1649. dale's will in 1649. Croft, Rector of Bucknall. Henry Andrews, Gent., of=Alice, dau. of William Martindale of=Jane Tupholme, at. 33 in 1666. Rea of Moulton; Bardney. Will dated 20 May 1673; mar. lic. 19 June proved 3 Feb. 1673-4. 1666, æt. 21. Rea Andrews. Jane. Juliana. William Martindale, bapt. at Bardney 8 Jan. 1700-1.

Angebine of Theddlethorpe.

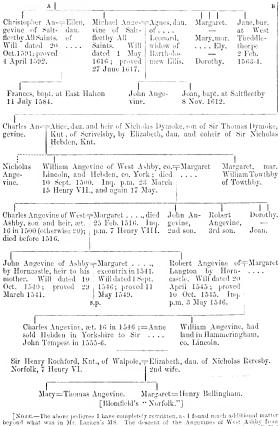
[Harl. MS. 1550. Lincoln Wills and Post-Mortem Inquisitions.]

ARMS.—Argent, two bars gules, on a chief vert three bezants. CREST.—A vine proper.



* See Harl. Soc., Vol. XLIII., p. 57.

[†] Bennard Angevine may possibly have been a son of Charles Angevine, younger brother of Bernard.



beyond what was in Mr. Larken's MS. The descent of the Angevines of West Ashoy from Charles Angevine and Aluce Dymoke is taken from Mr. Larken's MS., but is doubtful.—A. R. M.]

Anton of Lincoln.

[Harl. MS. 1550. Cole's "History of Doddington."]

ARMS.—Azure, a fesse or, a bordure ermine. CREST.—A lion's head argent issuant from a mural crown or.

John Anton, or Aunton, T Eleanor, dan. of Medhox of Houghton, Yorks. | of Medhox, co.

Thomas Anton, Chamberlain to Queen Katherine (of Arragon),=Jane, dau. of bur. at Strathfieldsay, Hants. | Cowdry.

Thomas Anton, son and heir. This≓Katherine, dau. of James Chamberlayne of man was Clerk of the Conrt of Wards and Liveries. Died at Strathfieldsay 1 Eliz., 1558-9.

Thomas Elizabeth, Anton, dan.of slain in White. Ireland. Mark Anton.	Elizabeth, mar. 1st to Richard Harrison of Berks, 2ndly to Robert	Weaver of London, and Presteign, Rad- norshire.	'
--	---	---	---

Joan, dau. of Thomas Taylor-George Anton, Recorder of Lincoln,-Bridget, dau. of Doddington and Lincoln elected 22 Aug. 1587 ; made free of | of William City ; mar. at St. Martin's. the City 14 Sept. following ; removed Fitzwilliam Lincoln, 8 Jan. 1589-90 ; from the Recordership 29 Feb. of Mabledied in childbed of her son 9 James L. 1612-13, on account of thorpe. 2nd Thomas 11 March 1591-2 ; his having left the eity and county. wife. bur. at St. Martin's. 1st wife.

Thomas Anton, bapt, at Nt. Martin's, Elizabeth, bapt, at Nt. Martin's in Lin-Lincoln, 12 Dec. 1591; died young; eoln 15 Jan. 1590-91; mar. to Sir Edbur, with his mother.

ford, had lands in Far- forth; bnr. at St. George's, Stamford, 11 Jan. 1653-4. Will dated 7 Jan. 1653-4;	 William Knight ; living	Bridget, mar. to Charles Dye of Messing- ham, elerk, at St. Swithin's 1627.

Appleyard of East Halton, co. Lincoln, and Burstwick Garth, co. Pork.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College, Glover's "Visitation of Yorkshire, 1584-5." Poulson's "Holderness," vol. ii., pp. 364, 365.]

ARMS.-Azure, on a chevron or, between three ourls argent, a multet.

William Appleyard of Norwich.

Nicholas – Mary, dau, and Apple- beir of Thomas yard. Thornbury of London, Esq.	

William Appleyard, == Elizabeth, dan. John Apple-== William Apple- Elizason and heir. of Parker, yard. yard. beth.

Edmund Applevard of Santoft, Isle of Axholme,=Dionisia, dau. of Peter Esq., temp. Henry VI.

John Appleyard 7. . . ., dau. of Bilton.

John Appleyard of=Margaret, dan, of Sir Robert Sheffield, Kur, (and Helen, dou. Butterwick in the and heir of Sir Robert Delves, Kut.), who held a command in Isle of Axholme, co. the Royal Army, at the Battle of Stoke, and afterwards became Lincoln; living Speaker of the House of Commons, Recorder of London, and temp. Henry VIII. [was ancestor of the Dakes of Buckingiam.]

ing 25 Oct. 1496. yard — Abb	, the Lord of	Appleyard=Grace, dau. of Heslington, Pembroke of Grims- York. by, co. Lincoln.*
1. Ursals, wife to John Bellew of co. Lincoln; living 1572. 2. Anne, wife to John Lewes of York, citizen and draper, and Lord Mayor 1650; (2 mar. also to John Hildyard of Ottringham;) Hiring 1572.	1 2. Jane, mar. to John Goldwell of Burstwick; her will proved 4 March 1562, to be bor. in All Hal- lowes, Skeckling (now Burstwick).	 Elizabeth, wife of, 1st, Hontford, Yorks, and 2ndly of Ralph Headlam; living 1572. Clare, wife of Henry Thurs- cross, Alderman and Mayor of Hull. Barbara, died unmarried.

A

* Harl. MS. 1652, fol. 44, gives this wife as Margaret, dau. of Fortham of Grimsby.

<u>A</u>
2. Thomas Appleyard of York, merchant, Sheriff=Isabel, dan, of 3. Silvester, of York 1542; Lord Mayor 1551 and 1563. He John Sotheby living 1562. purchased Heslington of his nephew John. His will proved 1580.
Thomas Apple=-Margaret, Peter Ap yard of York, dau. of pleyard, merebant, George heir to his Sheriff 1575; Jackson brother; of Ottring- Lord Mayor of Bedale. Iiving 1584; died in 1600. Lord Mayor Mayor Margaret.
William Blades of Sutton-inMargaret, dau, and heir, mar. John Appleyard Holderness, bar, at Scalcoates 2 adly, 12 Feb. 1592-3, to of Heslington, 3 March 1591-2. 1st husband, William Barber, Esq. Gent.
Thomas Appleyard, son and heir, admitted to Gray's Inn 7 Feb. 1630, o.s.p.
Nicholas Appleyard of North Frodingham∓Ann, dau. of William Meynell of Hes- in Holderness, and lord of the manor. Will dated 13 Aug. 1545. Lington. [Harl. MS. states her to be a dan. of Holdenby.]
Katherine, = John Appleyard of = Katherine, dan, to 2. Henry Apple- dan, of Sir BarstwickGarth, Esq., John Norton of yard of London, bara, William J.P., entered his pedi- Flower of gree at the Visitation and nephew and chant. Rutland, of Yorkshire 1585. heir to Sir Samp- Knt., o.s.p. Will dated 27 April 1st wife. 1579.
2. John, 3. Willoughby, born after 1. Jane, mar. to 2. Katherine, mar. ob. in- 1584; bur, at Barton St. Richard Fether- to Christopher Par- fant. Mary's, Lincolnshire, 19 stonhaugh of Stan- June 1627. hope, co. Durham. ford, Yorks.
Anne, dan, of Christopher=Thomas Applerard of Burstwick=,, dan, of Legard of Barton and East Garth, Yorks, and of East Hal- Monkton*; widow, Halton by his 3rd wife ton, co. Lincoln, <i>j.a.</i> , which latter is to f Booth, and sister of Sir Edward Ceuneil of Parliament 30 July Torrer of Barton- Carr of Sleaford, co. histophine 1644; born 12 Jan. 1580-81; coHumber. 2nd coln, Bart. 1st wife.

• Elizabeth, dau, of Marmaduke Monketon of Cavell, mar, to George Booth of Killinghelme. See Boorn Pedigree,

VOL. I.

F

в

				в		
1. John Ap- pleyard of Burstwick Garth, M.P. for Hedon 1661, o.s.p.	topher J Apple- o yard of H Burst- 2 wiek n	iriseld, dau, of John Overton of Easington Lall; mar, hadly to Tho- pas William- on.	Captain 1658 ; - wars in (4. Rober	as Appleyard, of Foot, lived died in the Germany, s.p. et Appleyard, og in London.	Appley Quarte in the died	loughby sard, rmaster e Army, in the in Ger-
Johan, dau. and— Salmon, Esq., LieutCol. of the Parliament and Deputy- heir. Governor of Hull.						
	А	ppleyard Salm	on, son and	l heir.		
6. Sir Mathee yard, knigh Charles I. in and for his ser loyalty made of Leicester died 20 Feb, act. 63. M.I.	ited by o the field, V vices and h Governor 1 ; M.P. ; [c 1669-70,] I		her father 1st of Jac of Fitling under Lor ton, 2ndl	gatee under s will; wife, mes Ranson r, a Captain d Widdring- y of Mark of Garton, 658.	Mar- garet. Anne.	Elizabeth, mar. to Nor- tham, Esq. Katherine.
	a legacy of £ father's will,		ale Sunder	id of Aikton, land, Esq., an et. 12 in 1665	1 his wit	
I. Christophe Appleyard, M of Burstw Garth, died London; bur Burstwick.	.D., at Triu cick Church in July 1	ity Ap , Hull, 7 die 663, the dor	Matthew= pleyard, d in Lon- i ; bur. at rstwick.	Jane, dan. of of Hull, mero of Thomas B parish of Sn field 30 M Burstwick.	shant, by oviitori c aith ; - r	Anne, dau. of Rawelitte. 101. at Hat-
Matthew App. yard, bapt. Burstwick July 1684; di there, at. 30.	at pleyard, 20 St. Mar ied criey, i	bapt. at yar y's, Bev- Ma 28 June De	l ristopher rd, bapt. ry's, Bev c. 1687; bi hn's 15 Ja	at St. baj erlev, 1 Be ar. at St. 163	st. at St verley,	ppleyard, , John's, 16 Oct. our, there 04.
yard, a Captai died at Beve ley ; bur.	n, Taylor o a- : Beverley	; mar. at St. Beverley, 11	Jane, bapt. at St. John's 23 Oct. 1692.	 Ann, mar. : Lund 31 De 1713 ; bur. : Leven 26 Apr 1739.	e. A.M at hole 'il and	 of Fox- s 1713-26,

	c					
Matthew Appleyard, bapt. at St. John's 27 March 1721.		ed at Wit- ex : bur,	20 Th at	1 illiam Appleyard, bapt. Oct. 1725. iomas Appleyard, bapt. St. John's, Beverley, Feb. 1730.	Christophe yard, bapt John's, 1 30 Dec, 17 at Beverle at Burstwi	. at St. Beverley, 36 ; died y ; bur.
Ramsden M Gent., bapt. 1737-8; bt John's, Be May 1764, s	13 March 1r. at St. verley, 9	Anue, bap at St. Johr 6, and bur Nov. 1722	i's .8	Jane Appleyard, baj John's, Beverley, 31 (mar, to George Lawren 1793. M.I. Newark, 1802; will dated 5 D	Det. 1728 ; ce, and died He-died	Margaret, bapt. at St. John's 17 March 1728-9.

1590323 Applepard of Ulceby.

[MSS. C. 23, D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Azure, a chevron or between three owls argent. CREST.—An owl argent.

William Appleyard of Ulceby, bur. there in 1567.

Thomas Appleyard of Ulceby,= churchwarden of that place 1568 and 1572; bur, at Ulceby 12 Oct, 1580.	of Parke	Isabella, mar. at Ulceby 28 Jan. 1579-80 to Sil- vester Bellowe.
--	----------	---

James Applevard of Ulceby, mar. lic. 29 Aug. 1625, æt. 44, to marry Anne Smith of the Castle of Lincoln, widow, æt. 44.

Thomas Applevard, bapt, at Ulceby 5 April 1572; bur, there 13 March 1605-6.

Edward Appleyard. bapt. 24 Aug., bur, 11 Dec. 1578 at Ulceby.

Richard Appleyard, bur, at Ulceby 27 Jan. 1598-9.

Ellen, dau.=	=William Appleyard of=	≓Alice, dau. of Gil-	Elizabeth, bapt, at Ulceby
	Ulceby, churchwarden		16 April 1575.
at Ulceby	of that place 1591 and	Hutton Cranswick,	-
21 March	1598; bur. at Uleeby	Yorks.	Helen, bapt. at Ulceby
1582-3.	12 Dec. 1631.		18 Nov. 1579.

Thomasine, bapt. at Ulceby 16 Dec. at Ulceby.

٨

3. Elizabeth, bapt. at Ulceby 12 Nov. 1592; mar. there 22 Nov. 1608 to 1598; mar. there (mar. lie. 27 June Stephen Smales; bur. 21 Oct. 1609 1620) 18 July 1620 to Nicolas Smith of Elsham, and bur, there 5 May 1635.

John Appleyard of Ulceby, bapt.==Sarah, dan. of Thomas Appleyard, bapt, at
there 18 April 1595. Gilbert Finey. Ulcoby 19 June 1603.
Anne, bapt, at Ulceby 13 March 1619-20; bur, there 16 March 1621-2. 1626. 1626. 1627. 1626. 1626. 1626. 1627. 1626. 1626. 1626. 1626. 1626. 1626. 1626. 1626. 1626. 1626. 1626. 1626. 1627. 1626. 1627. 1
William Applevard, bapt. Thomas Applevard, bapt. at=Mary, dau. of Thomas 6, bur. 7 April 1625 at Ulceby 21 Dec. 1621; æt. Boynton of Rawchiffe, Ulceby. William Applevard, bapt. 45 in 1666.
Thomas Appleyard. Charles Apple- Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Richard Frances. yard. Blackham of London, Bart., — William Appleyard. Turkey merchant. He died 29 Mary.
Mathew Appleyard. yard. June 1728 Anne.
John Appleyard, æt. 16, = Susanne, dau. of Jollauce of Lincolushire.
William Apple- Thomas Alexander Apple- Frances, mar. to A son, died yard. Apple- yard, mar. and (?Moses)Skepper young. yard. died s.p. and left issue.
Boynton Applevard of Ulceby, co. Lin. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Strangeways coln, heir to his great-nucle Matthew of Pickering by Jane, dau. of Luke Boynton, assumed the surname and arms Robinson of Thornton Riseborough, Esq., of Boynton by Privy Seal, dated 23 April by his 1st wife Frances, dan. of Pinkes 1701, in compliance with the will of his Il forgeron, D.D., Chancellor of York; uncle Matthew Boynton, and died 10 mar, in York Minster 27 July 1699; April 1725, act. 52; bur, at Snaith 13 April, M.I.
 Matthew Boynton, 1. Judith, dau, and coheir, bapt.=John Twisleton of Bar- bapt. 5 Oct. 1705; 10 June 1701; mar. 5 May leg and of Raweliffe in hur. at Snaith 24 Feb. 1726; died 9 July and was 1745; died s.p. in April 1705-6.

l Elizabeth Boynton, yonnger dau, and∓Richard Hutchinson of Wykeham Abbey, coheir, bapt. 19 Ang. 1704; mar, at Raweilffe 10 Nov. 1724; died in 1760, eceding to the estates of Nether Grimston having had fontreen children, all of by device of his nucle Thomas Langley of whom except three were bapt. at St. Nether Grimston, Esq.; died Dec. 1735, Martin's, Coney Street, York. ↓ at. 67.

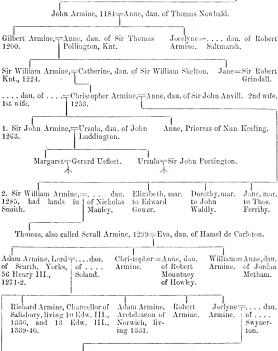
Armine of Osgodby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Ermine, a saltier engraited gules, on a chief of the last a lion passantguardant or. CREST.—On a mount vert on ermine passant argent.

MOTTO.--MALIM MORI QUAM FEDARI.

Gilbert Armine, Lord of Newland-upon-Aire, York, 1164.=



.... dan. and heir=Ralph FitzRalph.

↓ Join de Ar-=Joane, dan. o mine, son of Deyvill Adam, son of living a widow scall de Ar- 1337, when he mine; dead son granted he 2 Edw. III., hands for life is 1328, the SkeetDraw Yorks.	 18 Elward HL, 132 10 Edward HL, 132 11 Edward HL, 132 13 England; taken pr r at the battle called n a charter of free was and Silkby 5 Edware he purchased from 1 	ishop of Norwich 13 Dec. 5.; Rector of Wearmouth .6-17; Lord Treasurer of isoner by the Scots 1319, the "White Bartle;" had rean in North Willonghby I III, 1331, which manors Roger de Morteyn the pre- t Charing, near London, r. at Norwich.
William Armine, Lord of Sear in fee in the town of Ayrmy gnardian of the lands of his 1336; died 12 Edward III.,	n and elsewhere 2 Edwa consin William Deyviil I	ard III., 1328; of
3. James (or ≓ dau. Richard) Ar- mine, said to be a clerk.	4. John Armine, Parson of Newhald and Preben- dary of York, Rector of Willonghby 49 Edw.III., 1375-6.	5. Thomas Armine, living 22 Edward III., 1348; died s.p. Robert Armine, a monk at Watton.
William Armine, Rector o	f Castle Ashby, co. Northa	

Sir William Armine of Osgodby, Knt., did homage to=Joane.dau. 2. Roger Ar-Sir John Bussy of Hongham, Knt., for a fourth of a and heir of mine, Rector knight's fee in North Willoughby 6 Oct. 12 Ed-Nicholas of Harthill, ward III., 1338; had livery of the lands of Joane his wife 22 Edward III., 1348; knighted before Mich. St. Mark Yorks, 28 Edof Osgodward III. 23 Edward III., 1349; Commander of the shipby, 41 Ed-1351. assembled at Boston. ward 111. Sir William Armine of Osgodby, Knt.,=Joane, dan. of 2. Richard Armine, living 1384, was in the expedition to Spain | Sir Hugh Wil-36 Edward III. loughby (some with John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, 1 Richard II., 1376; Treasurer say of John Margaret, mar. to John Harrington); of Calais and Guynes Mich. 9 Rich-Neville. ard II., 1885; living 11 Henry IV., a legatee of her son Wil-Mary, mar, to Thos. Sle-1409. liam 1400. ford of Kirkhy Lathorpe 36 Edward 111. William Armine, "son of Sir William John Armine, Henry Margaret, Armyne, Knt., will dated 1400, called mar. 10.... a legatee of his Armine. brother William junior in the M.L. at Willoughby ;" Harrington 1400. died 16 Oct. 1415; buried at Silk of Paunton. Willoughby, styled " dominus de North В Willoughby."

38

В

"the=Sir William Armine of=Marcaret, dan, of Sir Adam Everingham of beiress of Osgodby, Knt., 1415 : Birkin, Yorks ; remar, before 3 Hen, VI. Brittaine a legatee of bis brother 1424-5 to Geoffry Paynell of Fishtoft, and and Bur-William 1400; will dated before 17 April 16 Henry VI., 1438, to Thomiston." 4 Henry V., 1416-17; died that year. Birtis Brother Henry V., 1416-17; died that year.
Margaret, mar. to Robert Wood-Jane, mar. Anne, mar. Margaret, a post- ville; her marriage granted to to John to William Lumous child, Geoffrey Paynell 30 Sept. Trusdale. Burnswell, 5 Henry V., 1418.
Sir William Armine of Osgodby, Knt.,=Isabel, dan. of Sir Hugh Wriothesley by his marriage granted to Geoffrey Pay- nell 30 Sept. 5 Henry V., 1418; died at Boothly 26 Henry VI., 1418; died will dated 22 Henry VI., 1443-4. 29 Henry VI., 1450, and 7 Edward IV., 1467-8.
 William Ar-=Margaret, dan. of John, sister of 2. Thomas Armyne, Catherine, mine of O.god-William Laugholme of Conis-22 Henry VL, mar. to by, son and heir, holme, 11 Edward IV, 1471-2; 1443-4; living John Bra-22 Henry VL, mar. about 9 Edward IV, 9 Edward IV, 1443-4. Will 1469-70; living Jan. 1457-8; l469-70, and 4 Jan. remar. to John Stanlow of 1487-8. Isabell, 1487-8. Silkby; died 20 Sept. 1506; James Daeres.
John Armine of Margaret, mar. 1st, after 4 Jan. 1487-8, Anne, a mn at Som- Luddington. to James Dene of Burrowhy: 2ndly, pringham 4 Jan. before 21 Henry VII., 1505-6, to Sir 1487-8, and after- Richard Armine John Markham of Sedgebrook, Knt.: wards Prioress of of Walton. died 19 Jan. 1508-9; but, at Bar- rowby. VIII., 1522.
 Thomas Armyne of Osgodby, son and heir 187.8; died 2 Oct. William Armine of Osgodby, = Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh heir of his brother 27 April 187.8; died 2 Oct. Henry VII., 1498; Sept. 24 Henry VII., 1532; bur, at North Wil- bur, at Silk Willoughby.
Katherine, dau. of=William Armine of=Dorothy, dan. of George 2. Riehard Ar- Si John Thimelby O-godby, son and Mackworth of Mack- of Irnham, Knt.; Diz, 1555 bice. Mackworth of Mack- nar. 17 Henry Diz, 1555 bice. Mackworth of Mack- vorthaud Empringiam, In Annee. 1. Annee. VIII., 1525-6; at Lavington, at. ment dated 5 May 4 Edi- bur, at Lavington, 3. Will dated 18 ward V1., 1550; living 2. Margaret. lst wife. C 20 wife. 3. Jane.

сI		
mine, died to Francis young. of Corby Corby 9 C 2. John, and John Mer	et, mar. 1st 2. El Armstrong Willi ; 2ndly, at Det. 1558, to 3. Ka ridale; bur. Willi 26 July 4. De	izabeth, mar. to an Smith, atherine, mar. to ath Tulis, rorthy, mar. to bran. to construction
dau.of Henry of Osgodby, 4th Sutton of but heir; Sher	h son, of George C riff of worth of Cr 1586; hill Bu r. at Notts, widou Sept. Thos. Flow Inn'on bur, at Lavi	rop- of her brother Robert; ther, widow of Charles Bolles of v of Hangh; died 18 Aug. rer; 1616, s.p. Will dated ing- 23 May 13 James L, 1615; 91, proved at Lincoln 14 Sept.
Sir John Armine, Catherin died v.p., unmar., unmar. at Lincoln's Iun. at La 28 Apri	; bur, to John Ca vington dead befor	mar. at Lavington, as 1st wife, we of Pickwell, co. Leicester, and e 1619 (said to have mar. 2ndly Care, but query).
Martha, dan. of William, Lord- Enre, by Margaret dan. of Sir Edward Dymock (sieter of Rahh, 3rd Lord Enre, Presi- dent of Wales); mar. at Ingbely, Yorks, 26 April 1540; died and bnr. at Lavington 11 March 1601-2, act. 32. 1st wife.	Osgodby, Kut., adv of his father 27 8 1598; Sheriff of	ept, Pretryman, widow of Chris- co, topher Wase of London; died mar, at St. Angustine's, 50 London, 9 March 1606-7; :bs; bur, at Lavington 2 May ton. 1619. 2nd wife.
 Margaret, born at Os- godly 15 Feb.; bapt. at Lavington 4 March 1500-1; nar. there 29 April 1622 to Thomas Lister of Rippingale. Martha, born at Os- godby 3 April, bapt. at Lavington 12 April 1592; bur, there 15 June fol- lowing. 	 Ane, born at Osgodby 4 April, bapt, at Laving- ton 13 April 1593; mar. to Norris Cave of Grantham. Mary, born at Silk Willoughby 14 Sept. 1597; died young. 	 Martha, born at Willoughby Oct., bapt. at Lavington 14 Oct. 1598; died 9 Oct. and bur, at Lavington 10 Oct. 1600. Elizabeth, born at Osgodby Jan. bout. at Lavington 18 Jan. 1500-1; a legates of her nephew Sir Michael 30 March 1658; died in London 17 April, bur. at Lavington 30 April 1586.

D
 Bartholomew S. Evers Armine of Osgodby, born at=Cecilia, dan. of John Armine, born and Willoughly 19 Dec. 1599 (also of Tredway of Easton, bept. at North Ketton, co. Rutland); J.P.: trustee Rutland; hapt. there Willoughly 10 of his nephew Sir Mileihael's 19 Oct. 1677; hur. 1600. 1657; proved his nephew Sir Mileihael's 19 Oct. 1677; hur. will 4 Dec. 1688. Will darled 19 Oct. 1677; adm/on (C.P.C.) 5 July 1680; proved 14 March 1689-90.
 Mary, 2. Elizabeth, living 3. Evers 4. Cecily, living dau. 5. Margaret, bapt. at dau. and eoheir, Armine, ketton, bapt. at Ketton, bapt. at Ketton, bapt. at Ketton, Ratland, Ruthad, 24 April 1637. Margaret, John 25 May Bullingham of Ket- Ketton 1644-5. 1668; mar. to Samnel ton, co. Derby.
Elizabeth, dan.—1. Sir William Armine of Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Talbot, of Sir Michael Osgodby, son and heir, 4th son of George, 6th Earl of Shrews- Hicks, Knt., Secretary to bart, at Lavington 13 Dec. Lord Burleigh; 1593 ; Knt. and Bart, so mar. 14 Dec. Lavington 27 for Grantham 1620-25; lst wife. March 1612; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1630; died on or about 10 April 1651; bur. at Larington. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 10 Dec. 1651.
1. Elizabeth, born in or near 2. Anne, born at Osgedby Talbot Arnine, London 3 March 1620-1; 6 Ang., bapt. at Lavington born 13 April mar. to Sir Thomas Style of 8 Aug. 1624; mar. to Sir 1630; died numar.; Wateringbury, Keni, Bart; Thomas Barnardiston of mar.; bur. at died 10 Dec. 1679, ett. 58; Great Cotes, Bart; bart. or ton, Longue- torn, Longue- bur, at Wateringbury. 1671. 1671.
Sir Michael Armine of Osgodby, 3rd Bart., heir of his brother, born at Osgodby 21 Sept. 1625; entered at Grays Inn 18 Nov. 1639; proved his brother's will 16 Feb. 1657.8; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1666; mar. Mary, dau, of John, Lord Yiscount Chawerth, of Armazl, Ireland. She died 1667; he died 1668, s.p. Will dated 39 March 1668, codicil 21 June; proved (C.P.C.) 4 Dec. 1668, to bar, at Lavington. B Vol. I.

I E

Sir William Armine of Osgodby, 2nd Bart., born at-Anne, day, and coheir of Sir Rockholt, Essex, 14 July 1622, eldest son and heir ; entered at Grav's Inn 18 Nov. 1639; a Commissioner from Parliament July 1643 to invite the Scots into England; M.P. for Grantham 1648; died in London 2 Jan., bur, at Lavington 17 Jan. 1657-8, at. 55. Will dated in Lincoln's Inn Fields 19 Dec. 1657; proved (C.P.C.) 16 Feb. 1657-8.

Robert Crane of Chilton, Suffolk, Bart.; mar. at Chilton 28 Aug. 1649; died 11 Aug. 1662; bur, at Sr. Giles'-inthe-East, London, having mar. 2ndly, as 2nd wife, to John, Lord Belasvse, of Worlaby. Ilis Lordship died 10 Sept. 1689.

S. Elizabeth,

born 7 Nov.,

bant, 14 Nov.

1653; bur.

30 April 1654

at Lavington.

Sir Henry Belasyse, son and heir of John, Lord=Susan, elder dau.=James For-Belasyse, M.P. for Yorkshire, K.B. at the and coheir, cre- trey of Coronation of King Charles II.; mar. at ated for life Baro- Cheque Kensington, Middlesex, 20 Oct. 1662; killed ness Belasse of co. . . . in a duel by his friend Thomas Porter at Osgodby 26 Covent Garden 1667, o.v.p.; bur, at St. Giles- March 26 Charles 1712-13, in-the-Fields 16 Aug. Will dated 6 Aug. 1667, and proved (C.P.C.) 16 Oct. following. 1st husband.

Chequers, died before II.; died 6 March 2nd hus-1712-10. band.

Torring-

husband.

2nd ton. 3rd

of Kimberley, Norfolk, dau, and co- Crewe, of Stene, Herknighted by Charles 11. heir, was 2nd at Whitehall 18 Nov. wife to her 2nd 1674 and died Earl of 1666; o.v.p. 1671. and 3rd hus- 30 Nov. 1697, 1st husband.

Sir Thomas Wodehouse=Anne, younger=Thomas, Lord=Arthur Northants, mar. bert, 1st æt. 73. husband.

EARLS of KIMBERLEY. Daughters.

bands.

Armstrong of Corby.

[Harl. MSS, 1436, 1550, 6829. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Gules, three dexter arms, armed, embowed, couped at the shoulders or. CREST .-. 1 cubit arm, armed, embowed as in the arms proper.

Robert Armestronge=Jane, dau. of John Burton of Burton.

William Arme--, . . . day, and cohe'r of Thomas Ricard of Harlaxton, Notts. stronge. She is not mentioned in the will of Thomas Ricard, 1438.

> Thomas Armstrong=.... dau. of Eldred. A |

A]
John Armstrong of Corby, Merchant=Jane, dau, and coheir of Robert Stonesby, of the Staple of Calais; died 30 July "Jane Armstrong of Corby, 'vowys';" bur, 1515; bur, at Corby, "Oct. 1529.
Thomas Armstrong of Corby, residuary =Elizabeth, dan. William Armstrong, re- legatee of his mother 1529; a legatee of for John Bawde siduary legatee of his his brother-in-law, John Bawde, 19 Dec. 1543.
Anthony Beaumont of Glenfield, co. Leicester, 3rd son of Tane, dau. of The- William Beaumont of Cole Orton (ancestor of the Vis- counts Beaumont of Swords).
Sir Francis Bean-=Cassandra, dan. of Thomas Ogle of Pinehbeek, widow of mont, Knt., bur.at Robert Lacy, bapt, at Pinchbeck 7 Jan. 1561-5; died at Washingberough Washingborongh 23, and bur. there 25 Dec. 1632, act. 68. 11 Aug. 1625.
Audrey, dan.—Sir George Vil-—Mary, ereated ConntessSir Will.—Sir Thomas of William hers of Brokes of Buckingham 1 July ham Compton, Sanders, by, co. Leices- 1618; died 19 April Rayner. Knt., bro. of Esq., of ter, Knt., 1632; bur. in St. Ed. 2nd William, 1st Harrington, Sheriff of the mund's Clapel, West- hus- Earl of co. North- county in minster Abbey, act. 72 band. Northampton. 1501; died 4 years, 11 months and ton. 3rd 15 days. 2nd wife.
1. William Villiers 2. Edward Vil- of Brokesby, co. liers, ancester mar. to John, William Washington Leicester, created a of the Earl of Lord Butler, of Packington, co. Baronet 19 July Jersey. of Bramfield. Leicester, Kut. 1619 ; extinet 27 Feb. 1711.
 8. Sir John Vil- 4. Gorge Villiers, born 5. Christopher Villiers, 4. Susan, liers, created at Brokesby 28 Aug. created Baron Villiers, mar. to Viscount Pur- 1592; created Dake of Davenry, co. Northbeck, co. Dor- Backingham 18 May ampton, and Earl of Fielding. set, 19 July 1623; extinct 16 April Anglesey 18 April Earl of 1619; extinct 1687; assassinated 23 1623; died in 1630. Denbigh. 1657. Aug. 1628; The extinct in 1057.
В

В	
Francis Arm.∓Margarot, dau. of William Armine of Osgodby; remar. Mich strong of Cor- by 1563. Corby, 9 Oct. 1568, to John Mcridale; bur. at Arm Corby 26 July 1585. strong	-
2. William ArmIsabel, dan. of 3. Thomas Robert Armstrong. Elizal strong of Corby, , bur, at Arm- bur, there 28 Corby 25 Aug. strong. John Armstrong. Jane. April 1582. 1576.	eth.
Margaret, mar. 24 Ang. 1575 to Richard Jane, mar. to Thomas Danby of Elam of Corby, parson; bur. there 26 lesby; bur. at Thorganby, Yorks Dec. 1592. Nov. 1616.	
Catherine, dan. of John=1. Bartholomew=Anne, dau. of John Bussey, borr Cholmley of Chedingley, Armstrong of Haydor 20, bart. there 26 Sept. 15 etc., bur. at Corby 8 Corbs, bur. there Ang. 1530. 20 May 1592. to Middleton; living 26 1 1593.	63 ; nar.
Elizabeth, bapt. Agnes, bapt. at Martha, bapt. Ursula, bapt. at Corby 15.2 at Haydor 13 Haydor 26 Feb. at Corby 3 1591; mar. there, 28 Dec. 1582; mar. 1583-4; mar. or 13 June 1616, to John Gregge to Sir Edward to Castle- 1520. Harmston beside Lince Bagshawe. den. 2ndly, Columbine.	Oct. of
Bartholomew Arm- Bartholomew Arm- strong, hapt. 5 Feb. strong, Lapt. 5 Feb. Corby 22 Nov. Strong Villen, at bapt. at bapt. there 25 Feb. Corby 22 Nov. Strong Villen, bart of Will bapt. there 25 Feb. Strong Villen, bart of Will bapt. there 31 bapt. Jass-9 ; bur. there 31 becka of Marb co. Leicester.	iam
Elizabeth, born 17 Mary, bapt. at 2. Anne, bapt. at Corby Frances, bapt Jan. 1612-13; Corby 12 May 29 July 1616; mar. Corby 30 Se bapt. at Corby. 1614; unmar. there, 3 Nov. 1642, to bur, there 1 1634. Lionel Lamb, clerk. 1622.	ept.,
Edward Armstrong of Corby, son=Mary, dan. of Snel- and heir, bapt. 1 March 1611-12; ling, relict of Sir Thomas act, 22 in 1634; bur, at Corby 9 Oct. 1654. c	· 11 21 ;

 In his will, dated 21 July 1621, proved 12 March 1621-2, he mentions his father-in-law Edward Stutton of Narborough, gent., his mother Starton, his brother Erasmus Sturton, and his sister Elizabeth Sturton.

0

Teversall, Bart.; bur. 11 Barnby-on-Don 4 M.I. Aug. 1671. Pedigree of GREGORY of Stockwith. 1st husband.

See July 1704.

Francis Gregory of Barnby -Frances, dan. and Horatio Kaye, only son of Rev. on-Don, Yorks, living 1666, heir, bapt. 3 July eldest son of Gilbert Gre- 1641; mar. to by Elizabeth, eldest dan. of gory of Barnby by his 2nd | her 1st husband Horario Eure of Grav's Inn, and wife Elizabeth 2nd dan, of at Corby 1 Jan. sister to the 6th and 7th Lord Sir John Molyneux of 1657-8; bur, at Eure; born 29 Jan. 1641 and hapt, 20 Feb. following ; mar. 16 March 1673. He was Vicar of Barnby-on-Don, which he subsequently resigned. 2nd husband.

Asfordby of Bilsby.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550, 6289; MS. C. 23, Heralds' College; Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS.—Or. a saltier engrailed sable. CREST .- A horse's head erased at the neck sable, bridled or.

Elizabeth, dau. of John=John Asfor Heneage of Hainton. Will date 1st wife. proved 21 b	d 14 Nov., of 1	y, dau. of Jo Billesby ; ex . 2nd wife.	nn Billesby ecutrix in
Dec. 1558. Will dated 30 Langt May 1556; proved 26 Jan. 15 Dec	Langton of livin on. Will dated	Asfordby, g in 1556. ge Asfordby.	Margaret, mar Skelton.
Edward Asfordby=Katharine, dan. of Bilsby. Will of William San- dated 2 June donofAshby-by- 1590; proved 23 Partney; exeen- Dec. 1591. trix in 1591.	1 Thomas Asfordby, living in 1590. Francis Asfordby. John Asfordby, liv- ing in 1590.	Andrew Asfordby. Jane. Cicely.	Alice, mar. Thomas Landover.
executrix in hill.	Christopher Mihill Jonisholm and Tot- Will dated 16 July, red 11 Oct. 1627.	Jane, mar. Jen- nison.	Elizabeth. Susan.
Peregrine Asfordby—Anne, dau. of of Alford and Newark-on-Trent, dead in 1617. A B lic. 8 July 16	of Salt- Asfordby, r. 2ndly Porrell of ate; mar.	len-draper bapt, 1 Will date	ordby, wool- at Spilsby, May 1585. I 18 Dec. red 11 Jan.

	в
Edward Asfordby, Alford 18 Sept. 10	

1 Charles Asfordby, bapt. at Cicely, bapt. at Alford 20 March 1611-12; Newark 5 April 1616; living 1687. living 1637.

William Asfordby of Saltfleetby=Eleanor, dau, of John Newcomen of Saltfleetby All Saints and Newark-on-Trent, bur, at Saltfleetby May 1623. All Saints ; bart, 10 Nov. 1576 ; mar. 20 April 1597 ; bur, at Saltfleetby 9 June 1634.

in 1631. herd of Panton. Li	uke Brown f Saltfleetby, S d 1	leetby All Saints. Will lated 29 March	Katharine, mar. Marmaduke Moore of St. Martin-in-the Fields, Middle- sex.
John Asfordby=Alice, dan. of Willia of Saltfleetby, Wolley of Cambe signs the pedi- worth, nar, at Cun gree 1034; liv- herworth 14 Oc ing 11 Nov. 1634; bur. at Sal 1657. fleetby 16 June 165	er- at Saltflee n- by 2 Fe et. 1597-8; lt- bur.7 Apr	t- at Bilsby b. 23 Jau. 1611-12.	

of William Burton of	bapt. 13 1639. Charles As bapt. 14	Sept. fordby, Jan.		=Mildred Emer- son of Kir- mond, spin- ster, æt. 21; mar. lic. 28 Jan. 1676.
1667-8. apt. Susann Oct. Mablet	June 1642 ia, bapt. at chorpe 3, 4 Nov.	Martha of her	grand- 18 March	Alexander As- fordby, bapt. at Saltfleetby 20 May 1681.

Edward Asfordby, bapt. 4 Marmaduke Asfordby, Mary, bapt. Anne, bapt. 12 20 April Dec. 1647; bur. April 1644 ; bur. 2 Dec. bapt. 16, bur. 17 April 1635. 1646; mar. 4 Aug. 1649. 1675. 19 Nov. 1673 Tho-Elizabeth, bapt. 21 Eleanor, hapt. Simeon Asfordby and Benjamin Asfordby, twins, Jan. 1635-6; bur. 28 mas Cooper. 8 Feb. 1651-2. bapt, 10 July 1649; bur, March 1646. 8 Aug. 1649.

46٨

ing 1630.

fNork...This polyroe I have entirely re-written, correcting the mistake in the spelling of the name. The long "s" was taken for an "f," and the name appears as "Affordby," instead of "Asfordby". A. R. M.

Ashe of Wyberton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Argent, two chevrons sable, in chief two crescents of the last. CREST.—Two greyhounds sable, collared or, creet against a tree proper.

..., dan.=Henry Ashe of Wyber.=Christian, dau, of ..., Watford; mar, at Boston of ..., at Boston 23 March 1595-6.

mar. to (Ellen, mar. to Alexander Thapman : living a vidow 26 Nov. 1599.		eeres of	Henry Ashe, under 14, 26 Nov. 1599.
Thomas Doughty, Mayor of Boston 1569; bur. there	Edward Ashe, cus- tomer of Boston. Will dated 26 Nov. 1599 ; proved (C.P.C.) 4 Jan. 1599-1600.	of John Smith of Boston ; liv- ing 26 Nov.	Fawne 2ndly, 1 1589, to	, mar. 1st to John of Skendleby ; before 10 Oct. Richard Coney n ; dead before 1599.
berton, 1634; onl ehild and under ag	- ∓Elizabeth, dau. ly i of Adam Robin- ge sou of Long- thorpe in Peter- borough.	John Ashe, or under age 1 1599; bapt. a 24 Dec. 1598	26 Nov. it Boston	Edward Ashe, a posthumousson, bapt. at Boston 4 May 1000

Edward Ashe, son and heir, æt. 28 in 1633-4 ; bapt. at Boston 2 Nov. 1606.

. Ashfield of Claythorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Argent, a trefoil between three mullets gules. CREST.—A wolf courant ermine.

Robert Ashfield of Hathrop, Jane, dau. of Moorc of Oxon.

	Elizabeth, dau. of John Trye	 Margaret.
	of Hardwicke, co. Gloucester, and of Claythorpe, co. Lincoln, 13 Sept. 14 Eliz., 1572.	Eleanor.

John Ashfield of Claythorpe, co. Lincoln,=Abigail, dau. of John Johnson of Ludson and heir. dingtou, Isle of Axholme.

Ashton of Spalding and Grantham.

[An excellent pedigree of this family has been printed by Everard Green, Esq., Ronge Dragon, in the "Genealogist," vol. ü., pp. 327--331. As it was compiled partly from Mr. Larken's collections, I have not thought it needful to reprint it.--A. R. M.]

Ashton of Burgh.
[Harl. MS. 1550.]
ARMS.—Argent, a mullet sable, a cressent in dexter point gules. CREST.—A boar's head couped argent.
Sir John Ashton of Ashton, Leneashire.
1. Thomas Ashton 2. Edmund Ashton of Joan, dau, and coheir of Richard of Ashton. Oldham, Laucashire. Radelife by the dau, and heir of Chadderton.
James Ashton 2. Miles Ashton* of Ashton, dau. of Hend (? Herod) of Oldham. co. Lancaster. of Lancashire.
Morris Ashton of Ashton dau. and heir of Ralph Botherheme.
Miles Ashton of=Elizabeth, dan. of Smith of Stopworth, Cheshire. (Called Ashton. also Dorothy Fidler in Harl. MS. 1550, fol. 24.)
Morris Anne, dau. John Ash. Mary, dan. of Robert Wors- Nicholas Ashton, of John Hyde of Langley, co. Derby, A quo ASHTON of Ashton and Preston, co. Lanearer. A guo ASHTON of Ashton and Preston, co. Lanearer. Mary, dan. of Robert Wors- Caster, by, dan. of Sir of Alexander Anne, dan. Anne, dan.
Protasia, dan. of Miles Ashton, bur, = Alice 2. Edward Ashton. 5. Nicholas Thomas Quad- at Burgh 13 Dec, 3. John Ashton. Ashton. ring of Irby and 1612. Will dated 6 ex'trix 3. John Ashton. Elizabeth. Cracrot of 19 Dec. 1612. 2nd 4. James Ashton. Bargh. 1st wife. wife. 11612. 4. James Ashton.
l l l Charles Ashton. Mary. Ruth.

* The descent of Miles Ashton from Sir John Ashton above mentioned should not be accepted without proof.

Ashton of Minting.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

George Ashton of Minting, descended from Ashton of Lever, co. Lancaster.

Richard Ashton of Minting, son and heir, held lands=Cecily, dau, of of the Duchy of Lancaster in Minting 1576-79. | Salford of

George Ashton of Minting 2 Dec. 1614 and 18 March 1624-5, son and heir, J.P. 1634. Will dated bur. at Minting 11 Feb., proved 25 Feb. 1638. No issue.

1. Sarah, mar. to Clement Cooke ; 5 Aug. 1612, then a widow.

I Mary, mar. at St. Judith, Andrew's, Holmar. to born, London, 22 Thomas Oct. 1605, Ed-Gentle. mund Dighton of Sturton.

Edward Ashton of Gainsborough -... dau, of ..., bur, at Gains-30 Oct. 1622. borough 15 March 1647-8.

William Ashton, bapt. 21 Dec. 1601.	Brook Ashton, bapt.	Bridget, bapt. 17, and bur. 22 Jan.
George Ashton, bapt. 27 Oct. 1605,	22 July 1608.	and bur. 22 Jan. 1609-10.
	Charles Ashton, bapt.	-
Robert Ashton, bapt. 27 May 1607.	26 April 1612.	Barbara, bapt. 7 March 1616-17.

All at Gainsborough.

Asterby of Cast Halton.

ARMS.—Sable, a bend between three estoiles or.

Roger Asterby of Halton, co. Lincoln.

Roger Asterby.

Leonard Asterby, East Halton=Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Hornby of Wath.

Life and the set of th	by of Clee, living 20 June 1616;	=Isabel, dau, of Kettle- well, mar. at Clee 27 April 1613; bur. at Waltham 17 March 1637-8.	Ager Asterby, living 20 June 1616; mar. at Lacc- by,26 Oct.1609, Margaret, dau. of Grantham. Mary, mar. to Win- shopp; living 20 June 1616.
VQL, I,			H

Katherine, dan. of Wil-George Asterby of=Tabitha, dan. of John=Ellen, dan. of Mussenden of East Halton, de- | Touthby of Touthby, liam, proved Healing, widow of Thoscribed of Healing bapt, at Alford 28 her husmas Pulvertoft of Whap-1589-90 and of June 1587 ; band's will mar. lode : mar, after 1 May the City of Lonat Alford 19 Feb. 11 July 1616, don. Will dated 1609-10; bur. there 1590 ; bur, at Alford Srd wife. 22 May 1607, s.p. 1st 20 June, proved 9 July 1611. wife. 11 July 1616. wife.

Bethia, dan. and sole heir, bapt. at Alford 11 Nov. 1610; living 20 June 1616.

Andley of Yough and Welbourn.

[Harl. MS. 1550. Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Ermine, a cherron gules, TOUCHETT; 2 and 3, Gules, a fret or, AULEY; all within a bordure gobony argent and gules. CREST.—A Soracen's head in profile, couped at the neck proper, cround with a circlet or.

> Thomas Andley of Ashbourne in the Peak, Derby, anillegitimate son of Lord Audley.

William Audley of Welborne ... dau. of ... Clarke of Welborne.

Thomas Audley of Hough, supervisor	Margaret=Thomas
of the will of his "cousin" Richard Abbot of Welbourne 15 April 1537, Will proved (C.P.C.) 1561-2.	Brand of Lead- enham.

1. William Aud-=	≓Ellen, dau.	2. Christ
ley of Hough-	and heir of	of Bosto
on-the-Hill,died	Alexander	Grantha
22 Nov. 4 Eliz.,	Hough of	17 Eliz.,
1561.	Hough-on-	Boston .
	the-ÌIill.	escheat 1

Christopher Andley=Katherine, dan. of John f Boston 1562 and of Lane of Orlingbury, Frantham, die 5 June Northants, widow of 7 Eliz, 1575; bur.at. Francis Touthby of Joston 5 June 1575; Touthby; mar. after scheat 18 Eliz, 15756. 20 Oct. 1560.

1. Eleanor, dau. and coheir, mar. to Sir Edmund Thorold of Hough, Knt., whose will she proved 28 Jan. 1604-5.

2. Agnes, dan. and eoheir, mar. 1st to Robert Thorold of Low Hall in Hough, 2ndly to Angustine Earle of Straglethorpe. Jane, dau. of=Thomas Audlev=Judith, dau. of Richard Bolles | of Houghton, Gabriel Δrmstrong of Rempof Haugh by near Grantham, ston, Notts. Will Lonth; a lega-1620, 1639, son her and heir, bapt. dated 30 July tee of nephew Sir at Alford 5 1655, and eodicil Charles Bolles May 1561; bur. 12 Feb. 1635-6; proved (C.P.C.) 30 Oct. 1606; at Grantham 1 30 Oct. 1606; at Grantnam 1 bur. at Gran- June 1642. Will 1 Nov. 1658, then tham 5 June proved 21 June of Houghton. 2nd wife. 1608. 1st wife. 1642. в A

A |

A
Christopher Andley, bapt, at Grantham 9 Feb. Arthur Audley, died young ; bur. 1301-2 ; bur. there 17 May 1592. at Grantham 17 June 1613.
3. Thomas And- 4. George Margaret, mar. 1s: to Robert (called Ellen, mar. lev of London Andley, a Christepher in Elizabeth swill 1561-5) to John 1564-5. pricst Webster of Webburne, 2ndly to Rich- Middleton T 1564-6. ard Worthington of Branston. of Swaton.
Thomas Audley, sometime of Gray's Inn, bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 3 March 1634-5.
Finas Andley of Honghton (son and heir of Tho-=Jane, dau, of Peter Ashton mas Andley of London, who died before 26 March 1639), styled "captain" in 1655; heir of his cousin - Nor. 1622, and mar. 26 Thomas Andley of Honghton; proved his cousin - Jan 1638-9 at Grauthan; Judith Andley's will 1 Nov. 1658; bor. at Gran- tham 30 Jan. 1685-6, then styled senior.
Margaret, bapt. at William Audley, James Audley, Peter Andley, bapt. Grantham 5 Feb. bapt. at Gran-bapt. at Gran- at Grantham 9, bur. 1653-4. than 30 March tham 22 Dec. there 15 Sept. 1661. 1655.
Thomas Audley of Mary, dau. of Jane, bapt. at Grantham Abigail, bapt. at Honghton, bur. at, bur. at 27 Jan. 1639-10; a lega-Grantham 26 Grantham 1 Feb. Grantham 26 tee of her cousin Judith Feb. 1640-41. Nov. 1728. 30 July 1655.
Charles Andley, bapt. Thomas And- Thomas Andley, bapt. Charles Audley, 1 Feb. 1680-81; bur. ley, bur. at Grantham 27 March bapt. at Gran- 4 Oct. 1686 at Gran- bapt. at Grantham 12 1688; bur. there 29 tham 18 Jan. Dec. 1686. Oct. 1719. 1690-91.
I I I I Percyrine Andley, hapt, at Mary, hapt, at Jane, hapt, at Susanna, hapt. Grantham 23 Nov. 1693 (?bur, Grantham 9 Grantham 3 at Grantham 3 at St. George's, Bloomshury, April 1684. Jan. 1686-7. Jan. 1686-7. 14 March 1738-9).
5. Walter Audley of Grantham, Alderman of Grantham—Judith, dau. of 1580, afterwards of London. Will dated 13 Dec. 1613; Wallis; mar. at Gran- proved (C.P.C.) 4 April 1614.

51

	с	В
Thomas And- Christopher ley, bapt. at Andley, bapt. Grantham 6 20 July, bur. Dec. 1.582; 18 Oct. 1.580 living 13 Dec. at Grantham. 1618.	jeaut-at-Mace 30 Dec. e 1616; mar. Rose, dan. H of She was hv- 1 ing 30 Dec. 1616. fa	l John Audley, young- st son, bapt. at Jougham 2 April 502: proved his ather's will 4 April 614.
Elizabeth, bapt, at Grantham 29 Sept. 1570; mar. 1st to Thomas Denham, 2ndly to Humphrey Smyth of Hack- ney, Middlesex, yeoman, living 18 Nov. 1616.	Ellen, bapt, at Judith, 1 Grantham 3 at Grant Feb. 1580-81; 19 M mar. to 1584-5; Garthwaite, at Welb 31 May 1	hani at Grantham 24 arch Sept. 1587; bur. bur. at Hougham 6 ourn Nov. 1592.
6. Anthony Audley of Welbourn Farm in Welbourn on "Robert wife" 2 Sept. 28 Eliz., 15×6 ; of his nephew William Middleto at Welbourn 4 Nov. 1607.	Andley and Jane his of supervisor of the will I	Ellen, dau. John Andley, of Thomas ex'or to his Kirton of mother's will Leadenham. 1564-5.
Robert Andley, named in bis- grandmother Elizabeth And- ky's will 1564-5 ns "son of Anthony Andley"; of Gray's Inn 1581; bur, at Welbourn 24 Feb. 1591-2.	of Audley,	Elizabeth= Nicholas Rowe of Welbourn, called nucle in Robert And- ley's will 1628.
ton; mar. lic. 24 of Cayth	2 ; æt. 30 in 1622 ; Hur orpe 1628. Will Fish Nov. 1628 ; proved wife	nphrey ley, in Robert 2nd Audley's will
V	obert Andley, 1st son, bay Velbourn 1624 ; bur, thei Yeb, 1702-3, æt. 78. M.I.	re 20 ley, 2nd son,

¹ Mary, mar. at Welbourn 29 July= William Rudd of Biggleswade, co. Bedford, bur. 1703; bur. 18 Dec. 1729. at Welbourn 23 June 1720.

.

Aylmer of Revesby, etc.

ARMS .- Argent, a cross sable between four Cornish choughs proper.

CREST.—On a cap of maintenance azure, double ermine, two engles' wings issuant from a ducal coronet.

John Aylmer of Aylmer Hall, Tilney, Norfolk.

Sir Ro- John Aylmer, D.D., tutor to Lady—Judith, dau. of William King bert Jane Grey; Bishop of London 1576; of Audley End, Essex; widow Aylmer wife. Lord Almoner, elected 12 Mareh of Ayl- 1557; was Archdeacon of Lincoln 17 Dec. 1618; etc. 77; bur. Termer 27 Oct. 1563; purchased the manor of at Much. Hadham, Herts. Hall, Revesby about 8 May 32 Eliz., 1500; Will dated 20 June 1618; Knt. died 5 June 1504, etc. 73; bur. at proved 4 Feb. 1618-10. desended of Much. Hadham. mory 26 June. St. Paul's next day; funeral ceremony 26 June. 2nd wife.
Adam, mar. to Dorothy, dau.=1. Snnuel Aylmer of ∓Anne, eldest dau. of Edmard. Akenlaan Hall, Suf- Adam f Edward Akenlaan Hall, Suf- Adam Hastings of folk, and Moglynton Squire, D.D., Master Bal- Leicester Ab- Hall in Ulting, Estor Bells; High Sheriff biolCollege, Oxon. of Sufficient Classes T (to be bur, at Clay- (to be bur, at Clay- Wordam, Kent, Knt., who dated 24 Sept. 1632 Master of Diel 12 Jan. 1635; bir. at Clay- Master of Bal- (to be bur, at Clay- Wrotham, Kent, Knt., who dated 24 Sept. 1632 Master of Diel 12 Jan. 1635; bir. at Clay- don. died 20 Jan. 1645; both
 3. Anthony Aylmer, living 24 Elizabeth. wife of John Sept. 1632, and 1655; Counsel-Whitgift 24 Sept. 1632. 4. Sept. 1632, and 1655; Counsel-Whitgift 24 Sept. 1632. 4. Sept. 1632, and 1655; Counsel-Whitgift 24 Sept. 1632. 4. Sept. 1632, and 1655; Counsel-Whitgift 24 Sept. 1632. 4. Sept. 1632, and 1655; Counsel-Whitgift 24 Sept. 1632. 4. Sept. 1632, and 1655; Counsel-Whitgift 24 Sept. 1632. 4. Sept. 1632, and 1655; Counsel-Whitgift 24 Sept. 1632. 4. Sept. 1632, and 1655; Counsel-Whitgift 24 Sept. 1632. 4. Sept. 1632, and Sept. 1632. 4. Sept. 1632, and Sept. 1632. 5. Sept. 1632. 5. Sept. 1632. 5. Sept. 1632. 6. Sept. 1632. 7. Sept. 1632. 8. Sept. 1

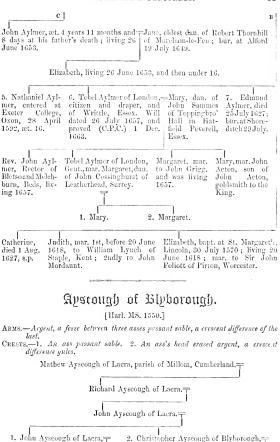
 John Aylmer, son and hen, had Mugdon or Moglynton Hall in Essex; living 1632; mar, Lucretia, daa. of Sir Henry Clovyle of West Hanningfield, Essex, Knt. 2. Edward Aylmer, D.D., heir of∓Anne, dau, his father 21 Sept. 1652; had of John the Suffolk estates; owner of Hills, D.D., Claydon Hall, suffolk; esponsed Master of the Royal cause, and eventually Catherine compounded for his estates; sold Akenham Hall; died 1655.

ホ

53

B

А
Anne, bapt. Brabazon Aylmer of Mugdon Hall, Ulting,—Mary, dau. of John at Nettle- Essex, J.P.; bapt. at Nettlestead 15 March stead 6 Dee. 1635-6; admitted of Jesus Collere, Cambridge, 1632. 10 July 1655; of Grays 12 Feb. 1655-6.
1. Samuel Ayl- 2. John 3. Anthony=Catherine, dau. of Anne, mar. to John mer of Grays Aylmer. Aylmer. Aylmer. Aylmer, Bobert Beale of Godbold of Ferling Hillingdon, Middlesex, son and delsex, son and her of Sir Tho- 4. Anne, mar. to John Godbold of Ferling Hillingdon, Middlesex, son and her of Sir Tho- Both died young. both died young. 2. Lacretia, died unmar.
Brabazon Aylmer, son= dau. 2. Robert Aylmer, = 3. An- 4. Tho- and heir, Bencher of of Robert in Holy Orders, the Middle Temple, Brage of Vicar of Camber- Clerk of the Peace for Hatfield well, Surrey, in Essex; died 25 Aug. Peverel, 1754. Esq. Robert Aylmer.
 Theophilus Avlmer, D.D., bapt. at St. Margaret's, —Mary, dau. of William Lincoln, 14 April 1565; Rector of Much Hadham, Newcseor Newce of Much Herts, 28 April 1589; Archdeacon of Londou 1591; July 1625-6; bur. at Hadham.
John Aylmer, Theophilus Ayl- Amhill, Edward, and Jus- Jane. Eliza- living 1627, mer, living 1627, tinian Aylmer, legatces of — beth. mar their uncle Zachary. Cecily.
All living 20 June 1618.
 Sir John Ayl-Susan, mer of Revesby, Kut, 1502; bapt. Zachariah Aylmer, LL.B., Samuel Aylmer of Edmonds- deacon; bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincolu, 11 July George starsen Lincoln, 26 Oct. 1572; entered M.D. and Pro- of Hork- tson, Suff. 1591-2, then æt. 19; bur. at 1 Aug.8 Cha-1., Feb.1611-12, and July 8 Car. I., Kutagaret's, Sumol Aylmer, LL.B., Samuel Aylmer of Hork- tson, Suff. 1591-2, then æt. 19; bur. at 1 Aug.8 Cha-1., folk. Shoreditch 9 Aug. 1627. Will 1632; nephew dated 29 July and proved Aug. 1632. Katagaret Agent and Agent and starsen and the starsen and the starsen and the starsen ditch; mentions his cousin Mary, wife of William Booth.
John Aylmer of Revesby, mar. Eliza- Edward Mary, mar. to William Booth beth, dan. of Gostwick; died 4 Aylmer, of Goxhill; legatee of her Sept. 1632. consin Zachary.



Liucolnshire.

Cumberland.

55

в

A	В
Anthony Ayscough of Lacra.	1. Mathew Ayscough of 2. Henry Ayscough Staining Stone, parish of Seaton, parish of of Millum, elder brother Bootle, Camberland, of Sir Hugh.
1. Augus- 2. ChrisMargery, tine Ays- topher cough Ayscongh of suffolk. Simon Joan, heir of her great-uncle Sir Hugh; mar. to Hardie, and died s.p. 12 July 1565.	Ayscough, heir in re- mainder to Henry Land. Maria. Maine Ayscough. Ayscough Susan. Job I henry Land. Ayscough Susan.
castle 1592; heir in remain- A dertohis uncle Edmund 1561; h heir to his cousin Joan Hardie 1565; æt. 26, 23 Aug. 1571, hi s.p. of Moorby. Will dated Ha	Simon 3. Mathew 1. Margaret, mar, to secongh, Ayseongh, Peter Cooper of Diss, ir in re- heir in re- shorther bis brother 2. Elizabeth, executrix to her brother Henry 61. 1561. 1601. 3. Mary.

Henry Ayscough, bapt. at Gainsborough 14 Sept. 1593.

Sir Hugh Ayscough of=Bridget, dau. of=William Pennington, jun., sonand heir Blyborough, Lincoln Sir John Hudle- | of Sir William Pennington of Mun-(1561), and of Seaton, ston by his 3rd caster, Cumberland ; seised in fee tail Cumberland, youngest wife Joyce, dan. of the manors of Preston-Richard son, knight banneret. and heir of John and Parva Langton, etc.; act. 14 years at Musselborough1547. Prickley of and 9 months at his father's death 20 after the Battle of Prickley, Wor-April 1532. He and all his tried Pinkney; o.s.p. 1-2 March 1562-3. Will dated 1 Sept. 1561, cester; mar. to horsemen were called out npon service William Penof the Borders 1543; Sheriff of Cumberland 6 Edward VI. and 1 and nington in and hequeathed Seaton 1563; living a 8 Eliz.; died 14 March 15 Eliz., 1573. Priory and lands in widow 1597. Inq. p.m. at Cockermonth 19 March Cumberland to Dame 2nd wife. M.I. 1573-4. Seised of the manor of Bridget for life. Inq. Preston-Richard, etc. M.I. p.m. taken at Carlisle 23 Aug. 1571. 1st husband. LORDS MUNCASTER.

в

_			в
2. Walter Ayscough of Carlton, farmed Blybs Sir Hagh: died at Blyb 1500, seised of the mar Carlton, Revesby, jure 1560.	orough of his broth worough 4 June 2 El nors of Tunnby, Nor	her heir of Jol iz., ney by Ka rth cousin and	m Gur- to Robert Tan- therine, stall of Ket- coheir wigs, Kendall. trandon,
 High Ayscough- of Revesby, firs: heir in remainder to Bridget, widow of Sir Hingh As- kough 1561; bur, at Louth 23 Feb. 1625-6. 	Sir John Nevill of Leversedge, Yorks, Knt., by his Ist wife Doro-	of Henry Skipwith of Keythorpe, Leicester ; living 26 Feb. 1598-9. Ist wife.	 Walter Ays.=Eliza- couph of Wash - beth, ingborongh, dan, of the elder, gent, John 1583; heir in Carsey, remainder t-bits 2nd brother Hugh wife, 1561; hiving 19 Oct. 1611.
and heir, mar. toWilliam Har-	Edward Ayscough, bapt. 6 June, 1596; bur. 1 Feb. 1696-7 at Washingborough,	Jane, bapt. at Washing- borough 17 June 1599.	 Clinton Ayscough. Henry Ayscough. Elizabeth, living 19 Oct. 1611.
Sir Edward Dy- moke of Scrivels- by; living I April 18, 34 Eliz., 1592; bur, at Bly- borough. 1st Bly	Henry Ayseough of 26 and more 2 Ei is father and mothe June 1550 : knight 3 ; died 22 Oct. 9 J Oct., proved 6 Dec borough ; will deel y 1614, adm'on that	iz., 4 June 156 r; adm'or of hi ed at Whitehall ac. I., 1611. W . 1611: (to be) ared null and	s father well; mar. at 23 July Islington, ill dated Middlesex, 9 bnr. at Feb. 1608-9.
1583 ; knighted at Whitehall 23 July	dan. of adm' Henry July Skipwith of had a Keythorpe, cong Leicester.	linton Ay-cong or of his father 1 1614; nar. ar a son Henry Ay h 1601. conard Ayscoug	4 apparently dead 1d hefore 19 Oct. s- 1611. Silvester Ays-
whose will he proved hi 6 Dec. 1611; m excentorship re- g voked 14 July 7 1614; hing 1 Feb. 29 1614-15; adm'on ad 9 June 1633. he	ir James Har- ed ngton of Rid- h ngton, Rathand; w ar, at St. Mar- ev ret's-in-the- vose, Lincoln, 10 Dec. 1611; h	Edward Arss- ongh, proved is grandfather's ill 6 Dec. 1611; secutorship re- sked 14 July 614; adm or of is brother Wal- r 22 Nov. 1622. $\overrightarrow{\mathbf{D}}$	3. Walter Ayscough, living 19 Oct. 1611; died annar, in parts beyond sea; admion 22 Nov. 1622; Elizabeth.

X

	c		I			E
Mildred, baj would 12 D bur, at Theo 22 March 1	ldlethorpe of T	holas veomen 'heddle- rpe.	4 Ann, ma at Mable thorpe 2 Dec. 163	7 Northan	ck, eo.	Edward Ayseough of Lon- don, draper.
	= Hester, dau. of Richard Evans of Londou.	18 F	'eb. 1635-	at Mableth 6 ; bur. at 3 ats 27 June 1	Salt- eo	narles New- men of ltfleetby.
Ayscough, o living at S	Vatherine, dau, of Sir Richard Skipwith of Sonth Ormesby,	Elizabet as 1st Henry 1 liam of ton; liv Oct. 163	wife to Fitzwil- Seamp- ring 19	Anne. Mary. Katherine.	Bowyer Oct. 161 Frances,	ar. to Stephen ; living 19 1.
Ayscough, b living 19 1	Villiam Ayscoug apt. 9 Dec., bu 9 Jan. 1607 outh Ormesby.	r, coug at at L	ard Ays- h, bapt. legsby 15 . 1613.	Walter Ay congh, baj 29 June 16 at Son Ormesby.	ot. bapt 15 Orm	iam Ayscough, . at Sonth esby 10 Aug.

[Note.-The marriage of Mildred Ayscough with Nicholas Newcomen is not absolutely certain, though most probable.--A.R.M.]

Apscough of Stallingborough and South Relsep.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: Suble, a fesse or beliveen three asses passant argent, manual and unguled of the second, Ayscough.

CRESTS.—1. An ass passant argent. 2. An ass's head erased argent, crined or. 3. A lion's pair crased argent, envirolled by a ducat coronet or. 4. A lion's pair erased argent.

MOTTO .-- POUR LE MIYEUX.

John Ayscough -... dau, of Thomas Birdvill.

Robert Ayscough=Jane, dau. of John Convers of Sockburn, Durham.

... dan, and coheir=Richard Ays-=... dan, of John Thomas James of Robert Aske of cough. Neville of Sutton Ayscough. Ayscough. Aske. A (Section), Lincoln.

A

Richard Ayseough dan. of Sir Riehard Tunstall, Knt.

в

 Fulthorpe, bur Sir James
 Bözom.

 ham, and Hips Ayscough,
 Fulthorpe,
 Fulthorpe,

 vell, Yorks.
 Knt., of
 Elizabeth (? mar. to Thomas

 c
 Rhodes.
 Rokeby of Mortham, Yorks).

c

George Ayscough of Cov-⇒Alice, sister to Sir Christopher Wray of Glentworth, ling, Yorks, died eirca 3 Mary 1556. bur, in Richmond Church, Yorks, 22 Oct. 1559.

Christopher Ayseongh of∓... dan. Richmond, York, died circa I and heir of 26 June 1626, 2 Car, I.; ... Akexecutor of his consin James rigg of Ayseongh of Nuthall 7 March Richmond, 1625-6. Yorks.

Allan Ayseough of=Anne, youngest dan of Tho-Skewsby, Yorks, at. | mas Brathwaite of Burneshead, 70, 11 Aug. 1666. | Westmoreland.

See Surfees Society's Dugdale's " Visitation of Yorkshire," p. 343.

Three other children, living 12 Nov. 1562, the date of their grandmother's will, Joan Wycliffe, widow of Thomas Wray, and dan. of Robert Jackson of Gatenby, Yorks.

> 1. Jane, wife of Richard Bargh of Hawkswell, a younger son of Burgh of Burgh, Yorks.

> 2. Alice, wife of John Convers of Dinsdale, Yorks.

Margaret, dau. and heir of John Tailboys-John Ays--Elinor, dan. of Sir Richard of Stallingborough, Lincoln. | cough. | Tunstall, Knt.

Edward Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Christ-opher Assecough of =Elizabeth, sister Assecough Thomas (? Wil- Ashty, neur Great Grimsby, = Iam) Booth of Kur, 7 March 1535-1; Killingholme. Mayor of Grimsby 1535. March 1538-4.

Robert Ayscough, living 28 June 1540; a legatee of his brotherin-law Thomas Portington. Anne, mar. 1-t to Thomas Portington of Roxby, whose will she proved 20 Ang. 1540; and 2ndly to William Burgh of Kirton in Lindsay.

		11	
Sir Chris-	=Frances, dan, of	Robert Ayseough, Vicar	Richard Ayseough, mar.
topher	Sir John Mon-	of Stallingborough, had	Elizabeth, dan. of Au-
(otherwise	son (otherwise	a son Richard, bur. at	gustine Porter of Bel-
William)	Morrison) of	Great Grimsby 10 March	ton; died s.p.
Ayscough	South Carlton,	1575-6.	
of Ashby.	Knt.		Elizabeth, mar. to Hugh
•		John Ayscough.	Fuller of Roydon, Essex.

John Ayscough of Ashby and of the==Grisell, dan. of Sir Bryan Tukes, Knt. ; Isle of Wight. allegation Fac. Off. 18 Dec. 1515.

60 ! в

Margery, dan, of Sir∓Sir William Ayseough of Stallingboreugh,∓Alice, dan, of Robert Hildyard of Lincoln, Knt., Sheriff of Lincoln 1500, Riebard Cop-Winestead, Yorks, | 1505, 1508; died 26 March 1 Henry VIII., | pingdale of Knt. D | 1509. M.I. at Stallingborough. E | Yorks.

D		Е	
Edward Ayscough. Jane, mar Manley Robert Ayscough. and Work	, to William of Manley aby,	Robert Ayscough= of Bromby, Lin- coln.	
William Ayseough of Bromby, Lincoln, Rector of East Raven- dale, co. Lincoln. Nuneu- pative will proved 25 June 1633.	by Wragby, mar. to Willi ton. Her	Avseough of Langto Had a dau, Mar am Forman of Lang will dated 12 Jun d 6 March 1638.	v, cough.
Elizabeth,=Sir William Ayseon dan. of Stallingboroug Knighted in 1513; ; Wrottesley 24 in 2 Henry VII of Wrottes- ley, Staf- ford. 1st and proved 28 M wife. US41; (to be) bur, our lady's quire.	 gh, Struxley o et. ley of Not I.; shire; s. 21. wife. 40 Arms: 40 double-her 	r Streich- tingham- Durham p. 2nd <i>Argent, a</i> <i>sable</i> , <i>ith a tree</i> - Intton Durham Sir Will ex'trix o band 28 at 85. M 12 May 10 May	h, dau. of John of Tudhob, co. , and widow of iam Hansard; f her said bas- May 1541; bur, urtin's, Lineoln, , 550, Willdated and proved 29 50, 3rd wife.
Martha, Jane, mar. 1st to elder dau., George st. Panl of betrothed snarford, 2ndly to Thomas to Richard Disney, died before and bur, at south marriage. Kelsey, St. Mary, 27 Dec. 1590.	For her rel which she openly declar mitted to the to the rack ar	o Thomas Kyme, igious principles, persistently and ed, she was com- Tower, subjected of burnt at Smith- 1546.	Christopher Ayseough, living 6 Aug. 1540. Thomas Ays- congh, not mentioned 1540.
George Skip-=Margaret, dau, d with, son of Gibson of Coll Sir William ing at Xun C Skipwith of Oct. 4 and 5 1 South Orms- Mary; died at by. 1st hus- upon-Hull9Xo band, essled of land lesly; bur, at Nov. 1593.	ham; liv- He otham 27 Ar Philip and ban Kingston- Ba v.35 Eliz., 15 in Brock- 15	ward Ayscongh, Cnp uny VIII., was of t chbishop Cranmer, nd of Gentlemen P ttle of Musselbor 17; a legatee of hi 40; died 4 and 5 P ril 1558; bur, at K	he household to and one of the ensioners at the ough 10 Sept. s father 6 Aug. hilip and Mary,
Edward Ayseough of Cothaio, there 1550; at. 9 years 2 months 27 Oct. 1558; at. 39 more at his mother's death. was the author of ~ A Ilistor the Warres between England Scotland," 1607. Will date Aug. 1616, then of Lincoln; pr F (C.P.C.) 17 March following.	and Henry and with (si He Sir 'ie of Skipwith and Cotes ; 1 31 Keleby ;	Skip- living 31 (ster of mar. Ja William Thomas h) of Monlton, bur. at bapt, the 21 Sept. 1561, an	is Aysoongh, Ang. 1616; ne, dnu. of Welby of She was ere 26 May d bur, there h 1630, then H

P	G		н
beyond seas in 1616, n and proved his C father's will 17 March a	. William Arseough, C nan of Privy Chaml harles I. He and hi re mentioned in his fa ill 31 Aug. 1616.	ber to s wife 4. John Λ ather's 1. Janet.	Ayscough. yscough. ng 1616.
I sir George Ayscongh. A and H.; knighted at W parish of Chertsey, Surre in Holland, and kissed t Mary, dan. of Martin 1 and widow of John Boy. 8t. Giles-in-the-Fields 2	bitehall 9 Aug. 1641; ey; " returned from a he King's hand 12 No Fotherby, Lord Bisho s. They had a son (lived at Ham, severe restraint v. 1667 ;" mar. p of Salisbury,	 Mary, mar. to Thomas Latton of Kingston Bagpuze, Berks,
	of Ful- of Skelling bur. there Fulstow I 1607. Will dated	gthorpe ; bur. at 7 23 Oct. 1641. c 10 Sept., proved 1	Doreas, mar. to John Touthby of Touthby our. at Boston 4 Nov. 1610.
John Ayscongh, bapt. Jobn Ayscongh, bapt. 19 Dec. 1587; bnr. 10 Jan. 1597-8. Edward Ayscongb, bapt. 13 July 1589; bnr. 26 Dec. 1590. Thomas Ayscongh, bapt. 15 Oct. 1590.	bapt. 26 Jūły 1593; bur. 6 April 1594. Doreas, bapt. 20 Jan. 1591-2; bur. 22 April 1595.	stow 11 moth June 1611. and — broth Jane, living mar. 1641 and stow 1642-3; 1601 mar. to Sims Browne. 2ndl	her step- ner 1641, of her half- ner 1642-3; 1st at Ful- , 26 May , to John son, and y to
All at Fu	lstow.	Good	lspeed.
John Ayseough of Ful- stow, son and heir, ret. 34 in 1634; ev'or of his mother 1641; bur, at Fulstow 6 May 1643. Will dated 1 March 1642-3; proved at Lincoln 30 May 1643.	Sarah, dan, of 2, Wi Newton; Aysto ex'trix of her bapt, 1st husband; Oct. 1 remar, at Ful-bur, a stow, 12 Oct. Fulsto 1648, to T. July Bowres.	ngh, Ayseough, 10 bapt. at 596; Fulstow t 20 June ow 3 1602; of	Mabel, dau. of William Skipwith of Utterby ; bur. at Ful- stow 7 Jan. 1639-40. 1st wife.
1. William Ayscough, under age 1642-3.	2. John Ayscough, ba 5 June 1642; bur. Jan. 1643-4.		
F	All at Fulstow.		IJ

F		1] J]
1. William Ayscough, son and heir, wt. 7 in 1634.	4. William Ayseough, bapt. 30 July 1635.	Elizabeth, bapt, 17 June 1631; living 1641.
 Thomas Ayseough, bapt. 6 Feb. 1627-8. 	John Ayscough, bur. 2 Dec. 1638.	Anne, bapt. 25 Sept. 1632.
3. Edward Ayscough, bapt. 28 May 1629.	Susan, bapt. 3 Aug. 1625; living 1641.	Jane, bapt. 14 Nov. 1633 ; living 1641.
·	All at Fulstow.	
4. Edward Ayscough, Cl bapt. at Fulstow 12 Ma 1604-5; instituted to Rectory of Hateliffe 3 1 1638-9, and of North There 28 April 1642.	the Prigeon ; Jul Feb. mar. at St. to esby Margaret's, ton	Doreas, bap. Doreas, bap. Y1509; mar. ; living 2-3. Doreas, bap. Mary, bar, at Yarborough 15 Oct. 1624. Dorothy, bur. at Fulstow 6 Dec. 1603.
Robert Ays-Jane congh, son bur, at St. and heir, Margaret's bapt, at Ful- in the Close stow 5 July of Lincoln 1636. 4 Dec. 1662.	3. Christopher Ays-	1 John Ayscough, bapt. at North Thoresby 13 Jan. 1645-6. 5. Thomas Ayscough, bapt. at North Thoresby 11 April 1648. He had issue Ed- ward, John, and William.
Christopher Ayscough.	1 Jane, bapt. at Grainsby 24 May 1660; bur. at 84. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln 12 Nov. 1662.	9 Jane 1661; bur. at
her grandmother North	beth, bapt, at Alice, bap Thoresby NorthTho pt. 1642. 1 Feb. 16	presby Thoresby 12 April
Elizabeth, dan, and heir of= William Hansard of South Kelsøy; born 11 Henry VIII.; died 29 Sept. 1558; bur, at South Kelsøy. The escheat says died 10 Oct. 1 Eliz. 1st wife.	Sir Francis Ayscough, 1 in 1508—18; knighted a ning of Boulogne 87 Her Sheriff of Lincola 15 1554; proved his fat 28 May 1541; died 19 0 bur, at St. Mary's, Sou 21 Oct. 1564.	rry VIII.; of Sturton; widow 15, 1549, of William Dalli- her's will son; mar. 2 Eliz.; Det. 1564; died 6 Dec. 1570;
Sir Roger Ayscough of Nuthall, Notts, J.P., living 26 May 1607.	Dorothy, dan. of Willian william of Mablethorpe, L living 7 Jan. 1653-4.	n Fitz- Frances, bur. at South incoln; Kelsey, St. Mary, 4 May 1563.

K	L		
of Hempsall and I Nuthall, Notts, of C Gray's lun, and a i legatee of his u consin James Ays- 1 cough of Nuthali H Sept, 1618; c mardan, of S Sir Francis Ro- c berts of Willesden, o Middlesex.	bscripsit;" a legate	e of his consin and	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Edward Maddi- ei son of Fonaby. 2. Catherine, mar. T. to Francis Mus- H	 Anne, mar. to Fran s Manby of Elsham. Judith, mar. to homas Hateliffe o atcliffe; living : pril 38 Eliz., 1596.	St. Mary, 20 Oct Grantham of widow 9 Nov. 15 f George Hatcliffe	1st at Sonth Kelsey, . 1569, to Vincent Goltho; living a \$1; tuar. 2ndly to of Hateliffe; died \$3; bur, at Hat-
1. William Ays-=Ann, cough, act. 22 in of Eds 6 Eliz, 1564; Pynes, died 22 Aug. 27 Earl o Eliz, s.p.; bur. Lincol at South Kelsey, bur. 1 St. Mary, 24 May 1 Aug. 1585. s.p. Adurion 28 Aug. 1585.	vard of South Kel: coln, Kut., l f administrator n; brother Wil l Aug. 1585; 585, of Lincolu knighted 1 died 9, bur. lingborongh 1	heir and tham of of his and St. liam 28 rine's, ne Sheriff coln; m 1587; South 1 Jac, I.; St. Mar at Stal- Sept, 156 1 March there 1- nq. 24 1590.	Gran- Avscough, Goltho mar. Eliza- Cathe- beth, dau, w Lin- of Thomas ar. at Ellis of Xelsey, Wyham. y, 27 3; bar.
2. Margaret, mar, at S Gregory's by St. Paul 24 Dec. 1505, to Jol (after Sir John) Hath of Careby. 3. Jane, mar, at Som Kelsey, St. Mary, 30 An 1593, to Francis (aft Sir Francis) Metcalfe Louth Park.	 is, 18 Jan. 1601-2. in Wath, Yorks. er 1633; bur, at W same day. His and proved 17 th g. 5. Faith, mar. er St. Panl's, Lond 	at Stallingborough, to Henry Savile of She died 12 May ath, her will dated will dated 13 Jane Sept. 1641. — at St. Gregory's by on, 5 Dec. 1645, to ison of Markham,	 I. Lucy, mar. 1st to John Welcome of Market Sminh of Market Stain- to Market Stain- to 1634. Anne, bur. at South Kelsey, St. Mary, 10 Oct. 1590.

 5. Vincent Ayscough, o.s.p. 6. Robert Ayscough. 	 Edward Aysof Lincoln's han, at South Kelsed July 1589 : a lo of his consin J. Ayseengh 1618 ; of his brother Th 12 Jan, 1645-6. 	bajt, Mary y 3-5 field, gatee Savib lames co. I. ex'or 1622 iomas dated	¹¹ (25) etc., 1591, to George Savile of Wal and 2 rally, as 2nd wife, to Sir George et al. Thornhill, Yorks, and Barrowi ine In. Kut, and Bart. He died 19 N. (2017) [2017] [2017] [2017] [2017] [2017] [2017] (2017] [2017]
2. Francis Ayscough of Thorn- ton-ou- the-Moor, dicd eirea J612.	Elizabeth, dan. of Thomas Matcher of Careby, Lin- cola, Doctor of Physic; bapt. 2 July 1575; (? bur. at St. Mary, Wigford, Lincoln, 20 July 1605).	3. George Ayscongh, har. Mar- tha, dau. and heir of Hig- ham, and dicd s.p.	4. Thomas Ayscough of → Mary, de Sonth Thoresby, lapt, at and heir Sonth Thoresby, lapt, at and heir Sonth Kolsey, St. Mary, Gawin 14 May 1287; living Skipwich 1624, and described as Stayneir of Skallingborough in the-Mars his dan's monument as Stayneir his dan's monument as Stayneir March 1643-4; proved at Lincoln 12 Jan. 1645-6. See p. 68.

Jane, Elizabeth, and Sarah, all died infants before 1666. (See Dugdale's "Visitation," ed. Surtees Society.)

Taylor of Lincoln ; bapt. 4 July 1568; mar, at South Kelsey, St. Mary, 27 Sept. 1590, and bur. 8 Nov. following. Some say she died 6 Nov. 1591.

diol 4 Feb. Adm'on 7 Aug. 1611.

Etizabeth, dau. of Thomas=William Ayscough=Katherine, dau. of William Hencage of South Kelsey, of Hainton ; administratrix of her husband 7 Aug. 1611; mar. 2ndly 1610-11, o.v.p.; at Stallingborough, 19 April 1612, bur, at Stalling- to Sir John Hatcher of Careby, borough next day. Lincoln ; bur. at Careby 13 Aug. 1637.

1. William Ayscough, bapt. at. Stallingborough 3 Nov. 1594; bur. there 14 Dec. following.

cough, bapt. at Stallingborough 15 Dec. fant.

2. Sir Edward Ayscough=Frances, dan.and of South Kelsey, Knt., heir of Sir Nichobapt. at Stallingborough lasClifford, Knt.; 24 Aug. 1596; purchased mar. after 29 the franchise of Lincoln City 4 Jan, 1621-2; Sheriff | at Stallingof Lincoln 1632; M.P. for Lincoln 1628, and for 3. William Ays- Lincolnshire 1640; indicted at Grantham for 1658, then a to Thomas Hatcher high treason 1643. Will widow; proved of Careby, and bur. dated 9 Nov. 1648, and 18 Feb. 1658-9. 1601; died in- proved 1 July 1654. N

Sept. 1606 ; bar. borough 3 or 4 Nov. 1658. Will dated 2 Nov.

1 1 Hester, died vonng ; bur, at Stallingborough 12 June 1614.

Katharine, bapt. at Stallingborough 18 March 1597-8, mar. there 14 Oct. 1617 15 Dec. 1651.

VOL. I.

	N		
1 1. Anue, mar. to Edward King of Ashby-de-la Laund, and was hving 2 Nov. 1658. 2. Frances, bur, at Stalling- borough 10 Nov. 1619.	 Katherine, bapt, at South Kelsey, St. Mory, 1-11 June 1623; proved her father's will 1 July 1654; mar, at Grantham, 27 May 1657, to William Ballet of Woodthorpe, she was bur, at Granthau 14 Aug, 1688. 	 Elizabeth, hapt, at Hawstel, Suf- folk, Io Nov. 1627; mar, to James Ash- ton of Grantham; proved her father's will 1 July 1054, and was hor, at Grantham 28 Oct. 1695. 	 Diana, hapt, 28 May 1631, and bor, at south Kelser, st. Mary, 5 July 1634. 6. Diana, bur, at Stallingborough 6 July 1635.
 Charles Ayscorbapt. at South KC St. Mary, 4-6 1624-5. William Ayscorbapt. at South KC St. Mary, 5-2 1620; bur, at S 1620; bur, at S 1647-8, o.s.p. 	 Jey, of the Close of Lin bapt, at South K St. Mary, 23 1651-2, Will dat rgh, Feb. 1686-7, and r Jey, 16 Feb. 1600-91, Aug. proved (C.P.C.) 4 rgl- 1691. 	elsey, Wheatley, Y Jan, widow, Ist, o. ed 3 Barley, Yorks at end Neville of ' , and bapt, at Done May mar, 3rdly a	George Cooke of orks, Bart., and f John Copley of , 2ndly of George Thorney, Notts; aster 7 May 1621; t Stowe, Lincoln, 5-6; proved her
Kelsey, St. M 1619-20; entere 14 May 1639. 3. Clifford Ayseo Kelsey, St. Mar	ary, 20-22 Feb. bapt ed at Gray's Inn St. — 162: — brot ugh, bapt, at South Feb.	Francis Ayscough, . at South Kelsey, Mary, 13-30 Sept. 3; a legate of bis her Christopher 3 . 1686-7; bur. at lingborongh 27 Dec. 3.	-Katherine, dan. of John Went- worth of Guelder- land (? Yorks); bur, at Stalling- borough 29 June 1669.

John Ays-Isabella, bapt, at Stalcough. lingborough 13 Feb. 1667-8. 1672.

Sarah Frances, bapt, at Stallingborough 13 Feb. 1667-8; bur. there 21 July

16°8, and proved at Lincoln S Oct. following. 0

Sir Edward Ayscough, bapt, at=Isabel, dan. of John Bolle of Scampton, Kut. So the length of the state of knighted at Whitehall 2 June 1660; 11 Ang. 1668. Will dated 25 Dec. 1682, and Sheriff of Lincoln 1665; died 13 | proved (C.P.C.) 6 Feb. 1682-3, (to be) bur, in Ang. 1668; bur, at Stallingborough St. Swithin's, London; confined on 6 Feb. next day. Will dated 11 Ang. 1682-3. She was "carried away" from St. Giles-in-the-Fields to be bur, elsewhere 22 Jan. 1682-3.

	0	
 4 Jensel, bapt. at St borough 4 Oct. 1645 ing 11 Aug. 1668. 4. Diana, bapt. at Kelsey, St. Mary. 3 1654; bur. at St borough 21 Feb. 165 	 iv- Kelsey, St. Ma 1656; mar. Aug. 1677, t South Beresford; dia 0 Oct. 1678; bur. allung- brooke Holme 	 ury, 13 July Kelsey, St. Mary, 17 July there, 28 1661. to William ed 21 Aug. 7. Elizabeth, bapt. at at Sud- South Kelsey, St. Mary.
2. William Ayscoug at Stallingborough 1 1652; Lieut. Line. Militia 1680; Lur. a lingborough 2 Oct. unmar.	5 July cough, bapt. Jushire at South Kel- at Stal- sey, St. Mary,	. at Stallingborough bapt, at Stal - 10 Sept. 1646; lingborough
	twins, daus. (by Joyee, il 1695 at Stallingboro	e, widow of Mundy), both bapt. ugh.
of Edward lingbor Skinner of at Whi Thoraton at Gray College; bar, borough 10 1680-8 Aug. 1684. 1st wife.	1 rard Ayseough, bapt. : ough 19 Nov. 1650; k tehal 17 Jan. 1671; ; 'se 1680 : Commissio Diffee, D.L. for eo. 1 : High Sheriff co. 2 ; High Sheriff co. 3 : High Sheriff co. 3 ; High Steward of C died at Grasby 2 Oct Stallingborough 20 Oct 0 Feb. 1690-51.	entered Northampton, Parmaster of Captain the Forces, Ambassador t oner of the Grand Seignor at Be Lincoln "grade, P.C.; lived in Bo Lincoln Street, Covent Garden Grimsby mar, at Grasby 1 Aug. 1685 at, 1699, died there 22 May, an
bapt. at South Kel- sey, St. Mary, 21 1; Jan. 1679-80; bur. of at Stallingborough (r 28 May 1681. 1) 22:	Anne, eldest dau, and Anne, eldest dau, and pt. at Sonth Kelsey, S Joet. 1674; mar. to Joh Mansfield Woodhonse nar, settlement dated 196), and died 17 Oet. 1 2; bur. at Mansfield ouse, Notts.	 Mary, coheir, mar. in 1703, as in highy 2nd wife, to John Han- e, Notts bury of Pontypool, Mon- 24 June mouth, and died 1741. 1696, æt. He died 13 June 1734.
"the only heir," an died at Grasby 1, to bur, at Stalling- T borough 5 Feb. O 1706-7. F	id coheir, mar. bapt. St. Audrew Mary, bornhagh of before	 bella, dan. and coheir,≓Matthew at south Kelsey, St. Boncherett 13 June 1691 : mar. of North 1718-19 ; bur, at Stal- Willing- rough 23 Oct. 1748 See BOUCHENETT Pedigree.

			Р
 Grace, bupt, at South Kelsey, St. Mary, 10 Jan., bur, at Stallingborough 20 Jan. 1603-4. Katherine, died young. 	Mary, died young ; at Stallingborough Oct, 1699. Martla, died yon bur, in the same g with her father.	20 St. Mary, 3. 1st wife, to (Treasurer o 2nd son of Si rave of Thirkelb under age i	pt, at South Kelsey, hily 1692; mar., as William Frankland f the stamp Office), rThomas Frankland y, Yorks, and died n 1710, having had lan, who both died
	Ayscough	of Louth.	
Edward Ay tham (see) hingboroug at South dated 10 M 1645-6.	Ayscough, lingborong 1634. 1621-2; av dicd 22 100 93; bur, dated 24 proved (C.	y and Hester Gran- cscribed as of Stal- ent at Londt; bapt, May 1587. Will at Lincoln 12 Jan. papt, at Stal==Georg h 28 March Brad- t, 12 in 1634; ley of e. 1715, act. Lout	and heir of Gawin Skipwith of Stayne- in-the- Marsb. <u>1 1</u> (c. 2. Mary, 1631; bapt, at Stalling- borough 7 May
1715-16. 4. Altee, 1634. John Ays- Francis Ays- Jane, Mary. Anne, was legatee of her consin George congli. Bradley 10 Nov. 1688.			
4. William Ayseough=Katherine, 3rd dan, of Sir Henry Radley of Yarborough, of Kingston-upon- Thames. 20 July 1652.			
cough, bapt, 6 July 1653; bur, 25 Feb, following at Yarborough, Thomas Ays- cough, bur, at Louth 30	William Aysoongh, hapt, at Yarborough 7 May 1657. Charles Ayscough, bapt, at Grainsby 8-15 July 1658. Skipworth Aysoough, bapt, at Grainsby 18 Aug, 1660.	Paine, hapt, at Yar- borongh 1 Aug. 1654; lie. (Vicar- General), 14 July 1684, to marry Oliver Horsey, Rec- tor of Wimborne All Saints, and of St. Giles, Dorset, 1684-1712.	1 1 1 Katharine, hapt. at Yarbarongh 22 Jan., hur. 20 Feb. 1655-6. Katharine, bapt. at Grainsby 2 Jan. 1662-3. Frances, bur. at Louth 23 Jau. 1665-6.

Α
 I. Thomas Ayscough, at. B. Francis Ayscough, 1634, of Horneastle, apothecary, 10 in 1634, o.s.p. bapt, at Immingham 24 July 1630; bur, at Horneastle 31 Dec. 1656. Will dated 9
9 in 1634, o.s.p.
Edward Aysconch of Louth, and of Gray's Inn=Elizabeth, dau. Anne, legatee of and Barnard's Inn, London, ex'ot of his father: a legate of his cousin George Bradley 10 Nov. 1688; nephew and heir of Jane Bradley in beir of Gorge Hodgson of 1714 (then of Barnard's Inn), whose will he Bradley of Spridlington. proved 17 Feb. 1715-16, ander which he had. Louth; died 3 Their dau, Jane all her lands in Louta, the three saliflectives. Skidbrooke, Theddletherpe, and elsewhere in Lineodn, together with "the residue of all my" to the mona- and all personal"; died 17 Spel. 1720, etc. 5; bur, at Louta, according to the monument, 52. Wild lated 15 Sept., proved at Lincoln 11 Oct. 1720.
Edward Ayscongh—Elizabeth, dan. of Por- of Louth, executor ter Chaplun of Tath- of his father 15 well; remar, 7 June 15 Sept. 1720; 1720; mar. to Sept. 1720; died 1740, to the Rev. mar. to the Rev. Christopher Willer- 20 Oct. 1739, act. John Sidwell, Rector William Oates, ton of Louth, 36 Jun. at Louth. So April 1750. Rector of Benni- 39 April 1750.
1. Elizabeth, bapt, at Louth 20 2. Martha, bapt, at 3. Antha, bapt, at 3. Antha, bapt, at Aug. 1728; mar. 1st in 1746 to Louth 24 Apeil 25 Jaly 1731; died an John Barber, and 2ndly in 1752 1730; mar. in 1749 infant. to Nicholas Wrigglesworth of to Bentley Bennett Louth, apothecary; died 3, bar. oKkeddington,near 4. Frances, bapt, at 7 May 1798, at. 70, s.p. Louth. Louth, 26 Oct. 1732.
5. Anne, bapt, at Louth—Thomas Deanmont of the 6. Frances, bapt, at Louth 8 June 1785; mar. in Oaksin Darton, Yorks; born 29 June 1737; mar. to 1751; died 14 Dec. 1778; at Whitley, Yorks, 18 Feb. William Floyer of Lonth, bur. at Darton. 1723; died 6 Feb. 1785. a Captain in the Army.

69

Bacon of Redgrave, etc.

[The Pedigree as given in Mr. Latken's MS, is substantially the same as that given in published works, and is therefore not reprinted.]

Baldwer of Sutton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Or, a pile azure charged with a griffin's head erased or. CREST.—A gruffin's head, as in the arms.

Jeffry Baldwer of Sutton St. Edmunds, temp. Henry VIII. Richard Baldwer of Gedney Fen. Will dated 30 March, and proved at Lincoln 9 June 1534 by Johane his wife, executivy.

James Baldwer of Sutton St. Edmunds.

Richard Baldwer of Sutton St. Ma 30 Sept. 26 Eliz., 1584; superv will of his son Richard 14 Fel Will dated 25 Jan. 1622-3; prov 20 May 1623; (to be) bar. at Sut	isor of the ton; a leg o, 1619-20. consin Ani red (C.P.C.) 30 Nov.	of Robert Hill of Sut- atee under the will of her thony Edmond of Lutton 1604; living 25 Jan.
wer, act. 22 in daa.ofGil- w 1634; proved his bert Arm- X father's will 6 May strong of 1646. Thorpe, 3	er, living 9 Baldw	thony 5. Peter Bald- er,liv- wer, living 9 Nov. Nov. 1645; mar. Anue, dau. of
wer, a lega- tee of his greatgrand- father 25 Will dated 11 TV Jan.1622-3. March 1685; of	l Ilenry Bald- th, wer, baps. 31 ar. to Ang. 1665. obert James Bald- Wis- wells James Bald- Wis- tech. 1667-8.	James Baldwer, bapt. 25 Aug. 1669. Peter Baldwer, bur. 2 Jan. 1670-71. Richard Baldwer, bur. 16 July 1674.
1. Richard Baldwer of Long Su	tton, died in 2. Jame	at Gedney.
the Inner Temple, a bachelor.	Adm'on to	

the Inner Temple, a bachelor. Adm'on to John Twell-, Esq., guardian to his brother James Baldwer, then a minor. 1685-6. A

Richard Baldwer of St St, James, living 23 1618, Will dated 14 1619-20; proved (C.) 16 Feb. 1620-21; (b bur, at Sutton St. J 17 Feb. 1619-20.	Feb. beach, bapt, at Ged- P.C.) hey 17 May 1590; b be) ' living 23 Nov, 1618;	 1 1 1 dan, mar. to Rigden; living 9 Nov. 1615. Mary, mar. to John Proctor; living 25 Jan. 1622-3, a widow. dau., mar. to Cooke or Yorke; living 1645.
1. William Baldwer, hapt. at Sutton St. Janues 8 Jan. 1614-15; a legatee of his grandfather 25 Jan. 1622-3; living 9 Nov. 1645; mar. Elizabeth	 Richard Baldwer, bapt, at ton St. James 1 Feb. 1618 bur, there 17 Feb. 1619-20. Richard Baldwer, bapt, at ton St. James 17 Feb. 1619 a legate of his grandfathe Jan. 1622-3; living 9 	 -19; Sutton St. James Feb. 1613-14; living 14 Feb. 1619-20. Sut- 1-20; 2. Ellen, bapt. at Sutton rr 25; St. James 19 Jan. 1616-17;
William Baldwer, bap 9 June 1642.		 ranees, bapt. at Sutton St. James Feb. 1646-7.

Baldwin of Winterton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.-Or, a lion rampant sable, guttée d'or between three leaves vert, all within a bordure engrated of the second.

CREST.-A demi-lion as in the arms, crowned with a cap of maintenance, and holding a branch vert.

John Baldwin-Katharine, dan. of Thomas Athall.

Christopher Baldwin of Winterton, described as∓Isabella, dau. of Sir Christopher yeonan in his will, dated 10 Feb. 1556-7; Hildyard of Winestead, Yorks, proved at Lincoln 9 April 1557; (to be) bur. Knt.; proved her husband's will at Winterton. 9 April 1557.*

Baldwin of mas lloe, Will Winterton dated 5 Nov. 1617;	win, 10 Feb. 1556-7. 3. John Baldwin, nu-	1. Dyonis, under age 1556-7. 2. Mande, under age 10 Feb. 1556-7. Isabella, youngest dau, underage 10 Feb.1556-7.
A		

* This match is doubtful; if correct, possibly the widow of Robert Constable of Carethorpe.

A Peter Baldwin of = Margaret, Winterton 1031; dau. of a legate of his Henry mother 5 Nov. Ashwyn. 1617.	of Winterton, living 5 proved his mother's will Elizabe	nar. to Cooke ; Nov. 1617. th. mar. to living 5 Nov. 1617.
1. Henry Cassandra, 2. J Baldwin dan. of Bald of Winter- ton,living 1652. Lownde.	2. Rebecca. 4. Ruth.	William Ocher Baldwin, issue, living 5 living Nov. 1617. 1617.

Balguy of Stamford.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.-Non probavit arma.

John Balguy of Lon--Joane, dan. of John Lucas of Essex ; bur. don, merchant, descended from Balgny of the Peak, Derby. 18 May 1604.

Daniel Balguy of London, citizen and mer-=Margaret, dan, of Elizabeth, mer. cer, overseer of his brother's will 30 April ..., proved her to John Mon-1607; died sp. Will dated 10 Dee, 4 Jac. h., husband's will 3 ger of Kent. 1607; proved (C.P.C.) 3 Jan. 1608-9. Jan. 1608-9.

Thomas Balguy of Stamford, chosen Recorder=Alice, dan. of Francis Harrington of that town 29 Sept. 1594 and M.P. 1597— of South Witham, born at Holly-1601; proved his nother's will 18 May 1604; well; act. 20 in 13 Eliz; proved bar, at St. George's, Stamford, 3 Nov. 1607. her husband's will 5 Dec. 1607; Will dated 30 April 1607; proved (C.P.C.) was dead before 16 Sept. 1657, 5 Dec. 1607. having left a will.

 Frideswide, nn- Anne, under Elizabeth, Margaret, bapt der 24 and ummar, an on 24 on 30 April luur, at 8t. at 8t. George's 30 April 1606; Dong, 1606; bur, at George's, Stanfford, 27 Dec, nar, to Philip Cap- st, George's, Stanfford, 27 Leo, Ban, 1608-9, 	living 1657 ; dead
--	--------------------------

2. Thomas Balgny, under 24 on 30∓Mary 3. Harrington Balgny, bapt, April 1606 ; Rector of Stoke Doyle, Northants, 30 Oct.; died 16, bar. there 17 May 1653, etc. 57. 3 Dec. 1607.

Thomas Balguy, Rector of Stoke Albany, Northants, Adolphus Eliza- Mary. 22 June 1651; bur. there 18 Nov. 1657. Balguy. beth.

All living 16 Sept. 1657.

Prances, dau, of Fran.=1. John Balguy of St. George's, Stamford,=,... (? isicis Morice, Clerk of born at Castle Bythan; was under 24 on 30 ter of Anthe Ordnance; bur, at April 1600; Recorder of Stamford 20 Ang. drew Bas-St. George's, Stamford, 1649 to 7 March 1660-61. Will dated 16 sano); liv-10 April 1640. 1st Sept. 1657; proved (C.P.C.) 4 Nov. 1662; ing 1657. wife.

John Balguy, only son,	1. Frances,	2. Alice, bapt. at	3. Elizabeth.
hapt, at St. George's,			t Theologic best at
Stamford, 15 Aug. 1687; admitted to the freedom	m 1654.		4. Theodosia, bapt. at St. George's, Stam-
of Stamford 23 March			ford, 4 July 1629;
1660-61.			dead in 1657.

 Agnes. 6. Susauna, bapt. at St. 7. Mary, bapt. at St. 8. Anne, bapt. at St. George's, Stamford, 28 George's, Stamford, George's, Stamford, April 1632; proved her 15 April 1636; bur. 10 April 1640. father's will 4 Nov. 1662. there May 1638.

[NOTE .- Paul Balgaye, Rector of Swaby. Will dated 4 June, proved 27 Sept. 1624.]

Ballett of Moodthorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS (Union of Honour).-Argent, a lion rampant sable, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the first.

Thomas Ballett of Alice, day, of ..., Jay of Snfiolk ; John Ballett of London, Ufford, Suffolk. | bur, at Ufford 1 Dec. 1588. merchant.

Edward Ballett of Ufford, son and heir=Ursula, dau. of Richard Saunders.

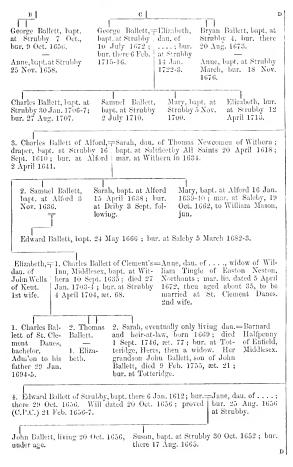
VOL, I,

A

Λ |

Joan, dan, of = William Ballett of Woodthorpe, Lincolnshire, = Susan, eldest dan, of Francis Gar- son and heir, Alderman of London, fined for fonof Billing- Sheriff, Queen's Saddler, act. 85 in 1631; hurst, Sussex, died 9 and bur, 10 May 1648, act. 99, at st wife. Strabby, Lincolnshire.

John Ballett, act, 5 in 1634, and the unmar.; bur. Strabby 8 Apr 1669, s.p.	en Ballett, at o.s.p.	1. William Ballett thorpe, proved h Edward's will 1656-7; bur. a 16 Nov. 1676. 6 Nov. 1676; p May 1677.	is brother cohe 21 Feb. ard t Strubby Toth Will dated , at S	ir of Rich- flornby of ill ; bur.
 William Ballett Woodthorpe, liv 1658 and 1666; n. at Grantham, 6 F 1657-8, Kather dau, of Sir Edw Ayscough of So Kelsey, She was be there 11 Jane 16 mentioned in leraa in-law's (Anne Tou by) will 1666, and 1 there 14 Aug, 1686 	ing living 166 nar. Anne, dan. 'eb. mar. lie. ine. 1660;,"Rie and lett of Woo uth gent., an opt. Conyngsby 26, ney, wid." int- th- our.	6 ; mar. bur, at 8 cof; by 3 7 May 1644-5. hard Ral- dethorpe, Charles 1 Anne lett, bu sof Part- Strubby March 16	Feb. 1652 at x Feb. Anne, liv had land Bal- left her r. at her am 21 Touthby 345-6. to her 1677;	ing 1666; in Croft for life by nt Anne executrix father in
gra	ndfather in 1676	5. 9 June 16		
2. George Ballett, proved his brother at Strubby 14 Oct	Edward's will :	y 8 March 1606-7 21 Feb.1656-7; bu	;=Ellen, dau. of r. Thorie of living 20 Oc	Thurlby ;
lett, bapt. at Strubby 7 June 1632 ; mar. Susan, dau. of	Ballett, Fran bapt. at mar Driby 167 5 June of 1 1634. Fra Lou date	I nees, dan. of	 I. Susan, bapt, at Strabby 7 July 1631. Mary, bapt, at Driby 8 Sept. 1636; bar, at Scrubby 29 May 1699. 	3. Anne, bapt. at Driby 28 Sept. 1637. Frances.
•		•		



n 1

5. Richard Ballett, 16 March 1623-3 ; 1656.	bapt. at Strubby: living 20 Oct.	bur, at Strubby 2 Nov.	B Rose, bapt. at Strubby 15 Dec. 1605; bur. there 12 Dec. 1606.
Elizabeth, bapt. at Mablethorpe 16 Jan. 1650-51. Andrey, bapt. at Mablethorpe 6 May 1652.	Andrey, born 21, bapt. at Mablethorpe 20 Dec. 1654; bur. at Strnb- by 1 Aug. 1658.	Anne, born 3 Ang., bapt. at Mablethorpe 4 Sept. 1656; bur. at Strabby 6 Feb. 1657. Susan, born 8, bapt. at Strabby 1 May 1660; bur. same day.	Mary, born 8, bapt. at Strubby 17 May 1650; bar. 10 June 1670. Dorothy, born 7, bapt. at Strubby 24 Oct. 1661.

[Norg.-John Ballett Fletcher, Esq., of Woodthorpe, Lincolnshire, and Pagham, Sussex, married, 2 Oct. 1844, Sarah Vere, youngest dau, of John Holland, Esq., of Skendleby Thorpe, "Gent, Mag."]

Banister of Cpworth.

[Harl. MS. 1550. "Visitation of London, 1633-4."]

.... Banister of the Bank, Lancashire.----

 Banis- Alexander Banister of=Anne, dan, of William Standish of Stauter of the Bank, Epworth in the Isle of dish Hall, Lancashire ; bur, at Belton in Lancashire. Axholme, 9th son. the Isle of Axholme 24 Sept. 1546.

4. George Dorothy, mar. 1st to Thomas Monson Anne, mar. Margery, Bannister of Belton, 2ndly at Belton, 21 Sept. to Anthony bapt, at Belof Colham, 1589, to Thomas Sleford of Belton; Wilson of ton 23 June Middlesex, bur, there 12 March 1596-7. Beckingham. 1543.

 John=Elizabeth, dan.
 Henry Banister of Becking Edminal Banister, Banister of William Ashham, bapt. at Belton 12 April hapt. at Belton 28 of Lea, ley of Yarm, son and Yorks.
 Hand Anne, dau of in Holland; drowned heir.

John Banister of London, grocer, 1634-Ellen, dau. of Robert Cox of London.

Mary. Anne. Elizabeth. Sarah. Margaret.

* ? If son of Henry Bauester of the Banke, Lancashire, by his 2nd wife Cieely Worthington.

Barber of Ruskington.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Robert Barber of Hanbeck, parish of Wilsford,=Ann or Agnes yeoman, descendel from Derbyshire. Will; proved her dated 17 Sepi. 1618; proved 8 May 1619; (to husband's will be) bur, at Wilsford. [8 May 1619.]

 Christopher Bar-∓Alice, dau. of Andrew Eastwood of 2. Thomas Barber, 17 ber of Hanbeck, Ronghton, yeoman; living 1 Feb. Sept. 1618.
 yeoman, 23 Ang, 1622.3; apparently bis only child ∓ 1627.

 Christo- 2. Robert Bar-FKatherine, dan. of pher Bar- ber of Rusking- Daniel Hardeby ber, under ton 1634; nn- of Eredon; bapt. age 1 Feb, der age 1 Feb. 1602-3. 	Barber, unmar.	age and un- Loyes. mar. 1 Feb.
pher Bar- ber of Rusking- Daniel Hardeby ber, under ton 1634; un- of Evedon; bapt. age 1 Feb. der age 1 Feb. there 13 April	Barber, unmar. 1 Feb.	age and un- Loyes. mar. 1 Feb.

1. Robert Barber, at. 2 in 1634. 2. Mathew Barber. 1. Anne. 2. Elianor.

Bard, Oiscount Bellamont.

[Lincoln Wills, etc.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sible, on a chevron between len martlels argent five pellets; 2 and 3, Gubs, a chevron per ehevron or and argent between three creasents of the last, DAMPERES.

CREST .- A bear's jamb couped or, holding a horse's foot erased sable.

Robert Bard of Tevel- by, <i>i.e.</i> , Tealby. Will dated 10 Feb. 1536-7; proved 24 April 1537.	; proved her husband's will 24	brother's w Will dated	rd, supervisor of his = Alison, ill 10 Feb. 1536-7. dau. of 23 May, proved 28 (see \mathfrak{O} , p. 78).
John Bard of Tevelby and Ludford, only son; ex'or of his father; under age 24 April 1537; died 18 Oct. 7 Eliz., 1565, s.p.	1. Joan, under: age 10 Feb. 1536-7; coheir of her brother, æt. 36, 18 Oct. 7 Eliz., 1565.	Osney of Willing- ham.	2. Isabella, under= age 10 Feb. Joland. 1536-7; coheir of her brother, æt. 81, on 7 Oct. 7 Eliz., 1565.

Thomas Bard of Tealby. Will dated 23 May,—Alison, dan. of; proved 28 July 1544 (see O, p. 77). ex'trix in 1544.

Thomas Mar Bard. — William Bard.		Christopher Bard of time parcel of the Pri he settled on his	Tealby Grange, some- iory of Sixhills, which son Richard, etc., 2 55-6. Will dated 13 sed 6 May 1586.	Adrian, dau. of ; ex'trix in1586.
George Bard, Vicar of Staines, Mid- dlesex, 2 March 28 Eliz, 1585-6. Will dated 16 Oct. 1615; proved 24 Aug. 1616.	dau. of Marcl John Oct. I Dudley ; Gregg proved Sto Jin her hus- dated band's 13 M will 24 will d Ang. 4 Jun 1616. 3. Sin	1 hristopher Bard, 2 1 158-56; living 16 615; mar, Mrs, Anne r of Sotby (mar, lic, ne 1625); s.p. Will 4 Aug, 1627; prored arch 1627-8. Her atch 1627-8. Her atch 1627-8. Mer atch 1630. non Bard, 2 March iz, 1985-6.	4. Richard Bard.on v father settled Tealby 2 March 28 Eliz., wet. 40 in 1621; m garet Lee of Walest ic. 5 Jane 1621; h Francis and Christo 1627. Elizabeth, mar hving 16 Oct. 1615.	Grange 1585-6; ur. Mar- by (mar. ad issue opher in
apprentice 16 Oct. 1615.	Strange; was mar. at Pall Hackney hon. 10 Sept. the 1632. 1st the wife. Fcb field codi	Maximilian Bard or zen and girdler, wort also of Caversfield, onswick, Falham, Mi se and skop in Cheaps Goldsmiths 'Company "Three Blackburds I.620-01, etc. 85; bar. I.620-01, etc. 85; bar. I. Will dated 26 M cil 30 March 1683 '.C.) 8 Oct. 1691.	Bucks, and Hill, pa Idlesex; his Borestall, side held of (in lieu of and called for life, a '; died 16 in Cax , at Cavers Bucks; uch 1687 : her in	Mnswell rish of f dower) and atso ersfield, proved sband's
Thomas Bard of Hanmer- smith, Mid- dlesex, and of Foxcote Manor Houses and Cavers- field, Bucks, act. 8 in 1644.	dau. of St. of Hacks 1 lst zen an wife. of Lor 4 in Will c Dec. proved 24 Apa	lated 17 will 24	J J J Joseph Bard, bapt. 9 1646 at St. Peter's, Ch side, London. Christopher Bard (? you est son). Elizabeth, bapt. 30 M: 1649 at St. Peter's, Ch side, London; mar. Fac. Off. 7 May 1 "Neville Poole of Oake Wilts, bach., 24."	eap- ing- irch eap- lic. 670,

C 7

A B C			D
Samuel Bard, bapt, at Ham- mersmith 29 Oct. 1668; bur, there 19 April 1669.	 Maximilian Bard, eldest son, bapt. at St. Peter's, Cheapside, London, 12 	Bard.	Mary.
George Bard, living 1687 and 1704 (? if by the 2nd wife).	Dec. 1663; living 1687; to have the lands in Caversfield after his grandmother's death.	All livin	
16 Oct, 1615. 1644; Colonel in distinguished hir Margaret, 16 ton Down; creat Oct, 1615. Oct, 1615. boy, co, Meath, 5 Eiizabeth,* 16 from Charles II. Oct, 1615.	d, Knt. and Bart., 8 Oct., a King Charles's Army ; selfar the battle of theri- ted Baron Bard of Drom- und Viscourt Bellamout July 1645 ; Ambassador to the Emperor of Persia ; acy thither in 1660. (privately mar., so it is 3,	liam Gard	liner of Surrey; t 1645; 0 July a of St. the- Idlesex.
2nd Viscount Bella- alleged, to mont, born 1 Jan. Palatine of 1647-8; slain in the Cumberlaud Island of St. Christo- pher's 1665, s.p. before his matural sc	Prince Rupert, Count W the Rhine and Dake of 2: 1, who died 29 Nov. pp his will, dated two days N death, mentions his m "Dudley Bard, who it Buda 13 July 1686,	ill dated) June and ored 30 ov. 1739.	Bard of
William Henry Harcourt of Pen Bard, bapt, at Cavers- field an, and heir of Sir 1692; dieds.p. George, Viscount Hewe Albury 9 Nov. 1743.	of the Crown and of th st wife Elizabeth, only sl Richard Anderson of of beth his wife, sister of an t of Ireland; bnr. at da	 Irah France Ibury 7 Nov- ie mortuary ie is called ' Sir John I ad Lady uighter of 1 ' Bellamont,	: 1764. In at Albury "daughter Bard, bart., Persiana, Henry, earl

Bard of North Relsey.

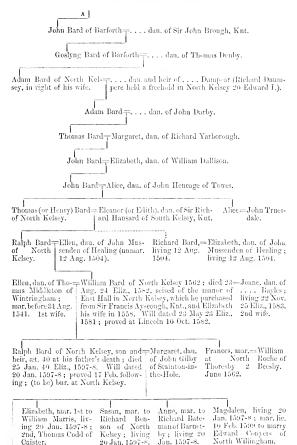
[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS .- Sable, on a chevron between ten martlets argent five pellets.

Edmund Bard of Barforth.

Alexander Bard=... dan of John Brigfield of Yaworth or Yawford.

* Elizabeth Bard, spinster, of Market Rosen, aged 20, her parents dead, and Francis Smyth of Market Pasen, gent. (mar. lic. 4 Nov. 1623).



20 Jan. 1597-8.

Caister. в

.

В
1. Thomas Bard of Nerth∓Elizabeth, Kelsey, son and heir, æt. dau. of 24 and more at his father's Richard death : entered at Gray's Rossiter of lan 11 Oct. 1591; proved Somerby. 2. John Bard, 20 Jan. 4. William Bard. 1597-8. 4. William Bard. 1597-8. 10 Det State 8. Steleval 5. Edward Bard. at Gray's Inn 29 June 1502; unknown if liv- ing 20 Jan. 1597-8. 5. Edward Bard. Both living 20 Jan. 1597-8.
1. Bridget, 1634. 3. Anne, 1634. Harry, mar. lie.=James Pennell 23 Ang. 1625, of Killingholme, 2. Margaret, 1634. 2. Margaret, 1634. 4. Elizabeth, 1634. et. 19.
 Richard Bard, son and heir, died 8 Nov. 1624. William Bard of East Hall in∓Isabella, dan. of born 28 Sept. 1615; died 5 Feb. todon; bur. "out of Fewter Laue" at 8t. Dun- stan's-in-the-West, Lon- don, 9 Nov. 1624. William Bard of East Hall in∓Isabella, dan. of born 28 Sept. 1615; died 5 Feb. 1639-10; proved (C.P.C) 12 June 1610, then described of Hawkeswell, Warwick.
William Bard of North=Susannah, dan. of George Pudsey of Lang-=Richard Nel- Kelsey 1673, son and heir, ley, Warwick; post-nuprial settlement thorpe of act. 3 on 20 Oct. 1639; dated 23 Oct. 1675. Will dated 1 March Scawby, 2nd died intestate May 1674. [1687-8]; proved (C.P.C.) 6 Nov. 1689. [Instand.]
Henry Bard, son and heir, died Susan, died=William 2. Anne==Michael unnar, Willdated 10 April, proved before her Mussendine living 1 Emer- at Lincoln 13 Sept. 1684 by his mother and of North March mother Susannah Bard, widow. brother. Kelsey. 1687-8.
2. William Bard, o.v.m., s.p.
William Mussendine.

Bardsey of Gonerby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the second a maunche of the first. CREST.—A fox sejant gules holding a ring or.

Christopher Bardsey of Bardsey, Lancaster.= 1. William Bardsey. 4. James=Catherine, dau. of 5. Christopher Bard-Bardsev of Nicholas Beansev. 2. Robert Bardsey. Scalford, mont of Cole Or-Leicester. ton, Leicester. Jane, mar. to Sir Tho-3. Edward Bardsey. mas Lee. Neville Bardsey of Scalford, -Margery, dau, of John Mills of Warmfield, Leicester. Yorks. 11 2. Anthony Bard-1. James Bard-=Elizabeth, dau. 4. George Bard 1. Mary. sey of Little of Richard Clip- sey. sey, B.D. Gonerby 1634 ; sham of Man-2. Elizabur. at Granthorpe ; mar. 3. Edward Bard-5. Christopher beth. tham 4 May at Grantham 3 sev. D.D. Bardsey. 1640. Aug, 1612. 3. Susan. James Bardsey, æt. 1. Dorothy, bapt. at Grantham 2 Margery, bapt. at Gran-18 in 1634; bapt. tham Dec. 1614; mar. there, 19 Nov. 1635, to 18 July 1613; mar. there, 8 at Grantham 12 May 1634, to John Mills, Jan. 1615-16. Alderman of Grantham. John Proctor of Grantham. 4. Hannah, twin with 3. Elizabeth, bapt. 5. Anna, twin with Hannah, bapt. Anna, bapt, at Grantham 25 Feb. 1621-2; bur. 24 Sept. at Grantham 4 April 1619. 25 Feb. 1621-2. 1624 at Grantham.

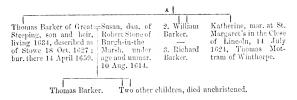
Barker of Great Steeping.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Per chevron engrailed or and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged; on a canton azure a fleur-de-lis or, a crescent for difference.

Thomas Barker of Stowe, descended out of Derbyshire.

Katharine, mar. at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln, 2 April 1597, to Thomas Butler, Vicar of Bicker. Richard Barker=Anne, dau. of Henry Sheriff of of Stowe. Angevine of Theddlethorpe, and heir of her uncle William).



Barker of Tealby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Hugh Barker of Grantham Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Audley of Lincolnshire.

Anthony Barker of Long Ledenham-Ellen, dau. of John Whittington of Louth.

Edward Barker of Tealby 1634-Dorothy, dau. aud heir of John Farmer of Epworth.

	heir		au. and heir 1 Heton of 2n.		Barker. da	
Anthony I a year in 1			l Elizabeth, æt. 634.	3 in	Rachael, hapt. at 5 Aug. 1639.	Walesby
		ider Caster ton, Isle of ne.	2. Ellen.		William Tongue of Epworth.	4. Doro- thy.
	 bert ster.	Thomas Caster.	Edward Caster.	William Caster.	Robert Tongue	

Barkham of Wainfiert and Southacre.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Paly of six pieces argent and gules, over all a chevron or. CREST.—Two arms armed, couped at the ellow, holding a sheaf of arrows.

Robert Barkham.=

Edward Barkham of Sonthaere, Norfolk ;= Elizabeth, dan. of Rolfe bur. there 18 Feb. 1599. of Norfolk. 2nd wife.

Nobert Barkham Sir Edward Barkham of of Southacre, Wainfleet 1617; Alderma Norfolk, yeoman, and free of the Draper born1534, proved Company; Lord Mayor of the will of his London 1621; created bar brother-in-law 28 June 1623; called "Th Edmand Ilu.Ison Pedlar"; sold hobby-horse of Castle Acre, etc., in London; died 1 draper, 26 Aug. Jan. 1623-1, at. 82. Wi 1606; died 14 dated 14 and proved 17.Jar March 1629-30, 1633-4; to be bur, in h at. 75; bur, at chaple of Southacre, No Southacre.	$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
St. Mary Alder- Lawrence Jewry, mary, London, 6 London, 18 Jan. May 1611, to Sir 1395-6; mar. to John Garrard of Robert Walpole of Whethampsted, Honghton, Nor- Herts, Bart.; died folk; bur. there 9 17 April 1632, act. Nov. 1622. Ife 39; bur. at Whet- mapsted. 1503; died 1 May if 1663. M.I.	Jane, bapt. at St. Jane, bapt. at St. Lawrence Jewry St. Lawrence Jewry 16 May 1602; 16 May 1602; bur. mar. 1626, to at Tottenham 15 Sir Charles Casar of Bennington, Herts, Kut. Mas- Margaret, bapt. at ter of the Rolls; Tottenham 18 Dec. died 16 June 1661 1603; mar. (as at Great Haddam, 3rd wife) to Sir zet. 60; bur. at Anthony Irby of Bennington 27 Boston; died 28 June.
Sir Edward Barkham of=Frances, dan. o Sonthacre, Norfolk, 2nd Berney of Redl Bart.; proved bisfather's mar. at Totton will; bur. there Λug. 1622; bur. at 1667. July 1667.	ham, Norfolk ; at St. Lawrence Jewry, ham 31 July London, 28 Oct., bur.
bur. at Southaere 30 Southaere, Norfo March 1658, s.p. 1st adm'or to 1st wi	am, Frances, 2nd dau, of Sir John , of Napier of Luton Hoo, Bed- lk; ford; re-mar, to Henry, Lord Richardson; bur, at Southacre 61; 19 Nov. 1706. B C

B	c
Penelope, died 11 June Ellen, dan. and Susanna, mar. to Anthony Smithler, mar. to son of Armine, West Riding Yorks, acre. Mary, bnr, at Southaere Charles Yallop and of Tottenham, Middlesex, son of sir Hugh Smithson, Bart. Norfolk; living 1696. Tottenham, Susanna, Mart, bart.	
Sir William Barkham. Judith, 4th dau. of Sir John John Barkham, bapt. Bart, hant, at Totten- ham, Middlesex, 26 Feb. 1038-9; bur, at son of Holworthy of 1643; bur, at Sonth- Southaere, Norfolk, 28 Dec. 1635.	
Edward Barkham, born 2, Mary, bapt, at All Hallows, Anne, bapt, at All bapt, at St. Andrew's, Hol- born, 9 Nov, 1602; bur. 1685-6; earried away from as bis father. Jane, bapt, at All Hallows, loss, 10 St. Audrew's, Jane, bapt, at All Hallows, loss, 10 St. Audrew's, Jane, bapt, at All Hallows, loss, 10 St. Audrew's, Housy Lane, 12 Fb. 1688-7; carried away from 1682-3; bur, at 'Yotten- ham 26 Oct. 1684.	
Frances, bapt, at Tot- tenham 16 Sept. 1624. Jane, bapt, at Tottenham 16 Sept. 1624. Jane, bapt, at Tottenham 16 Sept. 1624. Jane 1631; bur, at Gey- ham 8 Sept. 1630; mar. at St. Mary, Alderman- bury Within, 22 Feb. 1648-9, to Anthony, son of Sir Drew Deane. Jane States St. Mary, Alderman- bury Within, 22 Feb. 1644-9, to Anthony, son of Sir Drew Deane. Jane States St. Mary, Alderman- 22 Feb. 1641-2 (2); mar. at St. Brides, London, 23 Feb. 1679-80, to Leonard Sowersby.	44; 4-5. am, ton rey.
ir Robert Barkham, Kut.,∓Mary, dau. of Rich-John Bark- f Tottenham High Cross and Wilcox of Lon-ham, bapt. bay 10 of Wainfeet, hapt. at don and Tottenham, at Totten- 29 Nov. 1606 t. Lawrence Jewry, Lon-mar, at Tottenham ham 7 Dec. ba, 18 March 159×9. Will 24 Nov. 1625; died 27 Feb. 1660-61; 7, bur, there 16 Dec. roved 18 July 1661; to be 1644, act. 76. ur, in Tottenham Churreh. 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	anr.

Ð

D
1 1 1 Margaret, hapt, at St. Bartholomew the Great, London, 15 Doreas, hapt, at Tottenham 20 Sept, 1636; mar. Buan, 20 Sept, 1636; mar. 20 Jan, 1652-3. - Bartholomew Bartholomew Jane, bapt, at St. Bartholomew Ist to Sir William Delane, merchant, of Shar- Mary, mar, at St. Ar Jane, bapt, at St. Bartholomew Camberwell, Surrey, 2 July 1534; to Rieb Alice, bapt, at St. Bartholomew Inder, Camberwell, Surrey, 2 July 1534; to Bleb Alice, bapt, at St. Bartholomew Inder, College, to Sir Edge, and Mary, mar, at St. Ar Sept. 1669, to Sir Edge, to Sir Edge, and Nethorpe c Alice, bapt, at St. Bartholomew Inn, London, Kut, ceminger, and July 1634; to Bleb Inny, London, Kut, ceminger, and July 1634; to Bleb Kobert Coney of Walpole, Nor- S1; bur, at Sharsted, bur, at Seawby 3 Oct. 1662. Gelk; died 3 Oct. 1676, at. 41. Kent. Oct. 1662.
2. Robert Barkham, bar, at Toitenham 10 Sept. John Barkham, bur, at Toitenham 10 Sept. John Barkham, bur, at Toi 1613; entered at Gray's Inn 5 Feb. 1660-61; mar. tenham 10 Jan. 1637-8. at Burwell, 29 Jan. 1660-7, Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Martin Lister of Burwell, Knt.; died 19 May 1691, et. 47; bur, at Burwell (described then of Lincoln) 22 May.
Robert Edward Barkham, bapt. at Frances, bapt. Susanna, bapt. at Bur- Bark- Kelstern 6 Nov. 1673; died at Barwell 8 ham, 4 Mar. 1732-3, act. 59; bur. Oct., bur. 6 eldest at Wainfleet, St. Mary's; Dec. 1667. Mary, bapt. at Bur- son. left the Wainfleet estates to well 7, bur. 8 May Bethlehem Hospital. 1670.
 Michael BarkJane, dau. of Nathaniel Thorold of = Daniel Leighton (son of Si ham, described as Lincoln City; born on Tuesday, Edward Leighton of Wat Captain, 1st hus 1 Nov., bapt, at St. Peter's in tleshoro', Salop, Bart, band. Eastgate 8 Nov. 1687; Bed. Lieut-Col. of Gener clamber-Woman to Princess of Erans' Horse 1741, 2nd Wales 1741; died in London.
Michael Barkham, bapt. 8 Nov. 1710; bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 9 Feb. 1710-11.
Sir Edward Barkham of Wainfleet, →Anne, dan. and heir of Sir Robert Lee o born 20, bapt.at St. Bartholomew the Great, London, 24 March 1030-31; mar. at Tottenham Sept. 1635; (ficence of re-mar, dated 21 Dec. 1671, de created bart. 21 July 1661; Sheriff of Lincoln 1664; died 14 Sept. 1669; bur. at Wainfleet.

Е

E				
Edward Sir Robert Barkham, Bart., Margaret, mar, at St. Bar- ham, dau, and sole heir of Tho- bapt, at Bas-Effrey of Earlscoub, nings of Ripon, Yorks, Knt. 29 May of Wigtoff, Lincohn; dued 1661.				
Sir Edward Bark.—Mary, dau, and coheir of ham, Bart., of John Wolley of Alford by Wainfleet, died in Ann,dau, and coheir of John London 13, bur. Bowell of South Thoresby, at Tottenham 15 mar, at Louth 11 March Feb. 1710-11, s.p. 170-5; bur, at South Thoresby 19 Dec. 1708.				
Barnard of Caister.				
ARMS Argent, a bear rampant sable within a bordure engrailed of the last.				
William Barnard of Bigby=Isabella				
Thomas Barnard of Bigby,-Elizabeth, dan. of 2. Gilbert 3. John son and heir. Cragg of Bigby. Barnard. Barnard.				
Catharine, mar. to Anne, mar. Jane, mar. to Elizabeth, mar. Isabell, un- Thomas Berry. to Robert Thomas to William Wat- mar. 1634. Sawyer. Lawrance. son.				
John Barnard of Caister 1634 and of Laceby,=Isabell, dan. of James Wright of J.P. for co. Lincoln; an attorney 28 May Bradley, bapt. at Great Grimsby 1689; died 24 and bur. at Laceby 26 April 1663.				
1. Elizabeth, bapt. 2. Anne, bapt. at Caister 9 June 4. Judith, bapt. at at Caister 6 June 1634; mar. at Laceby, 6 Feb. 1654-5. 1. Caister 6 June 1634; mar. at Laceby, 6 Feb. 1654-5. Caister 5 April 1642 1630; act. 4 in to William Wetherall of the Bail of 1634; mar. at Lincoln. April 1643. 1655, to Henry 3. Frances, bapt. at Caister 8 April Isabella, bapt. at Caister 19 Nov. 1638; mar. at Laceby, 26 Sept. 1635, to Menry 1638; mar. at Laceby, 26 Sept. 1645. 1645. 1645.				

1. William Barnard, eet. about 12, 1634; mar. at Caister, 17 Dec. 1647, Blizabeth, 2nd dau. of Alexander Emerson of Caister.	of Laceby, mar. there, 19 April 1654, Elizabeth, dau. of	4. James Barnard, bapt. at Caister 16 April 1633.	5. Charles Bar- nard, bapt. at Caister 30 Oct. and bnr. there 7 Nov. 1639.
---	--	--	--

 John Barnard of Caister, hapt, there 10 Nov. 1628; Fellow=Lettice, dan. of of Lincoln College 29 Sept. 1648; Rector of Waddington, Pre-1 Dr. Peter Heybendary of Asgarby, D.D. 1669; died at Newark 17 Aug. 1683; 19n. bar, at Waddington, et. 55.

John Barnard, entered at Brasenose College 17 Nov. 1676, ed. 15; Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxon, 1682; became a Roman Catholic, and took the name of John Angustine; Reader of Moral Philosophy 28 March 1687, resigned it and his Fellowship 1689; went into Ireland with King James, returned, and was reconciled to the Church of England 1690; Rector of Ludford 1701; Vicar of Kelstern 1702.

Barnard of Spilsby.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Aums.—Argent, a bend lozengy purpure between six fleurs-de-lis azure. Curst....A griffin's kaal erased argent, collared gules, chained or, charged with three barruicts of the second, on the collor three bezants.

A confination of the arms and gift of the erest to Archibald Barnard, a Gascoigne born, and a free denison, and Lord of the Manor of Hagnaby, Lincoln, 21 November 1580, by Gilbert Dethick.

Archibald Barnard of Spilsby,—Katharine, dau. of William Quadring called bailiff ; bur. there 31 of Irby, Lincolnshire ; bur. at Spilsby Jan. 1595. I April 1602.

And a second sec	 Frances, mar. to Lyon Kirk- man of Keal, co. Linc., and had issue John and Dorothy. Margaret, mar. to Nobert Town- ley of Boston. 	 Bridget, mar. to Avery, and had issue Anne and Castia. Some say mar. to John Quad- ring of Hagnaby. Thomasine, mar. to George Skarde of Risby, and had issue Rachel and Bird. 	Catharine, mar. to Richard Tur- pin of Friskney, and had issue Dorothy and John. Agnes, bur. at Spilsby 13 Oct. 1657.	Dorothy, mar. Wil- liam Kirkman of Keal; awidow 9 June 1610, then of "Eas- ter Kele." Another authority makes her dau, not sister, of Richard of Hagnaby. She had issue Anne and Cicely.

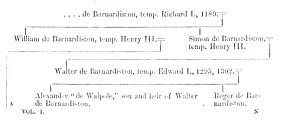
Λ					
nard of Spils- by, son and	Winifred, dan. John Sewster Steeple Morde Cambridgeshire living 2 March Eliz., 1586-7.	of bapt, at m, mar, at l ; garet (cal 29 dau, of R	rd Barnard o Spilsby 10 Eagle, 23 Oct. Hed Mary in t obert Townley of Boston.	Nov. 1562 1588, Mar- he register).	Barnard, bapt. at Spilsby
son and heir, 1592; living	Elizabeth, dan Robert Puller Holbeach; bun Spilsby 20 1657-8, then widow.	of Barna r. at died s	rd, s.p. .p. Jane, –	bur. at t 23 Feb.	Isabell, mar. at Spilsby, 22 Aug. 1594, so Robert Robinson.
	Thomas=Francumard.	of bapt, at	ian Barnard, Spilsby 17 7.	15 Sept.	t. at Spilsby 1613 ; bur. une 1627.

Charles Barnard, bapt. at Spilsby I Aug. 1638.

Barnardiston of Great Cotes, Lincoln; Redington or Retton, Suffolk; and of Ryes Lodge, Esser.

[Harl, MSS, 1083, 1550.]

ARMS.—Azure, a fesse indented ermine between six cross-crosslets argent. CRUST.—A stork or, among rushes proper.



Geoffrey de	Bar- ∓ da	a, and Pe	ter de Barnardiston.	=Margaret, heir of the
nardiston, to Edward 1.,	mp. heir of had Novo M with or Newr	ereato, for narch, wa	dight of the Shire Saffolk 28 Ed- rd L. 5 and 6 Ed- rd H.	family of Hodebovile living a widow in
	Barnardiston o j.v., died befo		,=Margaret, dau. Robert Willough	
iston, Suffol free warren 1347; a Kni of Edward burgh, by w had Letters	k, and Great C in Kediton and ght of the Shir 111.; summon rit dated from	otes, Lincoln, l Barnardiston e for Lincoln 1 ed to attend t thence 1 Feb. 30 Edward 1	857; in the wars 1 he King at Rox- 9 Edward 111.; 11., as "Thomas	Lucy, dan. John (de and heir Keditone) f Robert supposed Havering o.v.m. f Norfolk. — Katherine
Walter Barr	ardiston, son ı	and heir, temp		nces, dan. of Thomas gsman.
John Barna Riehard II. husband,	urdiston, temp died s.p. 1s	o.=Margery, s t of Sir John sey, Knt.	Bus- to the Rect	gham, who presented tory of Barnardiston 2nd husband.
Sir Thomas Barnard- iston.	Knt., by a d	and coheir of ank of Grin an. and heir of Tunstall, Knt.	isb y, sa id to h Sir Rector o	ave been Barnard of Great iston.
Blanche the Cotes, Mieł nardiston u Kedington i 1422, 1426	King's daugh aelmas 5 Her ext after Will n 1415, when	ter of half a ki ary IV., 1403 liam Ingham he presented t) Henry V1., 1	l for the marriage o night's fee in Grea ; presented to Bar 1415; described o to that living 1420 441-2; said to hav	- netby, near to Gree of Cotes and Grimsb D. Brass to her memor
2. Willia nardiston his broth 4 Dec. 14		gery 3. Riel 7. Barnar iston.	d- Ketton, pre Will dated	Barnardiston, Rector of esented 21 Henry V 2 June 1467; prove 2 July following.
	arnardiston of	T . Handard	Henry Barnardiste	on of Keding- Agne

B Alice, dau. of Sir — Thomas Barnardiston of Great = Joane, dau. of Sir Thomas Water-Henry Yavasour Cotes, son and heir, presented ton of, died 21 Edward IV., of Haslewood, his brother Walter to the 1481-2, seised of the manor and Yerkshire. by Rectory of Ketton 21 Henry advowson of Great Cotes, then Margery, dau. of Yl., died 23 Sept. 1401. Sit William Skip dated Feast of St. Matthew Visitation to be the wife of Sit Phosely, the Aposle, 21 Sept. 1401. Thomas Barnardiston son of Lincoln, Kut., proved at Lincoln 4 Pec, Thomas Barnardiston and Alice Chief Justice of 14(1); (to he) bar, in the Vavasour, and mother of Sit England. 1st wife. wife. Str. Vicholas at Great
Sir Thomas Barnardiston, had a=Elizabeth, dan. of George grant from the Crown of a messn- age, etc., in Watling Street, Lon- don, and of the manor of Dollon, ton. Will darde 6 Sept. etc., in Beds and Suffolk; died 1528, (to be) bar, in the 29 June 1503; bur, at Great Sir Thomas and his wife, with eight sons and seven daughters, kneeling, etc.
Elizabeth, mar. (? Margaret), mar. Elizabeth, mar, to Wil, dau, mar, to Sir George to Thomas, Lord liam Eyre of Great to, Jeromy Pitzwilliam of Andley, of Walden, Cressingham, Norfolk, or Jermy. Mablethorpe, son of Geoffrey Justice of the Common Lincoln. Andley of Earls Pleas, Ile died 21 Oct, dau, mar, Colne, Essex ; died 1507 ; bur. at Great to Style. s.p.
3. John Barnardiston, Rector of Ketton 1506 John Barnardiston, had a grant → 'Jenyt,' widow of from the Crown "For ever" of Lacon (sieve the Keetory of Riby, Lincoln, of Sir George Cooke 36 Henry VIII. Will dated at Bolton the will of John Bar- nardiston of Great Cotes 1519. 4. Edmund Barnardis- ton of Kedington. John Barnardiston, from the Crown "For ever" of 9 Aug. 1549, then of Great 29 Aug. 1549, and (C.P.O) 28 June 1550. John Barnardiston, from the Crown "For ever" of 9 Aug. 1549, then of Great 29 Aug. 1549, and (C.P.O) 28 June 1550.

Margaret, under age at her father's death ; mar, to Lyon Skipwit and had Katherine, Margaret, and Ursula, 1573.

Elizabeth, dan, and heir of=2. George Barnardiston=..., dau. of ..., God-Thomas Burley of Lynn, of Northill, Beds. frey and widow of Norfolk. 1st wife. D

	D			
John Barnardiston, ha of the manor of Jekwe 1543-4 ; Sheriff of tha Northill 27 March 158	dl, Beds, 85 Henry t county 18 Eliz, ;	VIII., M bur, at a	Mellor of Lyi	m ; bur, - issue. Parish
Barnardiston ist- of Over Cal- par decott, Beds, Bee mar.at North- ill, 15 June be) 1582, Mary Ch Wyneh; liv- pro	Edward Barnard- n of Beeston, ish of Sandy, 3. Will dated Jan, 1604-5, (to bur, in the Parish urch of Northill ; veed (C.P.C.) 27 b, 1605-6 ; s.p.	Northill 1573-4,1 Fysshe o wade. Susan, n Helen's, 10 Sept Henry 3	t. mar. at .25 March to William of Biggles- mar. at St. . London, . 1576, to Skeggs of rry, Hants.	Sarah, mar. at Northill, 11 June 1582, to John Stakeley. A dan. (? Eliza- beth), mar. to Beckett, and had three dans., 1604.
George Barnardistor of Gray's 10 Feb. Margery, dau. of W Conghurst, Kent.	1608-9; mar. —	hn Barnar	diston. Eli All living 1	zabeth. Martha. 604.
George Bar-—Mary, nardiston of George Northill and Digswe Ickwellbury, Kut.; Beds, died Northil 1575.	Perient of Barı II, Herts, bur. bur. at ill	hristopher ardiston, at North- 17 Feb. 2-3, s.p.	died befor 4. John 1	as Barnardisten e 1604, s.p. Garnardiston, bur ill 1 Oct. 1593
l Robert Barnardiston Northili, only son.	of—Catherine, dat 1st Lord More	n, of Georg launt ; bu	ge Mordaunt r. at Northi	, 3rd son of John 11 24 Sept. 1594.
 John Barnard- iston of Yielding, Beds, bapt. at Northill 11 Dec. 1597; nar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Wynn of Warden; died before 1660. 	 Richard Barm Richard Barm 1601; of Gray's 1620; died sp. Robert Barm 1604, "to whom nucle left his cha Graie's Inn and g was bapt, at No Sept. 1596; died 	7 Aug. ardiston, his great mbers at 50." He rthill 19	William Ch ton, Yorks. Holy Trinia 1643. Elizabeth, a of William Mary, mar.	mar. to the Re- antrel of Walking He was bur, a y, Hall, 30 Sep mar. to John, so Wynch. to Thomas Bolto an High Cross.
	Catherine. M	l argaret.	Mary.	
CE	Living	g 1660.		

92

CE			
Mary, dan.=Henry Barna and coheir ton, chlost so of Robert heir, of Nort Hawe, of of Gray's 1 Bedford. Nov. 1008; 1st wife, ing 1024 and but dead b 1600.	rand Thomas Anlaby o hill; Eaton, Yorks, b 10 Sarah Cressy o liv- Backin, b's 2no 638, wife, mar, at Etto	 f London, Girdle y Northill; mar.a d Blackfriars, 14 d Alice, dan, of 1 n well of London 	r, bapt. at tSt. Anne's, Dec. 1687, lobert Ers- ; died s.p. Nov. 1660;
2. Judith, mar. at St. Mary Abchurch, Lon- don, 5 May 1647, to		Barnardiston, Capt l in Sir Walter Vane*	
Gabriel Brister.	· Cather	ine, æt. 1½ in 1638	
I Robert Bar-=Anne, dan, randiston of of Sir Wil- Ickwellbury, Liam Vang- 1638; born han of Ter- about 1621. racoed,€ar- marthen.	2. Thomas Barnardiste 3. George Burnardiste Both legatees of thei uncle George, 1660.	m. 1. Margaret, m r Clarke of Edm	ar. to Philip
George Barnardiston, livin rine, dau. of Francis Tyle Sir Thomas Barnardiston, S and Norfbl 1511, and of Will dated 6 Nov. 1512, they self as ~ Sir Thos. Barnard elder, (to be) bar, in the Cha etc. ; proved (C.P.C.) 8 Nov	r of London, heriff of Suffolk∓Ann, o Lineoln 1513. Saxmu i describes him- Genera iston, Knt, the to Ket roh of Ketton," 26 De		John) Dell. cas of Little Solicitor- ic presented Will dated May 1560;
William Ayloffe tholon of Braxted, Esq., and thigh Sheriff of before	eth, mar. 1st to Bar- new Brokesby, Esq. 2ndly, as 4th wife, Dec. 1559, to Fran- opton of Kedington,	Mary, mar. to Wilham Strang- man of Hadley Castle, Essex, Esq.	Margaret, 1542, 1560. Anne, 1560.
Sir Thomas Barnardiston of 4 Cotes, ret. 32 in 1541; h grant from the King of manors of Wratting, suffok 35 Henry Y111. Will date Sept., proved (C.P.C.) 2 1551; leaves his lands to hi "Thomas, in remainder to mas, son of one John Bar iston of Northill, Beds, wit mainder to George Barnardis etc.	ad a EdwardWalsing- the ham of Sead- cete, bary, Kent, Kht, d 10 Lieutenant of Oct. the Tower; mar, son 2ndly, as 3rd Tho- wife, to Francis nard- Clopton of Ked- h re-ington, Suffolk.	 Leonard Bar- mardiston of Mal- den, E-sex, Rec- tor of Beanmont, E-sex, 1543. William Bar- mardiston, Rec- tor of Langham, E-sex, 1513, and of Ketton until 1555. 	4. John Barnardis- ton, under 21 in 1542, 1560. = Elizabeth 1560.

F	1	

F
Elizabeth, mar. 1st to John Everard Anne, mar. to William Clopton Hannah, of , and 2ndly to Sir Charles of Liston Hall, Essex. He died died un- Framlingham of Crowshall, Knt. 25 Oct. 1612, act. 73.
Elizabeth, dan. Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Great Cotes, Patron Anne, dan, of of Thomas Han- of the Rectory 1614, son and heir r nuder age at his father's death ; a ward of the King under Sir in Branghing, John Checke 1553 to 1557, and after that of Sept. 1581, act. in 1585; was included in the list of Baronets to S9; bur, at Ket- be first ereaded 1611, and the Patent was "scaled," Jos7-8; ton. 1st wife, 1619; bur, at Ketton, Norfolk. Will dated 28 Sept. 16 James L. 1618; proced 2 Feb. 1619-20, then described of Clare, Saffolk. 29.
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
1. Thomas 2. Giles Bar- Barnardis- nardiston, the articles for the surrender of Colchester Castle, ton, bapt. bapt. at Clare which took place 27 Ang. 1648 at the King's at Clare 9 1 May 1622; Head Inn; bapt. at Clare 26 Jan. 1624-5; diel at April 1621; died infant. Chelmsford, Essex, 11 of 11 th month 1680, having become a Quaker. Will dated 5 June 1679.
4. William Barnardis- ton, bapt. at Clare 3 Sept. 1637; bur. at Steaddishall 29 Oct. Clare 26Jan. 1631-2. Numbe of Es- ton, bapt. at Clare 17 Sept. 1637; bur. at Clare 26Jan. Plumbe of Es- ton, bapt. at Clare 17 Sept. 1637; bur. at Clare 26Jan. Plumbe of Es- ton, bapt. at Clare 17 Sept. 1637; bur. at Clare 26Jan. Plumbe of Es- ton, bapt. at Clare 10 Steaddishall 29 Oct. Sept. 1637; bur. at Clare 26Jan. Plumbe of Es- ton, bapt. at Clare 10 Stead Stead S
Edmund Barnardiston. Both appear to have did young. Both spear to have Both spear to have

Mar 1 and Cir Thomas Domenili ton of Withow Woth sine day of Thomas
Mary, dau, of = Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Witham, = Katherine, dau, of Thomas Sir Richard Essex, 1610; High Sheriff of Suffolk Banks of London, Serjeant Knightley of 22 Eliz, 1580; knighted at White- Banks of London, Serjeant Yorthauts; Sampatice will made on the day of this death, v.p., 29 July 8 Jac. I., Holenew Scame of London 1594. 1st ing. 1610; proved (C.P.C.) I Nov. follow; to William Towse, Serjeant wife, ing. 1632-3, s.p. Will proved
Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston of Great Cotes 1618 = Jane, dau. of Sir J. Thomas (? knighted at Theobaids 21 Dec.1618), knighted at Newmarket 15 Dec. 1618; High Sheriff of Suffork 1623, and represented the county in three Parliaments in the reign of Charles 1, and for Sudbury in 1625. He was imprisoned for re- fusing the "ship money, coat and conduct money, and the ban," in the Gate House, etc. ; he sat in the Long Parliament from 1643; died at Hackney 25 July 1653, act. 65; bur, at Ketton 26 Ang. following. See BAENAEDISTON of Brightwell.
 3. Arthur Barnardiston of Themas Barnardiston of Communication of
Arthur Barnardiston, Ann, mar. to the Rt. Rev. Ed- called Long Arthur, ward Fowler, Eishop of Glou- died s.p.; buried at cester, Wholded 26 Aug. 1714; Ketton 13 Aug. 1711. she died 19 Dec. 1636; both bur. at Hendon, Middlesex. Thomas Barnardis- M.I. ton, bept. at Snail- well, Cambs, 2 Aug. Mary, baptized at Snailwell 1635. 21 March 163 Cleare, died an infant. Richard Poulter, E-q. All supposed to have died s.v.

95

All supposed to have died s.p.

нΙ

-	н
Mary. Elizabeth.	 I I I Sarah, Susan, mar, at All Hal- Abigail, mar, at All Hal- — lows, Staining, Lon-lows, Staining, London, Lydia, don, 18 Feb, 1668-9, 18 Feb, 1668-9, to Jo- to Thomas Morin, siah Clerke.
Thomas Barnard-= iston, eldest son, of bondon, a Tur- key merchant; died 21 (31) Oct. 1704, sc. 67; bur. at Ketton.	Elizabeth, dan, of John 2. Nathaniel Burnardiston of Dublin Clarke, M.P. for Bury St. Eduands in 1640, and sister of Sir Sunnel Clarke of Snailwell, Bart, She was bur, at Ketton May 1700. 4. John Barnardiston,
ton, Suffolk, and	n of Wyvers-TMary, dan, of Sir George Downing, Bart, by Bury St. Ed. 4 Jane 1701; Naworth Casele, Cumberland, and sister to the first Earl of Carible, mar, at Melford, Suffelk, 28 June 1705, died 1728, act, 57; bur, at Ketton.
Barry St. Edmands. to Middle Temple 2 jeant-at-law; calle Common Pleas, Wes heir in remainder to which were ultimat dation and endown according to the w	an, hapt, at St. James's, , 1706; admitted Dannary 1723-4; Ser- d to the bar of the minster, 5, June 1736; the Howning estares, le devoted to the foun- ent of Downing College, ll of the above-named ing ; diel 14, bar. 20 ea, Middlesex. Mary, mar, to Edward mardiston, degra, of Brente- leigh, Saffolk, Elizabeth, mar, at St. Ann. Elizabeth, mar, at St. Sept 1743, to Dr. John Exer, Bishop of Llan- daff 1761, and of Bar- gor 1768.
2. John Barnard- iston, bapt. at Hackney 18 Nov. 1680; died unmar. 14 Jan. 1700-1.	1 1 3. Samnel Barnardiston, 4. Nathaniel Bar-⇒Bethia, hapi, at Hackney 8 May nardiston of Lon- dan, of 1684. - 5. Benjamin Barnardiston, Jauae's, Bury, 23 Deet John - 1684. - 1684. - 1684. - 1684. - 1684. - 1684. - 1684. - 1684. - 1684. - 1684. - 1684. - 1684. - 1684. - 1684. - 1684. - 1684. - 1684. - 1684. -
All	died unmar.
Timothy Barnard- iston, Barrister-at- law, admitted to Middle Temple 10 May 1728 ; died unmar, 1743.	Nathaniei Barnardis- ton (? of London, stockbroker, died 6 John Bar-=Ann, dau. of Edward hardiston Jan. 1771). Inn, solici- tor. George Barnardiston, died s.p. Stringe, Serjeant at-law; bridge, Serjeant at-law; bridge, Serjeant at-law; bridge, Serjeant at-law; di John Howard the philanthropist; mar.

			J		
Edward Barnard- iston, died an infant.	Mary, only of Richard Co Esq., of Chesh Herts, mar. a Olave's, Hart London, 30 1778; died 1781. 1st w	ooke, of Fenehurch St hunt, London, and of the t St. Lodge, Essex, born t St., Sept. 1755; died Nov. Dec. 1837, wt. 83; s.p. at Ketton. ife	Ryes house Styles, Esq., of 28 Kingston, Surrey; mar. 23 25 Feb. 1783; died 13		
6. Clarke 1 nardiston London, lin draper, bun Ketton 7 A 1731.	. at Ste-	Elizabeth, mar. at St. Jerne Bury St. Edmunds, 28 A 1704, to John Ibbott. Margaret, bapt. at Hack 15 May 1679; bur. at James 8, Bury St. Edmun 25 Oct. 1680.	 pril Feb. 1682-3; bur, at St. James's, Bury St. Ed- munds, 2 May 1714, unmar. ney St. Mary or Margaret. 		
Clarke Barnardiston, born 12 July 1721; in Mer- John Bar- chant Taylors' School; bur, at Hackney 20 June nardiston. Taylor, bapt. at 1774. Taylor, bapt. at St. Peter's, Corn-					
	1	Both died s.p.	hill, 4 May 1719.		
George Barnardiston, son and heir-Martha, dau. and coheir of Grace. of John Barnardiston of London, George Wilcox, High Vintner; born in Dectors' Com- mons circa 1699; one of the circle buchy of Laucaster; mar. City attorneys; clerk of the Vint- ners' Company; admitted to the Middle Temple 11 April 1713; died in Jamaica.					
Jewry, I	ha, mar. at St. 4 London, 15 Ang man Young o	g.1758, died nn- mar. of Lon- mar. Marc	lizabeth, born in Vintners' Hall; at St. James's, Westminster, 31 ch 1751, to Thomas Constable, of Chertsey, Surrey.		
Benet Coll Prebendar B.D.; Re and Thur 30 May 1 1778; bur	arnardiston, ma ege, Cambridge y of Lincoln ctor of Fnlm uing, Norfolk 719; died 17 in the College in Chelsea Ch	1769; niccetothewidow erstone of Dr. Conyers ; born Middleton; mar. 7 June 17 April (? 18 Chapel, May) 1760.	yonng. 3. George Barnardiston, died		
VOL.	ι.	1	0		

VOL. I.

0

к

Hester, only dau, and heir.=Rev. Richard William Yates, M.A. of Queen's College, born 30 May; mar, before 6 Ang. 1783. He Rev. Richard Sutton Yates, D.D.; died there 26 Jan. 1805.

Two sons and two daus.

Barnardiston of Retton and Brightwell, co. Suffolk.

Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston of Ketton, Suffolk, and of-Jane, dau. of Sir Great Cotes 1618; knighted at Newmarket 15 Dec. Stephen Soame 1618; High Sheriff of Suffolk 1625; represented the 'of Little Thurcounty in three Parliaments; in the reign of Charles I. low Hall, Kethe was imprisoned for refusing the "ship money, coat and conduct morey, and the lean" in the Gate House, | Mayor of Lonetc.; he sat in the Long Parliament from 1643; died at Hackney 25 July 1653; bur, at Ketton 26 Aug. | March 1618-19. following. (See preceding Pedigree.)

Sir Thomas Barnardiston, eldest son and heir, of Gray's=Anne, dau, and eoheir 1 May 1635; knighted by King Charles I. 4 July 1641; of Sir William Armine assessor for Suffolk 1643 and other years; a noted of Osgodby, Lincoln, Parlismentarian; M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds 1640; lart; born there 6, M.P. for Suffolk 1652, 1652-9; created a bart, bart, at Lavington 8 7 April 1663; ev'or of his brother Sir W. Arnayne, Bart, 30 March 1668; bur, at Ketton 14 Oct. 1669. Ketton 25 Aug. 1671.

1. Joan, bapt. at St. 3. Anne, 1668, bapt. 4. Elizabeth. Armine. Andrew's Underat Ketton 10 Dec. 1668, bapt. 1668, bapt. shaft, London, 10 1655; mar. to Sir at Coleby 22 at Ketton 20 Jnly 1643; bur. at Philip Skippon of May 1659; mar. to Tho-Dec. 1664; Ketton 29 June 1664. Wrentham, Suffolk, Knt., son of the celebur, at Ketmas Williams ton 10 April of Tendring 2. Mary, 1668, mar., brated Parliamentary 1677. after that date, to Sir general; died 11 Oct. Hall in Stoke Joseph Brand of Ed-1683. He died 8 Λug. Navland, Suf-6. Martha. wardston, Suffolk, 1691. Both bur, at folk. 1668. Knt. Ketton. A B

98

Α	в
 William Barnard- iston, o.s.p. A Stahaniel Barnard- iston. A Stahaniel Barnard- iston. Barnardiston, mer-bapt, at Ketton 11 June 10535; chant, bapt, at styled 4th son 30 March 1668; mar. Stallingboro' 19 July 1666; difed of Long Melford, Suffick, Bart; at Smrna nn. iston, bapt, at Ketton 7 June jong Melford, Suffick, Bart; at Smrna nn. iston, bapt, at Ketton 7 June 20 May 1654, o.s.p. Sammel Barnard- iston, bapt, at Ketton 7 June 20 May 1654, o.s.p. 	
 I. Natha- 2. Sir Thomas Barnardiston, succeeded=Elizabeth, dau, and sole surniel Baras as 2nd Bart.; of Gray's 19 June 1067; viving issue of Sir Robert vivin	,
Sir Sunnel Barnardiston, sue- eeeded as 5th Bart, of Lyston mar. Sophia, dau. of Ketton 15 Marel Hall, Essex, and of Ketton, bapt Rich of Scotlaud, there 20 Jan. 1680-81; mar. in relict of William Grey, Ang. 1730 Catherine, dan. of brother of Lord Grey; Sir Rowland Wynn of Nostel, living in 1714, but died Yorks; died at Ketton Hall, before his brother Sir Suffölk, 4 Feb. 1735-6, s.p.; Samuel; bur, at Ket- bur, there 13 Feb. She was bur. ton 11 Dec. 1731. there 3 Dec. 1737.	t e
Sir John Barnardiston, succeeded his uncle Sir Samuel as 6th Bart., died at Melford; bur. at Keiton 29 Sept. 1745.	
Sir Thomas Barnard.—Aune, dan. and Sir Robert Barnard. Nathaniel Bar iston, sueceeded as 3rd eoheir of Sir iston, succeeded as nardiston, bapt Bart, born 7 Aug. Richard Roth 4th Bart, of Ketton 2 1674; M.P. for Suf- folk; died 12, bur. 21 ford, Lincoln, 1728. Hiswidowwas in the Eas Nov. 1700, in great Bart, 3 (de 21) bur at Long Melford Indies, unmar. state, at Kediton.). D d t
Elizabeth, Anna Maria, 2nd dau. Sir John Charlotte, 3rd Sir Anthony eldest daa. and coheir, bapt, at Shaw of El-daa. and co- born 23 Jan. mar, 27 Sept. 1716; Bart., died 1729; died 19 1691-5; died died 3, bur, at Eltham 4 March Feb. 1731-2. numar; bur. 12 Feb. 1750-51. at Ketton 7 See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage."	- x ; e

В
Nathaniel Thoma-=Sir Samuel Barnardiston of Brightwell,=Mary, dan. Barnardiston sine,dan. Suffolk, born 23 June 1620; created abart. of Sir Abra- of Hackney, of Sir Abra- 11 May 1663, remainder to his brothers ham Rey- har Age brand of Sir Abra- ton Sir Abra- ton Sir Samuel Barnardiston of Birghtwell,=Mary, dan. 1648, Eliza- beth, dan. Frand of ston, Suf- Nathaniel and Pelatish. His remainder to his brothers har Age of Ston, Suf- Sathaniel ham Rey- har Age of Ston, Suf- for I Switch teny. Charles II. 1 Deputy- of Gray \$ 10 March 1673-14; imprisoned by Judge Jeffreys; did sp. 8, bur, at Brightwell 28 Nov. 1707, et. 88.
 Sir Samuel Barnardiston Sir Samuel Barnardiston Sir Pelatiah Bar- Jane, mar. to Aune, infant Robert Mann, infant son and heir of bur.at Ket- son and heir of bur.at Ket- for 9-80; mar., 13 Aug. died unuar. 4, bur. frog-80; mar., 13 Aug. died unuar. 4, bur. fromas Richmond trats. for 3 to Gray's 10 Feb. for 4 fromas Richmond trats. for 6 from stickmond for 6 from stickmond trats. for 6 from stickmond for 8 from stickmond for 9 from stickmond<!--</td-->
Pelatiah Barnardiston of Hack-Martha, dau. of Rich- paroneter of Brightwell was limited on failure of heirs male from LisSrd brother Sir Sanuel storther; but at Ketton 23 July 1679.
Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston of Brightwell, Suffolk, Martha, bur. Jane, bur. at only son, succeeded as 4th Bart.; heir of his at Ketton 7 Ketton 24 consins; died s.p. at Brightwell 21 Sept., bur. July 1671. April 1673. there 3 Oct. 1712.
Mary, dan. of =8. Arthur=Mary, dan. of I. Ann, mar. 2. Jane, mar. 1st to Sir Richard Barnardis-Samuel Luke of to Sir John John, son and heir o John, son and

c			
1. Samuel Barnard don, merchant, me of Samuel Blacke Inn, Esq. : died 7 50. She died 6 . 43. Both bur. at	r. Anne, dan. rby of Gray's Oct. 1725, æt. fune 1727, æt.	2. Nathauiel Bar- nardiston, died young. Jane, died unmar. bar. at Ketton 16 June 1704.	Clarke of Snailwell, M.P. for Cambs, Bart.; died Jan. 1732-3. He died ; 18 Nov. 1746.
Samue	l Barnardiston,	only son, died 15 l	Feb. 1743.
coheir of John Morrice of New- man's Hall, Es- sex, Esq. ; mar. 1728; died 1731.	3. Arthur Barn iston, a merchan Smyrna, and a wards of Brigh Hall, died at Sta 2, bur, at Brigh 11 April 1787, æ	nt at thorpe, War fter- and Weston twell sister and co aines 13 Oct. 1709 twell dilly, 20 July	f Richard Jennens of Prince- wiek, and of Thorp Mandeville -by-Weedon, Northants, Esq., beir of Richard Jennens, bapt. 1; mar, at St. Jamešs, Picca- 1732; died at Hayes, Middle- u Brightwell 18 May 1788, act. fe.
Anne, mar., 8 A 1752, to Thor Whetham of Wyl ton, Beds, Esq., of Stagenhoe Pa Herts; bur. at Brig well 5 Feb. 1763.	nas iston, oos- mons s and 15 Apr ark, died 15 ark, Brighte	posthu- dau.and on, born heir of cil 1737; mother o, bur. at mar. at	her of East and West Mar- ton and a molety of the St. Manor of Hartlington, and Patron of the Rec-

died at Beachwood. Herts, 27 Nov. 1806 (see "Gent. Mag.," 1807, p. 84).

Mary, mar. to Jefferys; died cœl. 29 July 1760.

æt. 6. Jane, died unmar.; bur. at Brightwell July 1737.

Square, London. 25 Nov. 1756; died 8 18 March 1803.

Yorkshire; also Lord of the Manor and Patron of the Rectory of Hodnet, Salop : died at Marton 22 July 1766, æt. 39; bur. there.

See Burke's " Landed Gentry."

Barne of Grimsby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.--Azure, three leopards' heads cabossed or.

Sir George Barne of London,-Alice, dau. of Knt., Lord Mayor 1552. Brooke of Salop.

2. John=Jane, dau. of 1. Anne, mar. to Alexan-Barne. Thomas der Carhill or Carlvell Langton of of London, gent., and Yorkshire, 2ndly to Sir Francis Walsingham. Esq. в

2. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir John Rivers, Alderman of London, Knt., Lord Mayor in 1574. She died 27 Feb. 1583; bur. at Hadlow, Kent.

1. Mary, dau. and coheir, mar. to Francis Roberts of Willesden. Middlesex.

2. Elizabeth, dan. and coheir, mar. to Edward, 2nd son of Sir James Altham of Markes Hall, Essex.

then knighted ; died 1592.

Sir George Barne, Knt., citizen and = Anne, dau. of Sir William Garrard of London, haberdasher of London, Sheriff | Knt. (who was Lord Mayor 1555), and Dorney, 1576, Lord Mayor 1586, and was Bucks. Adm'on 8 Jan. 1611-12, then of St. Edmund's in Lombard Street, London, widow.

6. Mark Barne, mar. and had two sons, George and Richard. 7. Peter Barne.	Anne, mar. to Walter Mar- ley (? Master).
(and had two sons, George and Richard.

Richard Barne=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir of Tangley, Francis Anngier, Surrey, died s.p. afterwards Lord Aun-6 Oct. 1620. gier, Master of the Rolls in Ireland.

Sir William Barne of Anne, dau, of Ed-Woelwich, Kent, Knt., | win Sandys, D.D., adm'or of his mother S Archbishop of Jan. 1611-12; died at | York; born 21 Woolwich 7 May 1619. June 1570.

Barne, 3	Rector of Bishopsbourne, died 1 Sept. 1670, æt. 70;	Jane, dau. of Travis or Travers of Chipping Nor- ton, Oxon; died Oct. 1689, act. 84; bur. at Barham.	Barne, 3 Aug.1610. 6. George	mar. after 3 Aug. 1610 to Sir William Love- lace of Lovelace,
----------	--	---	------------------------------------	--

BARNE of Dunwich and Sotterley Park, Suffolk.

1. Sir Wil--Dorothy, dau. liam Barne of Sir Peter of Wool-Manwood of wich, Knt., St. Stephen's, 3 Aug. Canterbury, Knt.and Bart. 1610.

William Barne, o.s.p., only son.

2. Robert Barne, godson and adopted-Elizabeth, dan. son of Sir Robert Remington of Saxof by, Lines., President of Munster in Ireland, who bequeathed him his lands in England and Ireland on condition of his taking his name ; under age 13 March 1610-11; proved Sir Robert Remington's will 14 Aug. 1612.

Thomas Twysden of Wye, Kent ; bur. at Great Grimsby 27 July 1637.

. . . 2. Frances, act. 10 in 1634. 5. Elizabeth, bapt. at Great 6. Elizabeth, bapt. at Great Grimsby Grimsby 28 Oct. 1632; bur, there 17 Nov. follow-14 Sept. 1634. Mary, æt. 5 in 1634. ing. I. Anne, act. 3 in 1634.

102

B

c 1. Robert Barne, 2. William Barne, 1. Carola, æt. 11 in=Sir Roger Harsnett, son and heir, bapt. at Great 1634, bur, in West- Serjeant-at-Arms, øt. 8 in 1634, Grimsby 24 Serjeant-at-Arms, Interset Alber clois- o.s.p. 1633; bur, there ters 17 May 1676. Abbey cloisters 27 Oct. 1652. 0ct. 1652.			
Elizabeth Harsnett, bur. in WestminWilliam Lowndes, Secretary of the Treasury, ster Abbey eloisters 8 Nov. 1680. Dur. at Winslow, Bucks, 29 Jan. 1723-4. 1st wife. SELEY-LOWNDES of Whaddon, Bucks.			
Barnewell of Stamford.			
[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]			
\ldots Barnewell.=			
1. Francis 2. John BarneElizabeth, dau. of Henry Fitzwilliam of Scampton, Barnewell. well of Tixover, o. Lincoln; bapt. there 30 Oct. 1588; widow of, or Rutland. Northants.			
Francis Barnewell of=Sarah, dan. and coheir of William Eliza==Francis Calde- Stamford 1666. Palmer of Dalby, Leicester. beth. cott.			
1. Francis Barnewell, æt. 5. Charles Barnewell, bapt, at St. Mary's, Stamford ; bur, there 7. David Barne- well, well, Elizabeth. 2. John Barnewell, 21 Oct. 1654. Sarah, bapt. 3. Fitzwilliam Barnewell, 6. Michael Barnewell, bapt, at St. Mary's, Stamford, 6 Oct. 1660. 8. Robert Barne- well, bapt, at St. Mary's, Stamford, 7 Stamford, 7 4. Daniel Barnewell, Stamford, 6 Oct. 1660. Stamford, 6 Oct. 1660. Mary's, Stamford, 6 Oct. 1660.			

Baron of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Argent, a mullet or, in chief a crescent and decrescent on face argent. CREST.—On a torse argent and azure a bird of the first, holding in its claves a snake proper.

> Stephen Baron, a Frenchman, living=Philippe, dau. of at Orleans 1 June 1564.

	Δ
John Baron (see Daron Pedigree in the "Visita- tion of Lon- don, 1568," Harleian So- ciety's Edi- tion, p. 94).	Peter Baron, D.D., Licentiate in Civil Law—Guillanette, Florent and Professor of Divinity, Cambridge ; de- bachelor of Civil Law at the University of Bourges 9 April 1556, Joing then between 22 and 23 years old ; ordained at Genera 1560 ; came to Cambridge and incorporated there, 8 Feb, 1574-5, Lady Margaret Professor; died in Crntched Friars, London, bur, at St. Olave's. He was set, 64 at the making of his will, 1 March 1598-9 ; proved 27 April 1599.
1. Martha, at Orlean June 1564; the same proved her band's wil June 1606	bapt. born at of Boston, mer- day; Rouen; 3. Elizabeth, born at Cam- chant; bur. at hus- living in bridge 24 Aug. 1577 at nine in Boston 22 March 1 27 London the morning; mar. to John 1664-5.
2. Stepher born at O Nov. 1567- the same d at Orleans 1568-9, months.	rleans 4 ron, born at ton 1631; born at Cam- of 8; bapt. Sancerre 10 Oct. bridge 8 June 1574; bapt. Houbiton of ay; died 1568; died next the Sunday following; bur. London;
I. Mary, b at Boston June 16 bur. there June 1608	 7 10 Jan. 1607-8; mar. there at Bostón 19 at Bostón Jan. 66; 23 Sept. 1628 to George March 1608-9; 1610-11. 21 Slee of Barnstaple, Devon; bur. there 7 —

 Peter Barron of Boston, Doctor of ⇒Mary, den. of Nicholas de la Fontaine by Physic, J.P. for co. Lincoln ; bern at Orleans 15 Jan. 1566-7 about nine in alias Wieart, of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, the evening; lapt. the next day; bur. ta Boston 7 Sept. 1630. Will dated of her brother Nicholas Fontaine, morchant, 31 May 1626; proved 22 Feb. 1680-31. (24 Sept. 1617; bur. at Boston 26 April 1628.

в

Ī

Boston 7 July 1622; ect. Boston 9 April bur, at Boston 27 13, 1634; bur, there 19 1620. 19 Nov. 1651. Dec. 1053. Sept. 1651. 2. Frances. Stephen Baron. 2. Frances.	Martha, dau, of Miles For Morborne, Hunts, and of horough, Northants; ha Morborne, Hunts, 3 Sept. mar, lic. 22 Aug. 1617, L 22, she 22; bur, at Hos Aug. 1632.	Peter- heir, Commiss pt. at proved his fath 1630-31; but he act. Aug. 1657.	of Boston, son and ioner of Sewers; her's will 22 Feb. , at Boston 31 Numenpative will 1657; proved 25	sole legatee of her hus- band and adm'ix 1659.
Peter Baron, bapt. at Boss at Boston 11 Dec. ton 4 Feb. 1657. ton 28 Feb. 1618-10. 1623. 1654-5.	Boston 7 July 1622; et. 13, 1634; bur. there 19 Sept. 1651. Stephen Baron. Peter Baron, bapt. at Bos-	Boston 9 April 1620.2. Frances.3. Elizabeth, bapt, at Boston 11 Dec.	bur. at Boston 19 Nov. 1651. Edward Baron, born 9 Jau., bur. at Bos- ton 4 Feb.	Catherine, bur. at Bos- ton 12 Oct.

в

Samuel Barcon of Lynn, Norfolk, M.D., Fellow of Frances, only dau. of Thomas Peterhonse, Cambridge, yongger son 31 May 1623, Goddard, Stanhow, Norfolk ; "admor, de bonis non" of his father 29 Dec. 1664 ; dicd 12, bur. Tuesday, 15 April 1673, at 4 P.X. at All Saints Chareh, South Lyun, Norfolk ;

 1 1 Samuel Baron, born 10 Dec. 1633. Peter Baron, born 1 Jan. 1636-7. Thomas Baron, born 1 Feb. 1641-2. 	folk, M.A., Fellow of Cambridge, entered 2 B.A. 20 Jan. 1664-5 May 1666; M.A. 20 M born 18 June 1645;	Peterhouse, b May 1661; ; Fellow 24 6 furch 1667-8; b die:l 14 Ang. D All Saints',	Samuel Baron, orn 16 July 1646. Henry Baron, orn on Lammas ay, 1 Aug. 1651.
Aug. 1632; mar. at 16 All Saints', Sonth Pr Lynn, 24 May 1660, 16	Frances, born 15 Oct. 535; mar. to Peter retyman; died 24 Dec. 56; bur. in St. Nieho- s, South Lynn, Norfolk.	 S. Esther, born 26 July 1640. 4. Elizabeth, born 7 Oct.1641. 	24 Dec. 1643. 6. Martha, born

Mr. Mauriee Barron of London mar., 24 Aug. 1728 (at All Saints', South Lynn ?), Mary Taylor of Lynn.

Bassett of Cast Real.

ARMS.—Or, three piles gules, a conton barry, wavy of six pieces argent and of the second. CREST.—J. boa's boad creet and crased gules, acroad with a ducal coronet or.

Thomas Bassett of North Luffenham, Rutland.-

John Bassett of North Luffen-TAnne, dan. of Rouse of ham, Rutland. Rouselench, Worcester.

John Bassett of North Luffenham, Rut.=Elizabeth, dan, of George Lyon of Rockhand, living 9 Jane 1610; proved his ingkam. Northauts, yeoman; living 20 father-in-law's will 3 June 1603, and April 1603; extrix of her mother Elizathat of his mother-in-law 11 July 1615. [beth Lyon of North Luffenham 11 July [1615]

4. George Bas-	Thomas Bas-	Barbara, living un-	Wibura, mar. to Edmund
sett, under age	sett, living 20	mar. 20 April 1603	Huntof North Luffenham,
1 June 1615.	April 1603;	and 1 June 1615.	eo, Rutland, after 20 April
1 June 1015.	died s.p.	and 1 build 1010.	1603; living 26 May 1654.
5. Nicholas	aica s.p.	Elizabeth, under	1000, 11111, 20 1419 100 1
Bassett, under	James Bas-	age 1 June 1615.	4. Anne, mar. to Thomas
age 1 June	sett, living 20		Herenden of Barkwith, co.
1615.	April 1603;	Sarah, under age	Lincoln, before 20 April
	died s.p.	1 June 1615.	1603.
	•		
	1		
Anne, dau. and=1	, John Bassett	of=Elizabeth, 2. 1	Francis 3. Edward Bas-
coheir of John H	East Keal 161	18, dan. of Bas	sett, sett, under age
Kirkman of a	lso of Scremb	by; liv- und	erage June 1615; a
Keal; mar. at \	Vill dated 26 M		ane legatee of his
Spilsby 1 Jan. 1		6 1654. 161	
1612-13. J	uly 1658.		May 1654.
	a Bas- 1. Cat		Elizabeth, mar. Mary, a
	t.14 in rine,		at Spilsby, 27 legatee
	proved 2 in 16		Feb. 1639-40, to of John
	father's	Markham, hv-	James Daye; Bassett
will (; Jnly	ing 26 May	living 26 May 26 May

William Bassett, Curate of Lydia, dau. of ... Adderley Harpswell 1696; Vicar of of Chesterfield; mar. 28 Oct. Glentwoth 1696; died 10 1697; died 13 May 1729, Mey 1729, act. 66.

1654.

1654.

1658.

1654.

A
3. John Basset, born 30 1. Elizabeth, born 20 Sept. 3. Anne, born 7 Sept. Sept. 1708. 1698. 1710.
4. Charles Basset, born 2. Lydia, born 19 July 4. Katherine, born 14 24 July 1712. 1705. July 1715.
1. Ralph Bassett, born 2. William Bassett, Arch-Elizabeth, dan. of George 14 Oct. 1700; Crate dencon of Stow; born 7 of Toft-by-Newton June 1703; Vicar of there 20 March 1703-6; mar. 1722; Vicar of Great Glentworth 1725; Curate Corringham 1724; bnr. there 17 Nov. 1740. Unt at Glentworth 18 July 1765, tet. 63.
4. Thomas Bassett, born 22 1. Frances, born 22 4. Harriet, 6. Lydia, Jan. 1746-7. Jan. 1746-7. Feb. 1730-31. born 4 Nov. born 17 Feb. 1730; bur. 1741-2. 5. John Bassett, born 22 2. Katherine, born 14 1730; bur. 1741-2. Feb. 1747-8. Jan. 1731-2. 7. Charlotte, born 20 Sept. 6. Charles Bassett, born 21 3. Elizabeth, born 14 1737. Jan 1731-2. 5. Ahne. born 20 Sept. 1743; bur. 30 ing at Glentworth in 1811. May 1736.
1. Wil- 2. George Bassett, born 27 Sept. 3. Richard Bassett, in∓Martha, dau. liam 1740; Vicar of Glentworth 1765; the Army, afterwards 6. Joseph Bass Rector of Totl-by-Newnon 1768, of Glentworth; born 7. Sept. 15 Sept. 1744; bapt. Born 18: G Gainsb-rough and Willonghton; 17 15 Sept. 1744; bapt. 11 High Royd. Nov. died at Bath 16 Dec. 1796; ett. 57; died at Glentworth 12 Jady 1805; bnr. there. 1774.
Henry Bassett, Rec.=Catherine, dan. of John 1. Mar.John Wilson of Harriet, tor and Patron of Pardell of Lincoln, tha,born Scacroft Hall born 24 North Thoresby, Deputy-Registrarofthe 27 Sept. and Cliffe Hall, April Vicar of Glentworth Diocese, etc., nar. at 1776; and Sxby, B.A. born St. Margaret's in the dide 18 shire, Esq.,died die 23 at Glentworth 12 (Close of Lincoln 1 Oct. Feb. Lincoln 1 May 1852. 6 June 1859.

4. John Fardell Bassett, Viear of Normanby and Glentian 1843; B.A.; born 24 March 1827; mar. 1st at Aberystwyth, 29 July 1862, Ann Palmer, dou, of the Rev. Charles Moffac of Minster Yard, Lincolu (side died s.p. 25 Seyt, 1867), and 2ndly at Fillingham, 25 July 1870, Eginton Mary, dou, of Rev. Joah Bates Wakefield, Viear of South Shore, Lancashire. Catherine Mary, only dan, born at Glentworth Sott, 1825; mar, John Gillerr-Day of Pirsford, Northants (M.A. of St. John's Coll., Cambridge; late Vicar of Naseby, Northants; born at Rillington, ccar Malton, 15 Aug, 1819).



Bawde of Somerby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Gules, three chevronells argent.

(see that Pedigree). Loseby.

CREST.-A head in profile, couped at the neck and winged sable, on a wreath argent and gules.

Robert Bawde of Somerby, Lincoln, J.P., Katherine, dan. and heir of John died 5 Feb. 1509-10; bur. at Somerby, Bluett of Somerby; living in 1464.

John Bawde of Somerby=Jane, dau. of Gilbert Hussey. Elizabeth, living in 1461. Elizabeth, mar. to Mary, mar. 1st to William Berke-Bridget, mar. to Anthony Thomes Arm-lev of Wrmondham, Leicester, Gray of Halliwell in

strong of Corby and 2ndiy to Everard Ashby of

parish of Deane, Lanca-

shire.

Jane, dan. of Hugh=John Bawde of Somerby, died & Jan.=Anne, dan. of John Edwards of Maxey 35 Henry VIII., 1549-4. Will dated Meeres of Kirton and 19 Dec. 35 Henry VIII., 1543; widow of John Tam-(sister of John Edproved 7 May 1545, and another worth of Leake; livwill proved 76 hb, 1546-7; (to be) ing 19 Dec. 1543. Dat wife.

Dec. 1543 (? mai. as 1st wife to Francis Trappes of London. His will proved 21	Anne, under age and unmar. 19 Dec. 1543; mar. 1st to Henry Hornby, 2ndly to Henry Stevenson, and 3rdly to Stubbs.	to William Par- ker of Cumber-	Sadler of Willoughby-
---	--	-----------------------------------	--------------------------

Charles Basele of Somerby,—Katherine, dan. 2. Hugh Bawde, mar. Edward near Grantham, 1562; ed. of Edward Bussy Jane, dan. of ..., Gold-Bawde, 12 in 33 (Henry VIII, 151); of Hather; liv- suith, and had three died 10 April 57 Eliz, 1595, ing 1559 and dans, viz, Mary, Pruson Eda, et al. Eizabeth. ward,

Α
Elizabeth, mar, to William Margaret, mar, to Thomas Bridget, mar, to John Berry of Willoughby. Lawrence of Bedfordshire. Staveley.
Barbara, mar. to Mary, mar. to William Dorothy, died numar. Noone. Goodyon.
Marrice Bawde, Dorothy, 5th dau, of John Bawde, died s.p. Arthur or An- son and heir, Thomas Cotton of Con- 1502; at. 33in 37 ington, Hants; mar. John Bawde, mar. mar. Jane, dau. Eliz., 1595; of between 20 April 1558 Joane, 3rd dau. of of Hunger- Somerby, senior, and May 1592; living Thomas Cotton of ford of Glouces- 24 May 1619. 3 Nov. 1606.
Elizabeth, died Elizabeth, mar. Frances, mar. Katherine, mar.=William young. to LycarWalden to Lox- at St. Peter's-at- Hone of of Buckworth, den of Hunt- Arches Lincoln, Fornham, Luey, died young. Hunts. ingdon, o.s.p. 11 Aug. 1635. Suffolk.
Maurice Bawde of SomerMary, dan. of Sir 2. Edward Bawde, Thomas Bawde. by 22 July 1626; called Rieliard Concy of died s.p. John Bawde. junior 24 May 1619; Whissendine, John Bawde, Colonel in the King's Rutland; living 4. Robert Bawde, Army; killed at Naseby 1659-60; a lega- died s.p. Robert Bawde. 14 June 1645.
Charles Bawde, Charles Bawde=Mary, dau. of Perezrine Brad- died young. The state of Somerby, shaw of London and Wymond- Captain in the Somerby, shaw of London and Wymond- Bawde, mer- chant. Bawde, mer- bawde, bawde, b
1. Charles Bawde, æt. 2. Maurice Bawde, 3. Peregrine Anne. Susan. 12 in 1666. born 1656.
 Thomas Bawde, born 1679; died 23 July 1703,≕ æt. 26; bur. at Oundle, Northants.

Bawtree of Boston.

ARMS .- Argent, on a chevron sable, between three lions' heads erased gules, three fleurs-de-lis of the first. CREST .- A lion's head, as in the arms.

William Bawtree of Boston, mer--Joan, dau. of William Quadring of Thomas ehant of the staple of Calais; Quadring; ex'trix of her husband Bawtr bur. at Boston, Will dated 1 - 4 May 1504; bur, at Boston. Will living Bawtree. May 1504; adm'on (C.P.C.) 12 | dated 1 Jan. 1508-9; proved (C.P.C.) 1504. May 1509. 11 May 1509.

Edward Bawtree of Boston, mer- elant of the staple of Calais; was under age 6 Jan. 1508-9; proved his father's and mother's will. Will dated 6 Feb. 1531-2; proved 9 April 1533; (to be) bur, at Boston.	of Martin Newco- men of Saltfletby.	Agnes, mar. to Hum- phrey Bate of Bos- ton, merchant of the staple of Calais; lega- tee of her father and mother.	 Margaret, Elizabeth. Both under age in 1508-9.
William Bawtree, 1. Jane, under	2. Mary, u	nder 18 on 6 Feb. 3.	Margaret,

William Bawtree, I. Jane, under 2. Mary, under only son, under 18 on 6 Feb. 1531-2; mar. to age 6 Feb. 1531-2. 1531-2. alias Thompson Hunts.	o Thompes nuder 18 on 1 of St. Ives, Feb. 1531-2	

Leonard Bawtrie and Agnes Chester, mar. at Boston 25 Jan. 1579-80.

Leonard Bawtrie of Boston, Serjeant-at-law 21 May 1618 .= Mary, dan. of; Adm'on granted 17 Feb. 1625-6 to Richard Hooper, a living 17 Feb. 1625-6. creditor, then described of Carlby.

Hammond Bawtree, Vicar of Friskney 1610-47, æt. 17, 8 March 1604-5.

Bayly of Louth.

[Harl, MS, 1550.]

ARMS.—Or, a fesse gules, in chief three hearts of the second. CREST.- A labot's head argent issuant from an earl's coronel or.

[Note in MS.-" This is written under ye arms in ye visitation in ye office by ye hand of Clarencieux Lee: 'I never saw any authority for this coate and crest, and therefore I never allowed thereof.' "]

Geoffrey Bayley, clerk,	Robert Bayly=	=Anne, dau. and sole heir of Stephen
Viear of Louth. Ad-		Parkhouse of Somereotes (son of
m'or 19 Nov. 1561 to	Line., bur.	Thomas Parkhouse by dan, and heir
William Bayley his	there 27	of Thomas Beverley). She died 18
nephew.	March 1545.	July 1558. Will dated 3 April 1558.
	A	-

		A)		
2. John Bayly, mar. twice.		Bayly of Louth, pril 1558, and 7 Nov. 1588.		4. Robert Bayley, living 3 Åpril 1558.
John Bayly, bapt 1566.	. at Louth 1 D	ec. Frances,	bapt. at Lor	nth 1 June 1577.
Mary, dau. of Joh Topelitle of Somerb widow of West mar. at Louth 24 No 1545; bur. there : April 1549. Ist wit	y, heir of his ; more 2 Au v. 2 Oct. 3 22 25 Oct. 15	yly of Louth, son 5 mother, æt. 33 g. 1 Eliz., 1559; Eliz., 1561. Ad 61; 2nd admion " 13 July 1591.	and of Ma died of he m'en Oct. "de Louth	dau. of Clarke rket Rasen; adm'ix r 1st husband 25 1561; remar. at a, 14 Dec. 1562, to am Simcotts.
at Louth bapt. a 22 Ang. 20 Ap 1548. Willia bapt. a	t Louth adm' 11 1552. of h 1591 1602 mBayly, of 1	h Bayly of Lou or "de honis non is father 13 Ju ; living 7 D ; also descrit Stewton. Adm .C.) 19 Nov. 160	n'' of Rog aly berton; ec. 1602; ed lode,15 on to Edw 3. Benniw	er Death of Gos- living 7 Dec. mar. at Whap- 5 March 1603-4, eard Skipwith of orth, whose will coved 14 Feb.
Edward Bayly of St at Louth 7 July 13 the six assistants c flo11; proved in haw's will 12 J adm'or of his brot Nov. 1603. Will 12 Jan. 1618-19; April 1619; (to the choir of Stewto	62; one of 1 of Louth in t is father-in- uly 1603; her John 19 lated 7 and proved 28 oe) bur. in o	Dorothy, dan. of Keinthorp or F thorpe of Lonth man ; mor. at Lo Ang. 1600 ; prov unshand's will 28 1619 ; mar. 2ndl Wright of Si 2lerk ; mar. lie. 7 1623-4.	Kenny- gar , yeo- Lir uth 12 to ed her Lir April the v Isaac ewton, An 7 Feb. 22 Joa	ry, mar. at St. Mar- et's in the Close of tecln, 21 Oct. 1546. Richard Smith of coln, Attorney to c Corporation there. ne, bapt. at Louth July 1553. an, bapt. at Louth Inne 1561.
 William Bayly. Edward Bayly. All under 18 years 1618-1 	of age 7 Jan.	John Bayly, bur. at Louth 30 Dec. 1605.	 Henry Ba bur. at Lo 21 Feb. 1611-12.	

Bayly of Caluthorpe.

July 1574; dead in , his son-in-law Mr Robert Smythe, 1606	mar. lie. l 11 July ; probably in 1625.
William Bayly,Stephen Bayly,William Bayly, second surviv papt, at Louth bapt, at Louth bapt, at Louth 1920March23 Jan, 1578-9; Strof-7;March1580-81; stor to strof-8; swill,1576-7;bur, 1 supervisor to his 	of Stainton ;
Martin Bayly, legatee in Rose, hapt, at Louth Elizabeth, bapt. 1625 of his grandfather. 10 Jan. 1612-13. at Louth 2 Feb. William Bayly. Frances.	Ann, bapt. at Louth 10 May 1618.
Hunston Bayly, mar. lie. John Bayley, Katlerine Richard dated 18 Jau. 1614-15, dated 4 Nov. dated 4 Nov. of Beesby, young- mary Pellett of Leybourn, widow, act. 50.	1 Rose, bapt. at Louth Feb. 1574-5. Anne, bapt. at Louth 26 Nov. 1575.

John Bayly, legatce of grandfather in 1625.

[NOTE .- This addition to the Bayly Pedigree is from wills, etc., at Lincoln.- A. R. M.]

Becke of Lincoln and Cherry Millingham.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS .- Or, two bars dancetty sable, on a chief azure three annulets argent.

		٨			
Robert Bocke of Sel- by, de- visee in 1622.	William Becke of Saxby, mar. lie, 9 Dec. 1623, act. 21; ex'or to mode William Becke of Saxby; died 3 Dec. 5 Car. I., 1627.	FBridget, dan. of I Kelke of Barn marriage south dated 20 Oct. 21 J 1023; act. 20 in living 2 Oct. 5 C 1629; remar, to W Smith of Andleby I 11 Dec. 1638.	ietby ; ement lac. I., 1623 ; Jar. I., illiam	John Becke of Lincoln, bur, at St. Michael's- on-the- Mount 10 July 1577.	John Becke, M.A., Rector of Kettle- thorpe, held lands in Lin- coln; died 14 May 1597; bur. at Ket- tlethorpe.
William son and æt. 2 yea 10 mont thereabo 8 Dec. 8 bur. at 20 Sept.	l heir, to Jol Irs and 1 Aug hs "or Sept. uts" styled Car. I.; Stath Caister Ward 1655. man : Linco 1603- bur. a coln.	Becke of Lincoln, ag in Green of Lincol 3, 7 Eliz, 1365; fr 1572, at his app late of Halton b r: Chamberlain 1380; Sheriff 138; 21 March 1387, 84 11 h503 and 1602; J 4; died 20 March t St. Benedict's Cht Will dated 20 Jan. 1 Jane 1621.	n, draper, comman 15 pointment y Burton of West 2; Alder- Mayor of I.P. 2 Jan. 1620-21; urch, Lin-	of; died 9 Dee. 1617; bar. in St. Bene- diet's.	Elizabeth, mar. at St. Michael's- on-the- Mount, 18 Jan. 1574-5, to Tho- mas Tey- lor.
his fre Cham Micha 1617; Close,	orge Becke, took eedom 16 Sept. 16 berlain North W telmas 1610; 10 had a lease of W late J. Becke's, 1618; Sheriff 16	006; tilmew, Jard mar. at 8t. 1 ving Martin's 0 ater 27 Jan. 4 , 17 1617. 0	Mary,	brose R r. to coln, m ent; 10 July 7 man 1	, mar. to Am- ycroft of Lin- ercer (mar. lie. 1605), Alder- 626 ; Mayor
	n mas his n Becke, of 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	Edward Beeke, to Edward Beeke, to S freedom 11 May Lincoln, draper, 1 14-15; living 30 21; Sheriff of 1 24; Coroner 16 32-3; died 10, bur. 63 at St. Benediet's Martha, living 1	1612 [°] ; f 5 Jan. 6 March 1 Jincoln 1 March 4 11 May 5.	5. Roger Beck took up his fre dom 11 M 1612; Sher 1616; living 5 Jan. 1617-18.	e- tine ay Becke. iff 20 e of her uncle
Robert B 2 Jac. I Sheriff 1 Jan. 9 Ja 1624; 2	., 1604; Chamb 1610; Coroner M Ic. I., 1612-13; li Mayor 1625 and 2 Jan. 1655-6; (under age and unm of Lincoln, took up l erlain of South W Iichaelmas 1612, 1 ving 1617; chosen 1640. Will dated to be) bur, at St. Bo	his freedor ard 4 Oc 615; a d Aldermar 1 25 Apr	et. 1604; † Th lraper 27 † ins 1 29 Nov. – dle til 1654; † bel	ances, dau. of omas Hutch- on of Thed- thorpe; mar.

VOL. I.

Q

В
2. George Becke, 1617, — Prudence Walker, mar. 3. Thomas 4. Robert Becke, of St. Benedict's, Lin- at St. Peter's-at-Arches of St. Benedict's, Lin- coln ; styled clerk 25 April 1654 ; bar. at St. Marin's 12 Oct. at St. Peter's-at-Arches Becke, liv- ling 20 Jan. St. Marin's 12 Oct. bar. at St. Martin's 27 1617-18. 1668. March 1666. 7
Samnel George-Jane, dau. of Smith; John Becke of Lincoln, Becke, Becke, mar. at St. Peter's in East- under age of Lin- 25 April coln., 1067-8; btr. at St. Mar- 1654. June 1670. June 1670.
Prudence, bapt. at St. Martin's 29 April 1669.
John Becke, took up his freedom 15 Sept. 1628; Common Councilman 19=Grace, Jan. 1632-3; Sheriff 1633; Coroner 25 Feb. 1636-7; Chamberlain 1638; dau. of Mayor of Lincoln 1641 and 1656; proved his father's will 22 Jan. 1655-6; John et. 60 in 1666; died 24, bur. 26 Oct. 1670 at St. Bennet's (ret. 66, accord- ing to his epitaph).
Robert Becke of St.=Elizabeth, dau. 2. John Becke, under age Benedict's, Lincoln City, Chamberlain South Ward Michael- mar, at St. Frances, under 25 April 1654; bur, at St. Frances, under age and un- mar, 25 April 1654; uar, to Mary, Wigford, 3. George Beck, under age Corger Skel- 28 Mar, 1658; 25 April 1654; mar,, to Mary, Wigford, 3. George Beck, under age 1667 at St. Mary's. Frances, under age and un- mar, 25 April 1654; mar, to Mary, Wigford, 3. George Beck, under age 28 Mar, 1658; 25 April 1654; mar,, to Mary, Wigford, 3. George Beck, under age 28 Mar, 1657; 25 April 1654; mar,, to Mary, Wigford, 3. George Beck, under age 1667 at St. Mary's. Frances, under Mary, Wigford, 3. George Beck, under age 28 Mar, 1657; 25 April 1654; mar,, to Mary, Wigford, 3. George Beck, under age 28 Mar, 1657; Mary, Ma
John Becke, born – Sarah, dan, of John Elizabeth, bapt, at St. Frances, born 7, 1 July 1666; Treese of Boston; Benedict's, Lincoln, bapt, 17 May chosen Common widow of Robert 20 Oct. 1660. 1664 at St. Bened Conneilman 8 Peart; mar, at St. Ang, 1689; Sheriff' Peter-at-Arches 15 Grace, born 22 Nov., 1600; bur. 25 Sept. 1687; living bapt, 9 Dec. 1662 at Joan. 1703-4. St. Benedict's.
John Becke, an apothecary, born 14, bapt. 30-Elizabeth, May 1695'at St. Benedict's; Chamberlain of West Ward 12 Jan. 1720-21; Sheriff 1722; May 1693; bur. Alderman 7 June 1727; Mayor 1727; died 19, bur. 21 Oct. 1783 at St. Benedict's.
Thomas Becke, died John Becke, bur. Elizabeth, bupt. Anne, bapt. at St. young; bur. at St. at St. Benedict's 8 at St. Benedict's Benedict's Benedict's Linceln. Jan. 1727-8. 7 Jan. 1720-21. 1721.

0	
bapt. 19 July 1688; bur. at St. Benedict's 19 June 1689.	2. Thomas Becke of Lincoln, attorney, born → Alice, John Becke, 29 March 1690; bapt, at St. Benedict's, idan, of bapt, at St. Lincoln, sume day; had licence to paratise in Lincoln 11 April 1711; Sheriff's Clerk 1720; Chamberlain of South Ward 1720; ided 19 Oct. 1757; bur, at Cherry Willing ham, att. 67.
1710; Receiver- Sheriff, Clerk of	 son, bapt. at Grantham 13 Nov.=Judith, dan. of Kellett; General for the parts of Lindsey; sister and coheir of Colonel Lincoln 6 Oct. 1740; Sheriff John Kellett of Sherwood John Kellett, and Lindsey; sister and coheir of Colonel Lincoln 6 Oct. 1740; Sheriff John Kellett of Sherwood John 1791, act. 75.
Thomas Kellett only son, bapt. 2 1745; died 7, h April 1780 at Willingham, at.	0 Aug 17 Feb, 1740-41; mar. Lincoln, surgeon; died 16 onr. 10 1 Jan. 1767; died at Sept. 1705, et. 55; bur. at Cherry East Place, Lambeth, Cherry Willingham, near Lin-
	Judith Henry Hatton.
at St. Bene- dict's 13 Jan. 1712-13; bur. there 21 May 1713.	Sarah, bapt. at Grantham 21 Katharine, Jane 1700; mar. 1st Charles bapt. at Benedict's 9 July Newcomenof Lincoln whodied St. Bene- 1767. and Hadam, Mary, who dict's 21 1770; to Gerzase Gib- mar. John Foxon; mar. 2ndly George Otter of Lincoln; bur. dt Cherry Willingham 1775.
I. Edward Beck before 18 Dec. 1	re, died∓ dau. 2. Richard Becke, died before∓ dau. 646. of 18 Dec. 1646. of
Robert Becke of- Whitton 18 Dec. 1646 ; proved his uncle's will 22 May 1647.	dau, of ing 18 Dec. 1646. of Winterton
	Edward Becke of Whitton, living 18 Dec. 1646.

Δ]
Robert Beeke of Ashby in= Thomas Becke,= William Becke,= Bottesford, yeoman, died.s.p. dau. of died before 18 Will dated 18 Dec. 1646; Dec. 1646; Dec. 1646. Dec. 1616. proved 22 May 1617. Dec. 1646. Dec. 1616. Dec. 1616.
Martin Becke of Winterton Dorothy, only child, 18 Dec. 1616. 18 Dec. 1646.
Breston of Holton-le-Moor.
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]
ARMS.—Argent, a bend between three bees volunt sable. CREST.—A cressent or.
Robert Beeston of the house of $=$, dau. of Beeston in Chesbire.
Richard Beeston of , =Elizabeth, dan. of George Hare near to Derby. of Norfolk.
Attwell Beeston of London, merchant, and Ann, dau. of Laurence Norton, some of Holton-le-Moor, Lincoln ; died 11 Aug. say Richard Morton of South Cave, 32 Eliz., 1590.
Mary, dau. of=Nicholas Beeston of HolAnne, dau. of George Lynn, widow ton-in-le-Moor 1634, bur, of Southwark, Northamport, in the chapel of Holton ton; remar, to Sir Thomas Hooke, 1st 18 Sept. 1633. Will Cessar, a Baron of the Exwite dated 5 Dec. 1652; chequer, the brother of Sir proved 29 Sept. 1653. Ellen, mar, to John Wool
William Beeston,—Elizabeth, Thomas Beeston, Robert Charles Beeston of a student in Lia- dau, of living 1652. Beeston. Holton-le-Moor, coln's Inn 1622; Richard John Beeston, liv- set. 30 in 1634. Bishep of John Beeston, liv- Hemswell, ing 1652; died Beeston. 1653; Proved 5 10 Oct. 1653. May 1654.
Richard Anne, living 10 Oct. Donglas, mar. at the chapel Frances, mar. at Beeston, 1652; mar. at Cais of Holton-le-Moor, 15 July Holton-le-Moor, living ter, 9 Oct. 1660, to 1658, to Edmund Wright of 22 Nov. 1659, 1653. Joseph North, Market Rasen, tanuer. to Francis Rock- draper.

				Α
Ottowell or Ot	; proved Brighou will May Great G at Great bapt, tl	William ise of rimsby, here 26	Martha. Frances.	Elizabeth, mar. to Ralph Power of Caister ; bur. there 28 Dec. 1647.
William Beeste living 10 O 1653.		Anne, bapt. at 6 Grimsby 26 1667.		ry, bur. at Great uisby 27 May 8.
Judith, dau. of mar. at Bosto 1698; died 4 bur. at Boston.	May 1706; died 1	n, born 1673; and 0 May 1743, 1689 0; bur. at 73;	Isabella Ma); died 18	ria his wife, born June 1762, æt.
ston, M.B., died 7 April	=Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Burton, Town Clerk of Boston,born 1725; died at Buxton 19 July 1766, act. 41.	Lucy, eldest. dau., mar. to Edward Parish, Alderman of Boston; di-d 13 Aug. 1783, act. 73, s.p.	Joseph Sn of the G Boston; Beaumoni	Maria, mar. 1st to iith, Clerk, Master Franmar School, 2ndly, to Thomas , Rector of Saus- lied 20 May 1746,

Bellingham of Manton and Bromby.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Argent, three buyle-horns sable, stringed gules, garnished or. CREST.—A buck's head couped.

Sir Robert Bellingham, Bart., of-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Burnishead in Westmoreland Tunstall, Knt., of Thurland temp. Henry V. and VI. Castle, co. Lancaster.

Sir Henry Bellingham. $\overline{\overline{I}}$ <i>Ex quo</i> the Burnishead and Levens families.	ham, 2nd son, of Manton, co. Lin-	Jane, dau. of John Harbert, widow of Robert Morley of Holme; bur. at Bottesford, co. Lincoln.	Thomas Belling- ham. = <i>Ex quo</i> the Sussex family.
dan. and heiress of	f John Wacelyn of		m=Hotham.
Bromby.		Thomas Bellingha	2ud wife.

A

THE R. LEWIS CO., LANSING, MICH. & LANSING, MICH.

Richard Bellingham, died 5 Oct.=Jane, dau, of Robert Robert Bellingham. 1553; bur, at Manton, Imp.pun, March 1557-8; proved 17 Oct. Thomas Bellingham, 1558. 1558 in Archdeacoary of Stow. In Islo Christopher Edmand Dohn Bellingham. Bellingham. Bellingham. Bellingham. John Bellingham of=Alico, dan. of Bromby, at. 22 in Stophen Lod- ington of Scot- 1655-16. Herry Bellingham. Richard Bellingham. Bellingham. 1558; died 26 Jan. Tort, 157. 1615-16. Inq. pr.n. 1557; died 26 Jan. Tort, 157. 1558; died 26 Jan. Tort, 157. 11 Nor, 1616. Tort, 157. 1257; died 26 Jan. Tort, 157. 1357. All Berlingham. Thomas Bellingham. Thomas Bellingham. 157. Tort, nar. Thomas Santon nam of Manton and Bromby, act. Tools in Archade- aconry of Stow. 1620. Mellingham. All Bellingham. 1620. All schorpe proved 14 Sept. Katharine, mar. William Games Bellingham. Admont 1 June Alsthorpe proved 14 Sept. Katharine, mar. In New Eng- land 16411; died 28 May 1702. Berks,	A
Bellingham. Bellingham. Bellingham. Maud. Nicholas Bar-Maud. John Bellingham. All living 1558. Maud. naby. John Bellingham. Stephen Lod- 1558 ; died 26 Jan. Ilenry Bellingham. Richard Bellingham. 1615-16. Inq. p.n. ington of Scot- 1557. Robert Bellingham. Thomas Bellingham. 11 Nor. 1616. 1557. All living 1558. All living 1558. William Belling	1558; bur, at Manton, Imp.p.m., Evers or Earce of — 4 Nov. 1558, Will dated 22 Belton in Isle of Thomas Bellingham, 1558. March 1557-8; proved 17 Oct. Axholme; excentrix
Bronby, et. 22 in 1558; died 26 Jan. Steplen Lod- ington of Seot- 1615-16. Nor, 1616. William Belling- and Bronby, att. Iving of Alexander Admon 11 Jane John Bellingham. Thomas Bellingham. 1620. Iving and Bronby, att. John Bellingham. Thoth, mar. Thomas Santon of Santon. Admon 11 Jane Amcotts of dated 27 Aug., conry of Stow. Toth, mar. Thomas Santon of Santon. 1620. Amcotts of dated 27 Aug., conry of Stow. Katharine, mar. William Gannock of Sibsey. 1620. Iving and Amcotts. 1605 in Archdea- conry of Stow. Isabella, mar. Jerome Mark- ham of Kirkby Moorside, con York. Elizabeth, dan. of-Ficiaard Bellingham. Adminis-Ferenelope, sister of Herbert Samalowfield, co. Becland; Governor of Masa- ensetts; died 7 Dec. 1672. Pelham; mar. in New Eng- land 1641; died 28 May 1661. John Bellingham of James Bellingham, Harvard College, born 3, bapt. 10 Hannah, bapt. 14 Aug. 1612. Grace, died 3 Sept. 1654. Lucia, dan. of=Samuel Bellingham, in Logian ; Governor of Masa- te, Under Samuel Bellingham, born in New=Elizabeth Savage, widow, mar. John Goldes- England ; Of Harvard College April 1695. Jost in shipwreck boroogh. 16 Harvard College in London 1700. 1698-9. 2nd wife.	Bellingham. Bellingham. — Nicholas Bar- Maud. naby.
 Iam of Manton and Bromby, æt. Amcotts of dated 27 Aug., Amcotts of dated 27 Aug., and Bromby, æt. Adm'on 11 June Ideb in Archdea conv of Stw. Isabella, mar. Jerome Mark- ham, s.p. Elizabeth, dan. of-Richard Bellingham. Adminis-Penelope, sister of Herbert Semuel Backhouse Itator of his father in 1629 ; Berks, M.P. for Berks, M.P. for John Bellingham of James Bellingham, Harvard College, 1661. John Bellingham of James Bellingham, Harvard College, 1661. Incia, dan. of-Samuel Bellingham, born in New=Elizabeth Savage, widow, mar. John Goldes- England ; of Harvard College April 1695 ; lost in shipwreck borough. 1st in London 1700. Itation 10 James Bellingham, born in New=Elizabeth Savage, widow, mar. John Goldes- in London 1700. Incia, Jan. of Penelope, is to the shipwreck borough. 1st Incia, John Goldes- in London 1700. Incia John 1700.<td>Bromby, et. 22 in Stephen Lod- 1558; died 26 Jan. ington of Scot. Robert Bellingham. Thomas Bellingham. 1615-16. Inq. p.m. ton; living</td>	Bromby, et. 22 in Stephen Lod- 1558; died 26 Jan. ington of Scot. Robert Bellingham. Thomas Bellingham. 1615-16. Inq. p.m. ton; living
Samuel Backhouse trator of his father in 1620; Pelham; mar. in New Eng- of Swallowfield, co. Berks, M.P. for Windsor. 1st wife. John Bellingham of James Bellingham, Harvard College, born 3, bapt. 10 1661. Lucia, dan. of=Samuel Bellingham, born in New=Elizabeth Savage, widow, mar. John Goldes- England; of Harvard College April 1695; lost in shipwreck borough. 1st in London 1700.	ham of Manton and Bromby, act. 60 in 1015. Aisthorpe add Auncotts of dated 27 Ang., 60 in 1015. Aisthorpe and Auncotts. 1620. – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –
Harvard College, born 3, bapi. 10 14 Ang. 1612. 3 Sept. 1661. May 1646. 1654. Lucia, dan. of=Samuel Bellingham, born in New=Elizabeth Savage, widow, mar. John Goldes- England ; of Harvard College April 1695; lost in shipwreck borough. 1st 1642; M.D. of Leyden ; living on coast of Ireland 3 Feb. wife. 1642. 1642.	Samuel Backhouse trator of his father in 1620; Pelham; mar. in New Eng- of Swallowfield, eo. Recorder of Boston in New land 1641; died 28 May Berks W.P. for England; Governor of Massa- 1702, 2nd wife.
John 'Goldes- England ; of Harvard College April 1695; lost in shipwreck borough. 1st 1542; M.D. of Leyden ; living on coast of Ireland 3 Feb. in London 1700. 1698-9. 2nd wife.	Harvard College, born 3, bapt. 10 14 Aug. 1612. 3 Sept.
Samuel Bellingham, living 1666. Elizabeth, living 1700.	John Goldes- England; of Harvard College April 4695; lost in shipwreck borough. 1st 1642; M.D. of Leyden; living on coast of Ireland 3 Feb.
	Samuel Bellingham, living 1666. Elizabeth, living 1700.

Bennett of Boston.

[Harl, MS, 1550.]

ARMS.—Gules, a besant between three demi-lions rampant or. In Harl, MS, 1550, 176B, the coat is : Gules, on a bend arout three towers tripletowered argent.

Thomas Bennett -. . . dau. and heir of John Bollas of Wigtoft.

Jane, dan. of → William Bennett of Mgarkirk, died = Agues, dan. of; mar. Authony Irly | 1 March 2 and 3 Flatlip and Mary, before 20 Oct. 6 Edward VI., of Goslerton, | 1555-6, Will dated 16 Feb. 1555-6; 1552; living 16 Feb. 1555-6. Ist wife. (to be) bar. at Algarkirk.

John Bennett, son and heir, æt. 18, 26 Oct. 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1556.	Cater ;	Customer of 16 Feb.	of Boston 1555-6;	-Katherine, dan. of Thomas Dalli- son of Cransley, Northants.	Henry Benuett, 16 Feb. 1555-6.
					1

John Bennett of Hale, a legatee of his cousin William 3 Jan. 1622-3. William Bennett of Boston,=Anne, dau. of Tho- 2. Edward living 21 Sept. 1613; bur. mnsHatcherofCare- Bennett, there 6 April 1624, s.p. by: bapt. there 31 bur. at Will dated 3 Jan. 1622-3; July 1577; proved Boston 17 codicil 5 April 1624; proved her husband's will Aug.1603. 18 June 1610wing. 18 June 1624.

Benson of North Relsey.*

[Lansdowne MS. 20 F., A.P. 284. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS .--- Gules, on a chevron or three cross-crosslets sable.

CREST.—A sun in his splendour or, within a rainbow gules, issuant from clouds sable.

Richard Benson of North Kelsey.-

Clement Benson of North Kelsey. Anne, dau. of Nele of Wilts ; administra-Adm'on 26 April 1588. I trix of her husband 26 April 1588.

Richard Benson of North Kelsey, living=Susanna, dau. of Ralph Bard 1597 ; administrator of his father 26 of North Kelsey ; living 20 April 1588.

* This pedigree was taken by William Chillon, Chester, Thomas Thompson, Rouge Dragon, in co. Lincoln, 1635.

		A			
	Bridget, dan. of Sir R Maddison of Fon Kut.; living 1635; 1 at Caistor 10 Nov. 15	aby, living sapt. 1597-8		Zachary living 1 1597-8,	
Clement Benson, died s.p.	Willoughby Benson, died s.p.	Christopher Benson, 3rd or 4th son.	 Charles 3rd son,		Mary. Susan,

Benson of North Relsey.

Susan, dau. of James Wright, late of Great Grimsby, dec., spr., at. 18; mar. lie, 28 Oct. 1612 (if mar.) dead in 1614. 1st wife	of Cabourn and North Kelsey, æt. 24 in 1612.	son, K Caister Nov. 16 at Bard	ut., of Fonaby, 1 10 Nov. 1595; ma	apt. at r. lic. 4 5; bur. 7, then
Clement Benson, died	Christopher Ben-=	-Fran-	 Richard Benson.	Thomas
ь.р	son, bur. at North Kelsey 18 Dec.	ces	Gervase Benson.	Benson.

Willoughby Benson, bur at North Kelsey 25 Oct. 1648, s.p.

Charles Benson.

Mary. Susan.

Christopher Benson, bapt. at North Kelsey 1 Jan. 1673-4; bur, 18 April 1679.

1709.

Will of Richard Benson, gent., of Brigg, dated 11 July 1740. Leaves a mortgage on hands in North Kelsey to trustees; mentions nephew Bartholomew Benson and nephew Richard Benson. Will proved 16 Oct. 1740. Mar. Inc. Faculty Office, 21 Dec. 1659; "Richard Benson of Brocklesby,

co. Linc., Bach., aged 34, and Elizabeth Settle of do, spr., aged 25."

[NOTE.--I subjoin this addition to the Benson Pedigree, compiled from Lincoln Transcripts, etc.--A. R. M.]

* Hollis says of this Clement Benson : "Vir animi fortis et virilis et summe Probitatis."

Beresford of Leadenham.

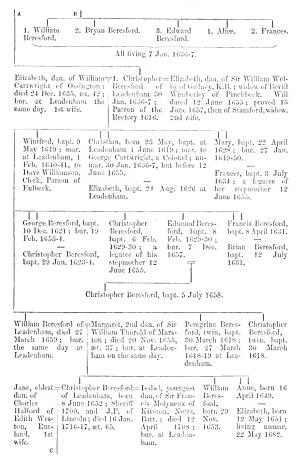
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

AEMS.— Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a bear solient suble, collored and chained or; 2, Per chereen argent and w, three phenos solle, HASSAL; 3, . . . a sollire corrected.

CLE-T - A griffin's head erased azure, an arrow thrust through his beak or.

Christopher Beresford of Leadenham, died 11 Oct. 32 Eliz.,=Bridgett, dau. of 1590, some say 12 Oct. 1590; bur, at Leadenham.

 John Beresford, Rector of Scop=Lady Elizabeth Clinton, dau. John Beresford, Rector of Scop=Lady Elizabeth Clinton, dau. Edward Beresford. For Wife, and described as of Lincoln, and Saye; Gray's Inn, Middlesex, 14 Sept. Joi0; adm'or of his brother Wile 20 July 1624, etc. 32; distanta for the server of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Lincoln. Edward Beresford. Beresford. Beresford
1. Thomas Beresford. 2. Fynes Beresford. 1. Mary.
2. Francis Beres-Prndence, dan. of Thornhill 3. George Beresford, of ford of Rowston. of Owston in Isle of Axholme. Gray's 26 May 1582.
William Beresford of Minting Park 12 Aug. 1626, mar. Catherine, dan, and coheir of Thomas Riggs. Catherine, dan, and coheir of the form of the second the
Christopher Ecresford of Ful-Jane, Leck, co. Line., et. 9 in 1624; living mar, Mary, da. of Thomas 20 Jan. of Ketsly; bur. head,widdwer(mar. Morgan of Skendl-ly) (mar. lic. 1636-7, at South Ormesby Fae. Off. 5 Oct. 1617).
William Beresford of Leaden.—Winifred, dan. of Sir Bryan Laseelles; sister of ham; of Gray's 15 Oct. 1585; Digly Laseelles; remar. at Leadenham, 3 Sept. diel 20 July 20 Eliz. Admirol (C.P.C.) 7 Feb. 1603-4. Jun. 1636-7; proved 30 Nov. 1638. 2nd wife.
in the second



- 3 -

c
William Beres. Jane, only dau, and heir of John Tyring Christopher Beresford, ford of Leaden - ham of Nether Winchenden, Bucks; died 4, bur. 17 Aug. ham, died 15, died 1771; bur, in Lincoh Cathedral, 1738, ett. 61. bur. 19 Nov. Will dated 20 July 1762, leaving her 1729, ett. 52 estates in Bucks to her cousingerman Jane, bapt. 26 April
Sir Francis Bernard, Bart. 1683.
Christopher Beresford, enly son, hapt. at St. Peter at Gowts, Lincoln, 17 Feb. 1724-5; died 23 March 1740-41, att. 16; hur. at Leadenham, unmar.
Berestord of Sudbrooke Holme.
William Beresford, died 1659-Margaret Thorold.
William Beresford of Sudbrooke=Anne, dan, of Sir Edward Ayscough, Knt., of Holme, born 29 Nov. 1655. South Kelsey; died 24 Ang. 1678; bur. at Sudbrooke.
Fdward Beresford, bur. at Sudbrooke=Isabella died 16, bur. 20 Dec. 1723 12 Peb. 1735-6.
Edward Beresford of Lin-Roger Beres- leoh. Will dated 26 Jan. ford, living in 1764; probate 10 Aug. 1764. 9 July 1773; probate 13 July 1778.
I I Margery, proved=Valentine Catherine, mar. lic.→Rev. John Russell, Ann her brother's will Pyne, dead 24 March 1729-30, in 1778. in 1778. æt. 26. et. 30 in 1729.
Mary=Rev. Baptist Proby, D.D., Dean of Lichfield ; ex'or to will of Isabella Beresford 1774.

[NOTE.--I add this branch of the Beresford family.-- Δ , R. M.]

Beridge of Algarkirk.

Aums. - Argent, a salire engrailed between four escallops suble. CREST. - Out of a ducal coronet a wolf's head.

John Beveridge alias Beridge, = Dorothca, dau. 2. William = Eliza-3. An-S.T.P., chanter of Lincoln 21 of Ferlinand Beveridge, beth thonyPoe. 1621; Beotor and Patronof Kilworth Benethamp, ther of Sir to Barrow in bur, at succeededLeic., 1602; signs Vicar of William Feldl- 1620 and to Bar-Barrow-on-Soar, Leic., 1617; in go f Newn-Barrow-on-Soar, Leic., 1617; in go f Newn-Barrow f Thomgate 1Sep. 1622; a legatee of his ant-in-law 2 Feb. 1610-20; diedin London 12 May 1632, at.60; bur, at Kibworth 14 May. 1619-20. 1640.
John Beveridge, William Beveridge, D.D. Lney, born Helen, born 1622.3. D.D. Christ Cell., St. John's College, Cemb., Cambridge, 1681, 1679; bapt. at Barrow to William Elizabeth, born Vicar of Barrow; 11 Feb. 1686-7; Bishow Stanley of 1624. bapt.12 Feb.1631-2. of St. Asoph 1704; mar. Hinekley, , sister of William Esq. Ann, born 1626. Thomas Beveridge, Stanley of Hinckley, Bapt.1 Mar. 1631-2. Leic.; died s.p. 1708. William Stanley D.D. A.B. St. Lake's (Jell 2002, Mar. 1634.
William Stanley, D.D., A.B. St. John's Coll. 1666, — Mary, dau. of Sir Francis A.M. 1670; Fellow of Benet or Corpus Christi Coll., and Master 1693 to 1698; Dean of St. Asaph; nephew and kgatee of the Bishop. Femberton, Knt., Lord Interference of the Com- mon Pleas 1681 to 1683. William Stanley of Benet Coll., LL.B. 1717; official of the Archideacoury of and in 1723 Rector of Ti7; A.M. 1719; Fellow London. Thomas Stanley of Benet Hadbam. — and M.A. 1719.
Richard Stanley, Esq., M.A. Benet Coll., Camb., 1764; Barrister-at- Law; Recorder of Hereford in 1781. Francis Stenley, M.A. Benet Coll., Cam- bridge, 1763; Vicar of North Weald, Essex, and Rector of Eastwick, Herts, in 1781. 6. Michael Beridge, bapt. 9. Sammel Beridge, bapt. 10. John Beridge, bapt. 7. James Beridge, bapt. 10. John Beridge, Rector Christ Coll., Cambridge, Godulha, bupt. at Kib- 1616; bapt. 26 April 1617. Festina, o.v.p. Christ Coll., Cambridge, Godulha, bupt. at Kib- 1646; bapt. 26 April 1617.

Α
 4. George Gooditha, dan.=5. Basil Beridge of Algarkirk, Rector=Anne, Beridge, of Sir Thomas and Patron of that church ; instituted living 21 bapt. 25 Brooke, died to the Rectory 27 Feb. 1636-7. on the Nov. 1693. Ang. 25 Nov. 1681. 1611. 1st wife. Ist wife
 Basil 2. William Beveridge or Beridge, held the manor and Dorothy, dan. of Beridge, advowson of Kibworth Beauchamp; bapt. 24 April Beyr, 5 1606; succeeded his father at Kibworth in 1632; verell, Vicar of April bur, at Kibworth Beauchamp 30 Jan. 1633-40, and Over Todmorton,
1607; was succeeded by his nucle William. Oxford. o.v.p.
Anne,=John Bc-=Elizabeth 2. William, Count 1. Dorothy, bapt. 22 Jan. dan. of ridge, Vicar Willman, Beverldge, born at 1636-7. of Barrow, wildow of Kibworth 24 May —
Booth. bapt. at
John Beridge, Eliza- ob. inf. beth. John Beridge, Elizabeth. Anne, mar. to John Vicer of Barrow — Richardson of Stret- 1659 to 1695. Frances. ton, Warwies, E-q.
3. Ferdinand Beridge, Rector of Great Paxton, co. Hunts, bapt. 26 Ang. 1609=Anne
Charles Beridge of Algarkirk, M.A.=Barbara, dan. of Xay-Basil Beridge, St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1678; Rector and Patron of that church lour, sister of William Nay-clerk, M.A. St. Rector and Patron of that church lour of Offord, Hunts, and of John's College,
 died 2 Dec. 1693, et. 38; bur, at Richard Naylon of London, Cambridge, Algarkirk, Will dated 26 Nov, grocer; proved her hus. 1686; died 28 1693; proved (C.P.C.) 2 Jan. 1693-4; band's will 2 Jan. 1693-4. Dec. 1686; bur, his father and mother, though not named, were both living 1693. Will dated 28 Dec. 1633; at Algarkirk, proved (C.P.C.) 10 Feb.
1693-4.
Basil Beridge of=Mary, dan of John Williamson Anne, died 27 April 1693, Algarkirk, Reetor! of Saltfleetby by Frances, dau. and Patronot that ₁ of John Gonville of Ketsby ;
$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
et. 53; bur. at kirk. Mary, wife to Ranby 21 Nov. 1093.
$^{\circ}$ Her mother Frances Williamson, in her will dated 26 Nov. 1737, mentions her grandsons Basil, John, and Charles Beridge.

в
 Basil Beridge of Pinebbeek, died unnnar. 27 Feb. Charles Beridge, LL.D., of Trinity=Lettice, dan. of Hall, Cambridge, 1749, Rector of Al- unnar. 27 Feb. Basil Beridge of garkirk: Probendary of Welton Brink- Kov. 1778, act. Mall 17622 died at his house in Trinity Lane, Cambridge, 12 June 1782.
Charles Williamson Beridge, died young 7 Oct. 1744 ; bur. at Algarkirk.
Ruth, dan, of Leonard =3. John Beridge of Trinity = Susan, dan, of Re-= Henry Bury of Sewston, eo. Hall, Cambridge, and of Leie; died 22 Jane Buckminster, Leic, elerk; 1739, æt. 35; bur. at Buckminster, eo. Leic, bridge, 1734; died 17 Oct, rd. 28; bur. at 29 dhus- Ist wife.
John Beridge=Martha, dau. of=Rev. Thomas Fran- of Derby, M.B. the Rev. Ger- trinity Hall, man Buekstone Camb., 1769; of Bradbaurne; died 17 Oct. Derby, died 1788, æt. 45, s.p. s.p.
Dorothy, daa.=Basil Bary Be-=Dorothy, daa, and co- f Henry ridge of Algar Gladwin of kirk, Reetor Stubbing, co. and Patron of Derby; died that clurch ; 4 June 1792, Prehendary of wife. 22 Feb. 1808; wife. 22 Feb. 1808; Mgarkirk. 29 Jane 1793; died at Algarkirk 5 Nov. 1840.
Bettina Mary Elizabeth.=1. Basil Beridge, in=Judith, dan. of John Pulteney only dau. of William Holy Orders, Rec- (formerly Fawcett) of Norther- chaplain of Thorpe Hall, tor and Patron of wife Isabella Frances, he was instituted in dan. of Sir Richard Satt- 1822; Trebendary on of Norwood Park, and Canon of Lin- Notts, Bart; mar, at coln; born 10 Jan. Aug. 1823; died at Scar- tathwell 20 Oct. 1823; 1707; living 1876; borough 10 Aug. 1860, s.p. 1824, et. 19. Ist wife.

C 2. Tanfield Be-1. Dorothy, mar. (as 2nd wife) at=James Goodeve Sparrow the house of the British Consul, ridge, died in of Gosfield Place, Essex, South America, Marseilles, 18 Dec. 1817; died 12 born 29 Jan. 1770; died unmar., circa Feb. 1833. 30 Oct. 1838. 1819. See Burke's " Landed Gentry," 2. Frances, died Marianna Ca-Charles Boothy, 3rd son of Sir William Boothby, at Cleve Dale, therine, born | Bart., formerly Captain R.E.; lost a leg at the Dec. 1800; Battle of Talavera; and subsequently in Holy mar. 24 Oct. Orders; Prebendary of Southwell; Vicar of near Bristol, 10 Oct. 1808, act. Sutterton and Rector of Barnoldby-le-Beck, 13; bur. at Ab-1820 : living bots Leigh, co. both in co. Lincoln; born at Dublin 20 Feb. 1876. Somerset. 1786 ; died 19 Aug. 1846. Berkeley of Wymondham, co. Leicester, and Delpringham, co. Lincoln. ARMS.—Gules, a chevron between ten cinquefoils argent. CREST.—A boar's head couped argent, collared and muzzled gules, studded or. Thomas, Lord=Joan, dan, of William de Ferrers, 7th Earl of Berkeley, died Derby, by Margaret, one of the dans. and 24 July 1821. | coheirs of Roger de Quincy, Earl of Winchester; died 23 July 1321. Maurice de Berkeley, 2nd=Eva, dan. Sir Thomas Berke-Isabel, dau, and heir Baron Berkeley, died 3 of Eudo le ley of Leicester- of Sir John Hame-May 1326. Zouch. shire. lin, Lord of Wymondham. Leicester-Barons Berkeley. shire. Sir John de Berkelev of Wymondham, Knight=Joan living Banneret, 34 Edward 1. 1368. Sir John Berkeley of Wymondham, died 1374-Elizabeth Sir John Berkeley of= Thomas Berkelev. Lawrence Berkeley, Leicestershire 1403. living 1374. Sir Lawrence Berkeley of Wy--Joane, dau. of; Elizabeth, = Richard, 4th dau, and Earl of Warmondbam, co. Leicester, slain in | sister of Sir Robert France 56 lienry VI., 1458. Woodford, Knt. heir. wick.

Sir Thomas=Petronell(or Berkeley of Emma),dan. Elizabeth. mar. to Sir John Bussey of Hongham; died as Lowet, Knt.; died on the Feast of the Con- version of St. Paul 1471; Henry VIL, 1488.				
Edith, mar, to Manneer Elizabeth, mar, to Sir William, mar,, mar, Marmion of Ringsdon; Hussey, Lord Chief Justice to, to to, living 1503; died 23 of England; bur, at Sen-Parlerliv-Gaton; liv- oct, 1538; bur, at Ry- pengale, 1503; proved 21 Dec. 1504. 1508.				
Sir Maurice Berkeley of=Margaret, dau. of Sir John Byron Lawrence Berkeley Wymondham, died 14 of Over Colwich, widow of Sir Wil- (Leicestershire Visi- Henry VIII., 1522. liam Atherton of Atherton. tation, 1619).				
Margaret, dau. and coheir of Thomas De la Laund by=Sir Thomas=Petronilla, Catherine, dau. and coheir of Lionel, Lord Welles, by Berkeley of dau. of Jane, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Waterton; sister and coher of Sir Thomas De la Laund of North Wytham.				
Maurice Berkeley Margaret, dau. of of Wymondham and of Helpring- bam, cousin and coheir of Sir Tho- mas De la Laund; Henry VIII, 1522.				
John Berke-=Anne, dau. of Sir John ley, son and Hussey, Knt., Lord Robert Pakenham, Clerk of the Green heir, æt. 1, 14 Hussey; re-mar. to Henry VIII., Sir Humphry Browne, issue by both; died 24 Oct. 14 Eliz, 1522-3; died Justice of Common e.p. Pleas.				
I Marrice Berkeley of Wymondham, died∓Mary, dan. of Francis Hall of Berkeley, 1600, act. 70. Will dated 20 April, Grantham, Comptroller of died s.p. birdid s.p. proved (C.P.C.) 2 June 1600; (to be) bur, at Wymondham, Leicestershire.				
Katherine, dau. of=1. Sit Henry Berkeley of Wymondham,=Elizabeth, dau. Nicholas Beaumont born 1566; proved his father's will 2 of Sir William of Cole Orton; widow June 1600; ereated a bart. 29 June Myn of Epson. of Anthony Byron. 1611; living 1622; dicd s.p. B				

2. Nicholas Berkeley, 20 April 1600, had the manor of Coston, Leicestershire, by his father's will (cs'or of it); renounced ex'orship 2 June 1600. John Berkeley, 20 April 1600, had then the manor of Whissendine, Rutland, by his father's will (ex'or of it); renounced ex'orship 2 June 1600. Elizabeth, unmar. 20 April 1600.

Eleanor, born 1563; mar. to Wingfield.

Bertic of Low Layton.

Peregrine Bertie, Lord Willoughby=Mary, sister and heir of Edward, de Eresby, j.m. (see p. 130). [17th Earl of Oxford.

Robert Bertie, succeeded as 12th Lord Willonghby de Eresly, and created Earl of Lindsey. $=$ <i>A quo</i> Dukes of Ancaster.	 Sir Peregrine Bertie, K.B.,= 2 June 1610, described as of Belton (in Axbolme) 16 March 1613-14; bur, in St. Gilds-in- the-Fields, Middlesex, 13 Nov. 1639. 	Nicholas Saunder- son, Viscount Castle- ton; bur. at St.
Robert Ber- Nicholas Berti	e-Mary, dan. Mildred, Sopl	hia, bapt. Elizabeth,

Robert Ber- tie. Nicholas Bertie=M of St. Martin- in-the-Fields, died Jan.1671-2, set. 50.	'Édward mar. to ayhone Robert	Sophia, bapt. at Bag En- derby 12 Oct. 1627.	mar. to Francis
---	----------------------------------	---	--------------------

Peregrine Bertie of Long Sutton, Lincoln, born=Rachel, dau. of Sir John Sophia. 14 Jan. 1655-6; died 1721, ett. 67; bur, at St. | Ernle of Wheatham, Margaret's, Westminister. Mary.

		1 1	1 1 1
		_ 1, 1	1 1 1
Ernle Bertie of	Peregrine Ber-Elizabeth, dau. of John Hun-	Robert	Susan.
the Middle	tie of Low Lay- gerford of Doctors' Commons;	Dertie.	
Temple. Lon-	ton. Essex: of widow of John Fisher of Lon-		Mary.
don. Becorder	the Middle don, merchant; mar. at St.	Charles	
of Northamp-	Temple 1720; Paul's Cathedral, London, 8	Bertie.	Brid-
ton: died 8	died 9 Dec. Nov. 1720, then described as		get.
March 1756.	1743, at. 55. of Low Layton, Essex; died		
	10 Oct. 1731, æt. 43.		

Catherine, dan. of=Peregrine Bertie of Low=Elizabeth, dan.=Ferdinando Pigott Layton, had lands in of Joshna Peart of Abington Pig-Richard Backwell Gedney, Long Sutton, of Lincoln; sisotts. Cambridge, of Billing, North-Kirton, etc., co. Lincoln ; ter to Lady mar. at Bath 2 Jan. ampton; mar. 17 George Sutton; 1794.2nd hns-Oct. 1753 : died M.P. for Westbury; died mar. 16 Sept. band. 2 July 1770, act. 28 Dec. 1786. et. 63. Will dated 18 March 1786. 1771. 36. 1st wife.

YOL. I.

	Λ
1	
Peregrine	Catherine Dorothy,=Thomas Hoar, Captain R.N., who took the
Bertie.	mar. at Marylebone name of Bertie and became Sir Thomas Bertie,
	20 May 1788 : died Vice-Admiral of the Blue, Knight Commander
Richard	at the Polygon, South of the Swedish Order of the Swan; died at
Bertie.	ampton, 23 Jan. 1823. Twyford Lodge, Hants, 13 June 1823.

Elizabeth, dau, and coheir, mar. at Marylebone, 21 June 1788, to Ralph Hoar of Samuel Lichigarry. A last died Bath, Lient, 52nd Regiment, brother of sole heir of this branch took young, Thomas. Thomas.

Mary, mar., 27 June 1772, to Frances,

Charles Henry Bertie of East Moulsey, Surrey,

Peregrine Edward Bertie, mar. at Wimbledon=Mary Gray, dau. of George Clarke 28 Jan. 1884. of Sutton Marsh.

Bertie of Lound.

Peregrine, 11th Lord Willoughby de Eresby=Lady Mary Vere.

Henry Bertie, 3rd son, liv-Dorothy, dau, of A ing 1601; died 21 Nov. Corbet of Clipstor 1655; bur. at Edenham. Ruthand.	rthur Robert, 12th Lord Wil- n, co. loughby de Eresby. (See 🕄, p. 131.)
Jerome Bertie of Lound, = Elizabeth, dan. of Lau co. Lincoln. Cope of co. York.	incelot Henry Robert Bertie, Bertie,
Henry Bertie of Mary, dan. Lound, bur. at of Thomas Edenham 29 Sumner. March 1696-7.	Jerome Robert Bertie, bur, at Bertie. Witham-on-the-Hill 31 March 1701.
Mary, dan.=Jeropne=Ruth, dan. of Elizabeth. of Bertie, she = Marett of of was bur, at John Pell Bourne. 1st wife. Nov. 1725. ham. 2nd wife.	at Eden- Watts, bapt, at ham 20 Edenham
Jerome Bertie. Mary.	Catharine.

Bertie of Sbedon.

Robert, 12th Lord Willoughby=Hon. Elizabeth de Eresby. (See Q, p. 130.) | Montagu.

Sir Peregrine Bertie, Knt., 3rd son,⇒Anne, widow of Edward Irby; dan. and coheir of Evedon, *j.u.*, bur. at Evedon 13 of Daniel Hardby of Evedon; bur. at Evedon 15 Nov. 1655.

Robert Bertie, bapt. at St. Martin-in-the-Fields 10 Nov. 1631; died s.p. 1698. Lawley Bertie, bapt. at St. Martinin-the-Fields 21 Sept. 1634.

[NOTE.—The above pedigrees of the Bertie family I considered worth printing, as containing matter not already in print, but I have excluded an enormous pedigree of the Dukes of Ancaster, which can be found in Collins' Feerage.—A. R. M.]

Betts of Barlings.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

William Betts of Betts Hall, son and heir, came into Lincolnshire= and lived at Barlings.

Thomas Betts of Barlings, son and heir 1634. 2. Henry Betts.

Beverley of Reepham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—.... a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed

William Beverley of Worlaby, to whom his consin William Manby bequeathed the advowson of Elkington 4 Oct. 1540.

Richard Beverley of Fiskerton=	=Anne, dau. and heir	Christopher=	Thomas
1588; bur. at Fiskerton 19	of John Sturdivant	Beverley	Beverley
Sept. 1615. Will dated 13	of Fiskerton ; bapt.	of Beverley,	of Selby,
March 12 Jac. I., 1614-15;	2 May 1548; bur.	Yorks.	Yorks, 5
proved (C.P.C.) 10 May	at Fiskerton 9 Jan.	1	Sept. 1588.
1617.	1577-8.		•

		A	
1. Tho- mas Bever- ley of Bever- ley.	2. Robert Beverley of Reephan. living 23 Jan. 1617-18, and 19 Oct. 1620 ; heir of his kinsman Richard Beverley of Fiskerton, whose will he proved 10 May 1617 ; described of Fiskerton 13 Jan. 1609-10.	Henry Fairfax of livin Bilbrough, Yorks 1637 (? of Street- houses, Yorks);	
bur. iu Fi Nov., prov 2. Charles Fiskerton	 Beverley of Cherry Willingham, skerton Church. Will dated 16 ed 16 Dec. 1637. Beverley of Lincoln, bur. at 26 March 1673; ex'or to his dward 1637. 	Anne, bapt. at Fiskerton Arne, bapt. at Fiskerton 7 Feb. 1007-8; mar Mason; living 1637. Elizabeth, kopt. at Fisker- ton 25 Sept. 1610; bar. there 4 April 1648.	bapt. at Fiskerton 6 Dec. 1611.

Bilcliffe of Normanby.

[MSS. C. 23, D. 23, Heralds' College.]

"Respited" in 1634, and in 1666 the following arms were allowed :-

ARMS .- Azure, a bend nebulée or between six deurs-de-lis argent. CREST.-An arm erect, couped at the cloow, holding a battle-are, all proper.

Elizabeth, dan. of Bileliffe of Yorks ; mar. to George Gibbon of Market Rasen and Walesby.

Thurstan Bileliffe, Rector= of Walesby 1553; bur. there 14 Nov. 1579.

Elizabeth, bur-Edward Bilcliffe of Walesby and-Anne, dau. of William Bleasby Normanby-on-the-Hill, Church-warden of Normanby 1569; bnr. Jan. 1583-4; bur. at Normanby at Normanby 24 Feb.1581-2. there 16 Jan. 1607-8. 26 Nov. 1586. 2nd wife. 1st wife.

Thomas Broxholme of North=Ursula, bapt. at=John Morris of North Kelsey,

Kelsey, mar. at Normanby Normanby 30 mar. at Owresby 26 April 1615. 8 Aug. 1603. July 1585. 2nd husband.

1. Anne,	bapt.	at	Walesby	7	Nov.	3.
1563.						W

1 1

2. Faith, bapt. at Walesby 9 Oct. 1569; mar. at Normanby, 25 Feb. 1589-90, to George Bilcliffe, Clerk,

Audrey, bapt. at alesby 7 Oct. wold.

4. Alice, mar. at Normanby, 17 Aug. 1590, 1576; mar. at Nor- to Robert Chapman.

Cordwine of Cokes- Walesby 29 May 1579.

LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES.

A
 John Bileliffe, bapt. at Walesby 13 May 1565. John Bileliffe, bapt. at 2. John Bileliffe, bapt. and bur.at Walesby 25 Sept. 1567. John Bileliffe, bur. at Walesby 2 Jan. 1570-71. John Bileliffe, bapt. and bur.at Walesby 2 Jan. 1570-71.
Faith, bapt, at Normanby Jane, bapt, at Nor- Anne, bapt, at Nor- 7. Fran- 25 Dec. 1586, and mar. manby 14 April manby 5 April 1599; ces, bapt, there, 5 Feb. 1608-9, to 1589; mar. there, mar. there, 17 July at Thomas Mussendine of June 1610, to 1622; to John East- manby 1624; to John East- manby Waltham; Hiring 2 Sept. Edward Greathed, Ind of Upton (mar. 2 May 1651; bur, at Waltham Clerk; living 2 lie, 28 June 1622); 1610. 4 March 1654. living Sept. 1651. living 2 Sept. 1651.
4. Thomas Bil- chiffe, bapt. at manby in 1651; bapt. there 1. Katherine, bapt. at Normenby 21 Nov. 1584. Nov. 1604; horr. 2.0 Aug. 1607; mar. at Nov. 1604; horr. 2.1 Nov. 1584. Nov. 1604; horr. 2.620 Aug. 1607; mar. at Nov. 1604; horr. 1. Katherine, bapt. at Normenby Elizabeth, bur. at Normanby 18 there 1625. Makerness of that place. Elizabeth, mar. at Normanby, 2 July 1624, to John Leake, Clerk.
John Bileliffe, bapt. Thomas Bileliffe, Elizabeth, bapt. Anne, bapt. at Nor- at Normanby 23 bur, at Normanby at Normanby 30 manby 10 May 1641; Dec. 1634. 1 Feb. 1635-6. Jan. 1636-7. living 2 Sept. 1651.
 John Bileliffe, bapt, at Nor- manby 1 March 1591-2; bur. there 19 Feb. 1592-3. Joseph Bileliffe of Normanby, →Margaret, dau. bapt, there 12 Mar. 1601-2; mar. of Edmund lie. 17 Jan. 1625-6, he at. 24, she Clipsham of B; bur. there 13 Oct. 1631. His Otteley; mar. 8, Sammel Bileliffe, bapt, at Normanby 8 Oct. 1596; bur. there 12 Feb. 1614-15. Joseph Bileliffe of Normanby,→Margaret, dau. B; bur. there 12 Mar. 1601-2; mar. of Edmund lie. 17 Jan. 1625-6, he at. 24, she Clipsham of B; bur. there 13 Oct. 1631. His Otteley; mar. at Walesby 19 as of Normanby-super-Montem j Bec. 1651.
Thomas Bileliffe of Thor- Thomas Bileliffe of Kingerby gamby, son and heir, et. William Thornton of in 1651; bapt. at Usselby 39 in 1666; bapt. at Walesby 23 Nov. 1627. Heil 4 Jane 1676.

Thomas Bileliffe, bapt. at Bishop's Norton 13 Oct. 1660 ; æt. 6 in 1666.

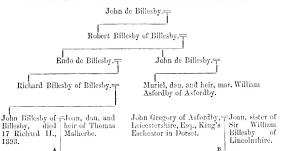
			Б
Joseph Bileliffe, bapt. at Usselby 19 March 1633-4; living, under age, 1651.	John Bileliffe of Wid bapt. at Usselby 13 1638; living 1651; bu Normanby 11 Oct. 16	Sept. dau. of ir. at	Richard Bilcliffe, a twin with Dorothy; bapt, at Normanby 12 Dec. 1614,
Bilcliffe, bapt. 11 bapt. 27 March 16 Dec.1675.	, bur. 14 bapt.	nas Bileliffe, 20 Mareh	Margaret, bapt. at Walesby 9 Jan. 1674-5; mar. there, 5 Sept. 1710, to William Clipsham of Gayton.
Margaret, bapt. at Usselby 4 Nov. 1629. Margaret, bapt. at Usselby 19 Feb. 1636-7.	Frances, bapt. at Normanby 3 May 1642; living 1651; mar. at Walesby, 14 Feb. 1666-7, to George Middle- more.	1644; a twin 1651. Mary, living	at Normanby 12 Dec. with Richard ; living 1651, then nnmar. and ar. to Richard Knight

"John Wentworth of Brigsley, gent., aged 24, and Faith Bilcliffe of Brigsley, spr., aged 26" (mar. lic, 11 Aug. 1626).

Billesby of Billesby (hodie Bilsby).

[Harl, MS, 1550.]

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three steel gads or bill-heads sable. CRESTS.—1. A panther's head erased. 2. A panther's head crased offrontée.



A в Thomas Billesby of Billesby,=Agnes, dan, and Thomas=Eleanor, dau, of Rich-Gregory, ard Billesby of Linson and heir, act. 17, 17 heir of John Richard H., 1393; inq. p.m. | Kenermond, i.e., Esq. | colnshire, Esq. 8 Henry VI., 1429-30. Kirmond. Richard Billesby of Billesby, son and heir ;=Elizabeth, dan. of John Sheffield proved his age 19 Henry VI., 1440; inq. p.m. | of Butterwick. 38 Henry VI., 1459. John Billesby of Billesby, son=Elizabeth, dau. of Joan, mar. to Sir William Friskand heir, æt. 19 in 38 Henry | John Eland. nev of Benington, Knt. VL., 1459. Sir Andrew Billesby of Billesby, Knt., FElizabeth, dau. and Cecily, mar. 1st to

Sh Ahnew Direson (5) Faceson, Ritz, T. Lizaverd, data and Sheriff of Lincoln 1523—30; died 13 July 31 Henry VIII, 1539. Will dated 8 Sept. 29 Henry VIII, 1537; proved 11 Nov, 1539.

Elizabeth, dan, and Cecily, mar. 1st to heir of Thomas Sutton of Sutton. Alexander Langton of Langton, Will dated 15 Oct. 2ndly to John 1539; proved 20 Asfordby of As-Sept. 1541.

Thomas Bil- 3, George Billesby, 4, Anthony Billesby, proved=Joane, dau.
 lesby, 18 Sept. 18 Sept. 1557; his father's will 11 Nov. of...; liv-1857; living 15 proved bin mother's 1559; and his mother's 20 ing 1589.
 Oct. 1559. will 20 Sept. 1541.

.....

Sir William Billesby of London,=Anne, dau. of William Brograve of Wappenand of Fulham, Middleezs, Knt. Will dated 24 Dec. 1607; proved 7 April 1608. Will dated 12, proved 30 May 1608, then of Westminster.

Frances, dau, and coheir, mar. Thomas ..., dau, and ..., dau, and coheir, Walker of Warfield, Berks; proved her coheir, mar. mar..... Maddock, mother's will 30 May 1608. Parlor.

 Roger Billesby, a
 John Billesby of Billesby, and of Langton.⇒Tylb (Nylle in Visitation by-Partney, died v.p. Will dated 23 June, 1552), dan, and coheir of Priest.
 Tobert Lovell, Knt.; St. Peters Church, Langton.

 Image: Interpret to the state of the st

С

Frances, base∓Andrew Billesby of Billesby,∓Margaret, dau. of Robert Heneage dau. of Charles | at. 12 in 31 Henry VIII., | of Lincoln, Auditor of the Duchy of Brandon, Duke | 1539 ; living 113 July 1556 ; | Lancaster ; alleg. Fac. Off. 20 Feb. | bur, at Billesby 5 Nov. 1599 , | 1540-7 ; living 11 July 1556.

George Billesby.

George .	Billesby.	
l i Elizabeth, bur. at Billesby 6 Oct. 1562. Lucy.	Maudin, mar. John Thimelby of Irnham; a legatee of her consta Sir William Billesby 24 Dec. 1607.	i l Margaret, mar Parry ; a legatee of her cousin Sir William Billesby 24 Dec. 1607. Mary, a legatee of her cousin 24 Dec. 1607.
a legatee of his e	onsin Sir´W. Billesb d the will of his kinsma	
1575; cousin and the a legatee of his cousin 1607; Patron of the described of Calcebra	lesby, bapt. at Billesby rustee of Sir John Bol in Sir William Billesby ie Vicarage of Billesby 26 June 1616, and 1628; bur. at Billesby	24 Dec. of Torksey; Forsett of y 1614; bur. at Billes-, Billesby. 8 Oct. by 20 June
Henry Billesby, br at St. Dunstan's-i the-West, Londo 3 April 1615.	n- 29 Dec. 1603.	4 Sept. 1610.
		t, Richard Billesby, Charles Billes- of bapt. at Billesby by, bapt. at 26 Nov. 1600; bur. Billesby 14 26 March 1601. Aug. 1614.
Robert Billesby, bap Billesby 13 Oct. 162		

 Thomas Billesby, bapt. 13
 Anne, bapt. at Calceby 20
 Dorothy, bapt. in Feb.

 July 1635; bur, at Calce July 1631; bur, at Bil 1637-8; bur, at Calceby

 by Ang. 1637.
 lesby 24 July 1631.
 25 Feb. 1637-8.

Bingham of Stainton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Or, on a fesse gules three water-bougets argent.

William Bingham of Dan-=Elizabeth, dan, of Edmund Bendish bury, Essex. 1 of Gitton, co. Cambridge.

1 1

	=Lucy, dau. of Sir Edward	2. Robert Bingham.	Anne, mar.
ham of Market	Ayscough of South Kelsey,		to
Stainton 1634.	Knt. ; widow of John Wel-	3. Christopher Bing-	Nixon.
	come of Market Stainton.	ham.	

William Bingham of Tattershall, died s.p. Will dated 17 Jan. 1656-7 ;= Elizabeth proved 16 June 1657 ; (to be) bur. at Tattershall,

Bird of Pinchbeck.

[Harl. MSS, 1436, f. 18, and 1550, f. 69.]

ARMS.-Or, on a chevron engrailed gules, between three lions rampant sable, as many fleurs-de-lis or, a crescent for difference. CREST.-A demi-lion rampant sable, guttee de sang, charged with a crescent.

> William Bird of Pireth (? Penrith),=Emnia, dan, of Sir Cumberland, living 1295. Gospatrick, Knt.

Adam Bird=Isabella, dau. of Sir John Kirkbride, Knt.

John Bird=Joan, dau. of William Thirkeld.

William Bird ..., dau, of Thomas Martindale,

Roger Bird dau, of John Crakenthorpe.

3. Hugh Bird of Pireth, James Bird, a priest, died s.p. 2. John Bird.

9 Ang. 1580,

in Holland, bur. at Pinchbeck | Peirson

Christopher Bird of Pinchbeck-Margaret, dau. of Thomas

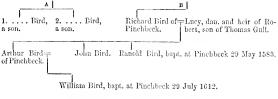
Holland. в

Cuddy Bird of= Pireth, Cumberland.

YOL. I.

Cumberland.

of Kirton-inт



Robert Bird, bur. at Pinchbeck 8 Sept. 1675.

Birkhill of Garthorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Birkhill of Garthorpe in Luddington,=Ellen, dan. of Isle of Axholme. Will dated 1 March ..., ex'trix 1542-3; proved 4 April 1543. in 1543.

Robert Birkhill of Garthorpe, ex'or 1543.

Robert Birkhill of Garthorpe.

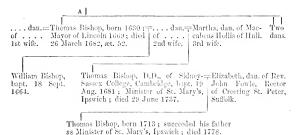
Christopher Birkhill of Garthorpe-.... dau. of Farmery.

hill of	Bridget, dau. of Edward Shuttleworth of Lin- coln, hapt. at St. Peter- at-Arches, Lincoln, 23 June 1610.	Birkhill.	 Matthew	Cassandra. William Betton of Cottlehall in Ameotts.	Eliza- beth. — Charles Newell.
John	1 Birkhill, æt. 3, 1634. – B	 Fridget. E	l lizabeth.	Ilester. Anne	e.

Bishop of Pemswell.

[Harl. MS. 1550. MS. C. 28, Heralds' College.] ARMS.—Argent, on a bend collised gutes three plates, a cressent for difference. Thomas Bishop of Hemswell=Mary, dau, of . . . , Johnson.

John Richard Agnes (or Eliza-Robert Simon Bishop=Margaret, dan, of Bishop of Hems- well, well, kettleby, ton, 1619, mar, 1619, mar, 1619, mar, 21.
Image Bishop. Robert Bishop. Richard Bishop. Bishop. John Bishop. Christopher of Hemswell, at- torney in Court Bishop. Dorothy, dau. of Skendleby Thomas Bishop. 1592. Stow. Austin Gallicus (? Gabbitus).
John Bishop. Richard Elizabeth, mar. lic. 10=William Bestoe (or Bee- Bishop. June 1625, act. 25. ston), act. 25, 1625.
Francis Bishop. John Bishop.
Bridget, dau. of Augnstine, Earle of Thomas Bishop of Ellen, dau. of Sir Tho- Stragglethorpe; died 25 July 1627, Hernswell 1634, mas Darnall, Knt., of bur, at Grantham same day; called "Prodence" in the Reg. 1st wife. hall 9 Aug. 1641. 2nd wife.
Riehard Bishop, bapt. Charles Bishop, æt. 3, 1634; John Bishop of Stick at Grantham 24 July, of Gray's Inn 26 May 1646; ford, jure matris. Will died 31 July, bur. 1 bur. at Hemswell 25 April dated; proved 1 Ang. 1627. 1684. May 1696.
Helen, born 1664;=Peter Short of Sarah, mar. at Authorpe=Benjamin died 7 Jan. 1702-3. East Keal. 24 Aug. 1693. Smith.
mind an at Minagin
Vishop of Lincoln.
Thomas Bishop, mercer, of =Elinor, dau. of Thomas Lang- Liueoln, Sheriff 1614. worth ; mar. 12 June 1598.
William Bishop, bapt. = Sarah, Thomas Bishop, born 1612; B.A. St. John's, Six 25 Sept. 1602; Mayor dan. of Cambridge; in Holy Orders; died 1626; dans. of Lincoln 1639; bur. in Sc. Peter-at-Arehes Church. Will Royalist sufferer. A



[NOTE .-- The above pedigree has been compiled by Dr. Day of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge .-- A. R. M.]

Blanchard of Louth.

" Respited " 1634.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Gilbert Blauchard of Louth 21 Sept. 5 Edward VI., 1551. Thomas Blanchard of Louth 21 Sept. 5 Edward VI., 1551.

Richard	William Blanchard,	Lohn Blon -	-Margaret, dau.	
Blan-	died before 13 May		of Buck ;	Lowes, and liv-
chard,	1615.	Louth, "the	sister of John	ing 13 May 1615.
dead be-		elder," Will	Buck ; living	_
fore 13	Samuel Blanchard,	dated 13	13 May 1615	mar. to
May	living 13 May 1615,		and 24 Dec.	Ralph Stubbs,
1615.	and 24 Dec. 1619.	19 Aug.	1619.	and living 13 May
1015.	anu 24 Dec. 1013.		101.7.	1615.
7 Nov. 16 mas Ch	r. at Louth, Rachel, 107, to Tho- at Bost apman of Jan. 160 armer; liv- ce. 1619.	on 18 1573; 01-2. of Bray and pro	mar. Anne, dau. toft. Her will da	outh, living 1 Oct. of John Westlid ted 15 Sept. 1602, ing, then a widow;
1. Thoma chard.	s Blan- 2. Roger B chard.	lan- 2. Agne	s. 3. Frances.	1 1. Mary, mar. to John Hutchin- son.
	All under age	15 Sept. 1602.		A

Julith, dau. of
George Blanchard, bapt, at Louth 3 Sept. 1591. Jndith, mar. to, Dyson (mer. Elizabeth, mar. E. 7 Nov. 1618, "Henry Dy- to, Whelp- son of Boston, merchant, aged dale; living John Blanchard, bapt, at 21, and Jndith Blanchard of 21 April 1622. John 5 Nov. 1592. Hallington, spr., aged 18"); living 1612 and 1622.
1. William Blanchard of Tetford, 2. Martin Blan, 3. Abraham Blanchard, bapt, at South Ormsby 13 June 1608; chard, living 24 living 24 Dec. 1619; living 24 Dec. 1619 and 17 Feb. Dec. 1619. a legate of his nucle 1623-4; mar. Mary, dan. of Ed. Skip- with of Ketsby. Skipwith Blanchard, ret. 8 in 1634.
Sarah Blanchard, bapt. at Boston 26 July 1663.
1. George Blanchard, 2. Samnel Blanchard, 3. John Blanchard of Greenfield, under age 24 Dec. 1619; under age 24 Dec. 1619; under age 24 Dec. 1619. Will 1619; mar. Kathe- mar. Frances, dan. of 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100,
living 19 Dec. 1654, chard, underage 19 Dec. 1654, ing 19 Dec. 1654 under age. 19 Dec. 1654. under age. 1654. Dec.1654.
Faith, mar. at Lonth, 11 2. Frances, unmar. 24 3. Anne, 24 Dec. 1619, under age; Jan. 1626-7, to Eustace Dec. 1619, under age; White: living 24 Dec. mar. to Richard Mad- 1619, then nuder age, dison; living 19 Dec. and also 19 Dec. 1654. 1654.

Blawe of Waichenby.

William Blave of Wiekenby, Hannah (or Joanna), died 22 March 1567-8. Will dan, of Babdated 20 Dec. 1565. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.

John Blawe,=		Elizabeth, mar. at Wiekenby,	Dorothy.
son and heir,		22 June 1564, to Giles Han-	
o.v.p.	to John Sheffield.	sard ; bur. there 1 Oct. 1625.	Frances.

Anthony Blawe, son and heir, at. 20 in 1567.

Edward Blawe, Alderman of Lincoln, of St. Peter in Eastgate. Will dated 19 Feb. 1632-3, proved 7 June 1633; mentions his son Edward Blawe and his brother Mr. John Blawe of Alford.

Blayton of Porncastle.

ARMS .- Argent, two bars sable, in chief three cocks gules.

Richard Blaxton (? Blackiston) of Blaxton Hall, Yorks .-

	ian Blax-∓Ellen, dan. of Wil- Thomas Blaxton, Sixhills, lianBlesby; widow of Cnxwold, Linco shire. of John Leake. 7 March 1538-4.	
John Blaxton— dan of Blaxton and siste Hall. George B	r of Sir Horncastle, bur. Clark of Nostel,	Yorks ;
John Blaxton of Blaxton Blax- 1592, or by ton. some ealled == William.	of Horncastle. Hawley of Tymber- William	mar. to a Butler ansfield- ouse,
John Blaxton, bapt. at John Blaxton, bapt. at Horneastle 14 July 1594; bur.there 2 March 1622-3. William Blaxton, bapt. at Horneastle 5 March 1595-6.	bella Megson, spr., of Langton by Horn- castle; mar. lie. 9 Ang. 1623, he then at. 22; bur. at Horneastle 4 Feb. 1623-4. Frances, hapt. at Horneastle 30 Nov. 1502; mar. there, 8 July 1610, George 5 Oct	ll, bapt. rncastle . 1599; there 2

Bleasby of Bleasby.

ARMS .- Argent, a fesse engrailed between three mullets sable.

John Bleasby of Bleasby, joins in a deed 1448 and in 1456.--

Thomas Bleasby, son and heir, 1456.-

William Bleasby of Bleasby, had a licence to alienate the \mp , , , dau, of , , , ; manor of Calcethorpe to John Maddison 1552 ; living 2 living 2 March March 1340-41.

Philip Bleasby T of Bleasby; died 2 Nov. 1558.	Jane=John Meres of Kirton- in-Holland.	John Leeke.=Ellen = 1sthusband.	=William Blaxton of Sixhills, 2nd husband,
Anthony Bleasby, legatee in his brother William's will 1584.	George Bleasby of= Bleasby, Gent.; s.p. Will dated 4 Feb, 1581-2; proved 26 March 1582.	Humphrey living	g 2 = h George Por-
Leonard Cra- croft of Cra- croft Hall in Hogsthorpe, Oct.,	Bleasby, æt. of Walt 9 May 1559. eis Pu dated 15 Will da	y, dan. of Robert Skerne, ham ; widow of Fran- rley of Farlesthorpe ted 16 March 1589-90 12 Oct. 1591. 2nd	- legatee in his , brother Wil- ; liam'swill1581;
to his father's at I will. Willdated rem 20 May, proved 158	y, dan. and coheir of nund Ustwayte; mar. .egsby 25 July 1580; ar. there, 18 Ang. 9, William Smyth of .ington.	Philip Bleas-Ann by of Bleasby, of legatee of Kirl his father in 1584. Tow	John Heneage of sby, 2nd son of n Heneage of
William Bleasby, ba April 1582; bur. 1: 1584 at Legsby. George Bleasby, son at bapt. 26 Nov. 1583 at by; died 20 April 150 inq. p.m. 17 May 159	Nov. 14 April 1583 at Legsby found heir the id heir, her brothe : Legs- George 1598 8, s.p.;	7 Dalyson — ; ofGreet- Jane, b o well. at Loo r — 20 F	

× 1

			A
William Bleasby, bapt. 1, bur. 22 Dec. 1588 at Legsby.	by, bapt. at East Torring-	Aug. 1593 at	rington 15 June 1603.
Nicholas Bleasby, bapt. at Market Rasen 11 April 1592.		Anne, bapt, at EastTorrington 7 June 1599.	Frances, bapt. at East Torrington 3 Oct. 1605; bur. at Legsby 22 Feb. 1606-7.

[Norr.-The Bleasby family, though one of the oldest in Lincolushire, does not appear in any Visitation. The above pediguee is compiled from parish registers and wills.-A. R. M.]

Blewet of Harlarton.

[Harl, MS, 1550.]

ARMS .- Argent, a fesse sable, in chief three lozenges gules.

John Blewet.

			1		
in right of his w "my servant"	ife ; called ' in his vill, which	Margaret, dan. and Thomas Rycard o ton; unmar. 14 dated 10 Sept., pro 1464, then of Gram be) bur. at Harlaxt	f Harlax- 33. Will ved 1 Dec. tham ; (to	Thomas Blewet, living 1464.	Katherine, mar. Robert Bawde of Somerby; living 1464.
1. Thomas Ble 1433.		hn Blewet,=Joane, ing 1464. ley or S		. Stone-	Alice, living 1433.
John Blewet-Dorothy, dau. of Paynell of Boothby Paynell.					
dau. of Brooksby of Lincolnshire=John Blewet=Bridget, dan. of John Havershall.					
1. William		wett of Harlax-		Dorothy, mar. to	Katherine, mar. to
Blewet, son and heir,		to the land by an a control of the land by for	a neir Peter	Dunstan	Richard
but disin-	died 20		axte r.	Clarke,	Berkes,
herited 1562.	1587.			yeoman.	yeoman.

		Δ I		
John Blewett- of Harlaxton and of Gran- tham 17 June 1623 aud 14 June 1625.	Welby of Gedney, to sister of Sir William G Welby, K.B. ; bapt. of	Jary, mar. o William Ioddaid f Lincoln- hire.	Bunstan Blewet of Cawtherpe had licence (wit John Blewett) t alienate land i Denton 1 Marc 87 Eliz., 1594-5	h lingworth of o Lincoln City; n mar. at St. h Peter-at-
John Blewet, son and heir, Student of Gray's lun 1622; alega- tee of his anat Dame Jane Skipwith 20 Oct, 1629.	1 1 Cassandra, mar. to Tho- mas Skipwith, a Captain, 3rd son of Sir William Skipwith of Cottes, Lei- cestershire. Bridget, mar. to Henry Ives.of/Cackfield, Nuscex, a legatee of her aunt 20 Oct. 1629.	sett (rath of Lanca 17 Nov. Garside co. La aged 3 Blewet aged 21 Elewet Esq. ;"	nar. to Gor- .er "Garsyde") (shire; mar. lie. . 1619, "James of Skerrode in neaster, gent., 0, and Isabel f Barkston.spr., . dau. of John of Harlaxton, a legatee of her Oct. 1629.	111 Katherine, liv- ing 20 Oct. 1629. Susan, living 20 Oct. 1629. Jane, living 20 Oct. 1629.

Blundeston of West Real.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

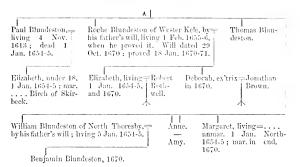
ARMS .- Argent, three cross-crosslets fitchee, three, two, and one, sable, a chief vair. CREST .-- A for passant argent, charged with a crescent.

Nicholas Blundeston.-

Paul Blundeston=Anne, bapt, at North Thoresby 19 April 1564; dan, of William of North Thores-North Thores-by, bur, there 15 some, dan, and coheir of Edward Roche who died 2 July 20 Eliz.; remar. at North Thoresby, 17 Jan. 1591-2, to Tristram Smith ; June 1591. died 31 Jan. 12 Jac., 1614-15.

Nicholas Blun-	William Blandeston of-Margaret, dan. of	Thomas Blundeston.
deston, bapt, at	Wester Kele, bapt, at Thomas Seyton of	bapt, 18 May 1588;
Laceby 6 Feb.	North Thoresby 11 Asfordby; mar. at	bur. at North Thores-
1582-3; bnr.	Dec. 1585; only son North Thoresby	by 10 July 1597.
at Caistor 23	and heir of his mother; 23 Aug. 1610;	
May 1602.	at. 24 and more at her living 1654;	Lawrance Blundes-
•	death. Will dated 1 called in the regis-	ton, bapt. 17 Oct.
	Jan. 1654-5; proved ter Margaret Se-	1589; bnr.at North
	1 Feb. 1655-6. ton, which is	Thoresby 25 March
	A correct.	1590.
VOL I		U

VQL. I.



Bluth of Stropton.

[MS. C. 28, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Or, a cheeven between three lions rangoal suble. Another coat (1550, fol. 1174), Quarterly : 1 and 4, Or, a chevron between three lions passant sable; 2 and 3, Or, an engle displayed curve.

CRESTS.-1. On a tower a lion passont argent (per Clarencieux Cooke). Another coat is given in Harl. MS, 1550, viz., Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a chief dan etté or; 2 and 3, Or, an eugle displayed azure, bedded and membered gules. 2. A slog of gaze or, gorged with a coronel argent.

John Blythe=Christiana, dan. of Holcot of Northampton.

William Blythe of Stroxton Alice, dau. of Thomas Charnocke of Charnocke, Lancashire.

Elizabeth, 1st=1. William Blythe of Stroxton 1634,=Mary, dau, of Anthony dau, of John | son and heir; ex'or namel of his 'Erre' of Rampston, Tredway – of father, but under age at the making of Notes; mar, at Ramps-Hongh; under his will. Will dated 28 Jan. 1644-5; ton 6 June 1633; re-I8 and unnar, proved 24 Oct. 1649; mentions son | 11 May 1610. William Blythe, ex'or, son Edward | ton. 2nd wife. Ist wife. λ | Blythe, dau. Ann. B

	B Villiam(?)= Jane, a legate c marsh of Strubb mar, at Lang 20 Oct, 1666, te marsh of Strubb	y 5 Sept. 1657 ; on-by-Wragby, Anthony Salt-
Edward Blyth, a legate of Strabby 5 June 107 2. John Blythe, bapt. 3. Robert at Grantham 6 May under age 1598; of Gray's Inn date of his 24 Oct. 1620. will.	at the cote,17Oct.1616, to S	nar. at Ticken- rWilliam Thor- l dated 22 May
2. Katherine, under 18, bapt. at Granthan 16 Oct. 1597; mar. at Tickencote, 30 May 1618, to Tho- mas Mitchell of South Witham; bur, at South Witham.	H Mary, youngest dau., under 18; bapt, at Grantham 25 Mar, 1600; mar, to John Oldfield of Spalding; bur, at Spalding 2 Sept. 1658.	William, Daus. John. All under age.

Bogg of Sutterton.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, on a fesse sable three water-bouyets argent ; 2 and 3, Azure, three ears of barley or, stalked vert, GRANDORGE.

CREST .- A bat displayed argent, attired or. A patent of these arms and erest granted to Humphry Bogg, dated 12 March 1602 (per Clarencieux Camden).

William=Agnes, dau. of Thomas Bogg of Sutterton.-Bogg of Hewyt ; called in the Sutter-Register of Sutterton "Agnes Shallock "; William Bogg, bapt. Katherine, bapt. ton. at Sutterton 19 mar. at Sutterton 24 at Sutterton 4 Sept. April 1540. May 1542. 1539. Gyles Bogg of Sutter = Alice, dau. Margaret, mar. 1st Mary, dau. of to Selby, 2ndly Marsh; sister of John ton, bapt. at Sutter | and eventon 31 Aug. 1541; died 29 May 1602; tually heir to Rande; liv-Marsh of the Middle ing 20 May 1602. Temple, London ; of Hammarriage settlement phry Granbur, at Sutterton 30 dated Baugh 28 Eliz., May 1602. Will dated dorge of Elizabeth, bapt. at 1586; living 20 May 20 May, proved 3 June Doning-Sutterton 7 Sept. 1602. 1511. 1602. ton.

Thomas Bogg of Comberwash=Jane, dau. of

bis father's will 3 June Northam, 1602. Will dated 6 terto Sir, and 18 July 1607; 20 May 10 proved (C.P.C.) 12 May 8 ir Willin 1608, then described of Rylis of Donington, and (to Knt. Ad)	of Ufford, pton, and sis- Junes; living 502; remar. to an Bodenham dl, Ruthand, n'on (C.P.C.) 613-14, then	Johna Bogg, numar. 9. living 20 May 1602 and 18 July 1607. Mary, mar. before 20 May 1602 to Richard Quiney of Donington; living 18 July 1607.	I mar. to Tunnard ; living 20 May,1602.
Sir James Bogg, act. 15 in 1603;= knighted at Whitehall 9 March 1608-9; of Lincoln City 20 Jan. 1612-13. Adm'or of his mother 12 Feb. 1613-14, then described of Peterborough, Northants.	Metham of Ba 1607 ; remar 1632, Francis bur. at Caiste	idest dan. of Charles illington ; mar. before ; at Walesby, 23 Ang. Whetstone of Caister; # 31 Aug. 1640, then e Catherine Bog."	1 1, a dan. 2, a dau.

Anne, dau. and heir, unmar. 9 July 1613 ; mar. to John Wetherall of Spridlington, Clerk, instituted Vicar of that parish 29 Dec. 1626 (mar. lic. 22 Jan. 1626-7, " John Wetherall of East Rasen, clk., 25, and Anne Bogg of East Rasen, spr., 17,

Bohun of Driby.

ARMS .- Azure, on a bend argent, collised or, between six lions rampant of the last, three escatlops gules.

CREST.-Out of a ducal coronet gules a cap argent between two elephants' tusks or.

Henry Bohun of-Beatrix, dan. and heir of Henry Moigne Wragby. of Willingham.

John Bohun of-Margaret, dan. of John Heneage ; remar. . . . Kyme. Will dated 24 Jan. 1559-60; proved at Lincoln 25 July 1562. Williugham.

Bohun, son and heir,	, and relict of	2. Robert Bo-= hun of Driby 1562, ex'or to mother's will.	of John Prestland	Margaret=Richard Cra- croft of Cra- croft Hall in Hogsthorpe.
	William Bohun	of Driby. G	l eorge Bohun.	Margaret.

Charles Yarborough and Frances Bongham, i.e., Bohun (mar. lic. 27 Sept. 1605).

A]

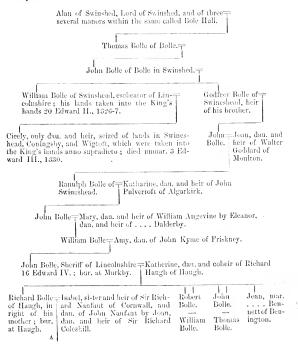
.

Bolle of Daugh.

[Harl, M8, 1550, M8, C, 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—.1zure, three cups or, jessinit boors' heads argent. CREST.—.1 demi-boar selicit argent, picred with broken spear of the last. SCPPORTERS.—Deduct, a bor argent, around or; simister, a mustiff dog subb, collared guiles, spiked argent, rested with a jacket azure, bordered and lavel or. Morto.—Poy SANS FYNE.

The supporters and motro are given in the marshalling of the arms of Bolle by Camden Clarencieux at the funeral of Anne, daughter of Edward, Earl of Lincoln, 11 May 1585.



1.49

Δİ

Δ
William Bolle, living Lyon Bolle, George Bolle, under age Catherine, under 4 Jan. 1532-3; in- living4Jan. 4 Jan. 1532-3; intended age and unmar, tended for an appren 1532-3. tice in London. Abbey of Markby.
Richard Belle=Marian. Anne, dan. of=John Belle of Monlton and=Julian, of Hangh, dan.and John Fitzwil- of Stratford-at-Bowe, Mid- dan. of proved the will heir of ham, 1st son of dlesex, and of Kelvedon Willam of his brocher John Sir Thomas of Hall, Essex, Will dated 4 Roche, John 21 Feb. Fitzwil- Mablethorpe; Jan., proved (C.P.C.) 21 surviving 1532-3; bur, hiams of niece of Sir Feb., 1532-3; (to be) bur. 4 Jan. at Louth 26 Mable- George Fitzwil- at Brymby; s.p. 1532-3. thorpe. hiams (to the start) and the start of the
 John Bolle, mar. Katherine, George=Katherine, dan. of Brian Newcomen of dan. of Sir William Tirwhitt Bolleof Saltfleetby; mar. 21 July 1559; bur. at of Kettleby, Knt., and o.s.p. Hangh. Saltfleetby All Saints 23 Nov. 1583.
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
2. Richard Bolle of Thorpe Hall in the parish of South Elkington, dan. sold it to his neplew Sir John Bolle before 3 Oct. 1606.
Elizabeth, bapt. at Stenigot 8 Dec. 1599.
Katheriae,=3. John Bolle, liv.=Margaret, 1st dan. of Rich- dau. of ing 1 March 37 and Marssenden of Beesby, mas Audley of William Eliz, 1594-5; a mar. before 1 March 1594-5; Houghton in Methem of legatee of his Bullington, neplew Sir John 1626, then a widow. 2nd Grantham 5 June 1st wife. 3 Nov. 1606.
1. Riebard Bolle of Theddlethorpe,, dan, of 2. John Bolle, under meder age 25 April 1606; Colonel in + bur, at Theddle- the Royal anny; slain at Alton, Hants, 1633; bur, iu Winchester Cathedral. 14 Feb. 1654-5. Anne, under age 25 April 1606.
Susan, bapt, at Thedellethorpe, Mary, bapt, at Thedellethorpe, St. Helen's, 3 Dec. St. Helen's, 13 March 1627-8. 1629; mar, to William Chapman of Skegness. B

•

в
1. Mary, mar. 1st to Anthony 2. Anne, mar. be- Tourney of Cavenby, 2ndly to fore 1560 Leonard Kirkman of East Keal; liv- Henry Eltoft of the same. Cracroft of Cra- mil dated 20 Feb. 1617-18. Cracroft half iber, at and 19 Nov. 1619; proved Hoggatherpe 6 Jan. (C.P.C.) 28 Jan. 1619-20. 1578-9. Living 30 Oct. 1606.
$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
Anne.
Catherine, mar, to Sir Edward Carr of Aswarby, Knt. and Bart.; pest-nuptial Elizabeth, mar, at Louth, 16 April Aswarby, Knt. and Bart.; pest-nuptial 1596, to Thomas Gilby of Stainton- settlement dated 5 May 31 Eliz., 1589; living 4 Sept. 1604; died s.p. before 1606. March 1632-3.
 Sir John Bolle of Haugh, Knt., 1596, enly∓ Elizabeth, dan. and heir of Edward Waters son and heir of his grandfather; born of King's Lynn, Norfolk; at. 7 at her 1500; served at Cadiz 1596; a Com-, father's death 27 July 11 Eliz, 1572; mander in Ireland; died 3 Nov. 1600; nur. 1st to Nicholas Killingtree (from et. 46; bur, at Haugh. Will dated 3 whom she was divorced). 2ndly to Ed-Oct. 1600; proved at Lincoln 16 March 160ac, bur, at Hangh 14 Ang. 1647. Will dated 16 Jan. 1639-40; proved (C.P.C.) 22 Nov. 1647.
3. Martha, 1634; 4. Catherine, 1634; 5. Bridget, 1634; died Elizabeth, bur, bapt, at Louth 4 bapt, at Louth 8 baqt, at Louth 10 unmar, at Utterby, at Louth 4 Feb. Dec. 1597; nn- Dec. 1602; mar, at Utterby, at Louth 4 Feb. mar. 19 Oct, to Christopher Pal- 1651; proved (C.P.C.) 1619; mar, to mer of Bargh-in- 4 June 1652; Anne, bapt, at Louth 29 cof Workaby. there 14 Aug. 1640; Bridget, bur, at Louth 29 Dec. 28 Feb. 1603-4. 28 Feb. 1603-4. 1598.
2. John Bolle of Bis-=Jane, dan. of 3. Edward Bolle 1. Elizabeth, 1634; mar. eathorpe 1634 and John Bradley of London, born 1. George Cracroft of Lonch; bapt, at of Lonth; 1603, sold to be Fulnetby; bur, at Lonth Lonch25 Sept.1600: bapt, 80 April abread 16 Jan. 19 April 1669. bur, there 19 Jan. 1609 ; mar. 1683; diel Nov 1653-4. Will dated 25 Aug.1629; 1680, acr.77. Will 2. Mary, bapt, at Lonth 14 Jan. 1639-4; bur, at Lonth dated 11 Nov. 8 Jan. 1639-3; mar, be-proved (C.P.C.) 25 15 March proved (C.P.C.) fore 13 Aug. 1021 to Match 1654. pt proved

LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES.

c 1. John Bolle, legatec of his n 29 May 1660 :	ucle Sir Charles 11 Ja	1 Irles Bolle, 3. Edward Bolle, b n. 1653-4; July 1649; bur, at	apt. 23 Louth
I Jane, et 1 i before 18 Se James Ilarrina died before 11	n 1664; mar. 2. Elizab pt. 1662 to Jan. 1 n of Stenigot; mar. to	653-1; 1653-4; mar. to at Newcombe; 1 living living 11 Nov. 16	l anne, bur, t Louth Feb. 644-5.
tan, and frag heir of 1634 Hamphry unde Stafford of born Blather- at 7 wick, 1613 Northants; moth bur, at 1647 I st wife.	20 and Horpe Hail of , son and heir, play rage 30 Oct, 1606 ; ier 1592 ; knighted Col- heebalds 12 Nov. Step ; proved his bur, er's will 22 Nov. Lon ; bir, at Louth 14 July 1660-61. Will 2nd 29 May 1660 ; d (C.P.C.) 1 June	ie, dan.= Elizabeth, dan, of Sir , ste- Chester of Chicheley us: sis- Bart, : bapt, 11 Jul of L1 widlow 1st of Gervas Judly of, Wingate Judy of, Wingate Judy of, Wingate Judy States, ingate new states, ingate incende of Claydon th 7 mar, at St. Gh vife, incende of Claydon the remar, to Francis Lary remar, to Francis Lary migham, Norfolk (t dated 18 Dec. 1661, t to be "wat, 50," to be m St. Mary-le-Strand).	r. Backs, y 1596; Cressey, of Hart- of h, Bucks; es-in-the- ept.1655; es of Han- nar. lie, hen said narried at
Edward Bolle, 1 7 July, bur. Lonth 15 Dec. 1	at 20 Sept. 1650. V	Vill Louth 2 July 1654; at 1	tha, bur. Louth 6 1656.
1. Elizabeth, 163 mar. before 16 J 1639-16 to Thor Ely of Utterf living 11 Nov.16 Anne, 1634 ; ha at Louth 2 M 1620.	 an. 1621; mar. 1st ti Steniçot, 16 Jua y; Hutchinson, clerk So, 4. Catherine, 1634 pt. April 1625; mar. 1666, to John Eill Wispington, 2 Mar 	5	ine, bur. buth 14 1624-5. younger nar. be- '9 May to Wil- adley of ongh.
Bradley of Lout mar. 22 Sept. 165	ge=1. John Bolle of =. h ; Thorpe Hall, o 2 ; son and heir, act. ly 3 in 1634 ; bor. at Louth to Sept. E { 1679. F }	dau. 2. Charles Bolle, 1 y f in 1634; bur, at Lo Jan, 1641-2. Rutland Bolle, bapt, bur, at Louth 31 Oct	outh 20 4 June,

	E	F	
		I	-
Edward Bolle, under age 11 Nov. 1680; not mentioned in his half- brother's will 2 April 1699.	heir, under age 1680; mar, at Se ington, 7 March to Thomas Bosvil	11 Nov. 11 N auth Elk- Laug 1708-9, of Bi le, clerk. well, 21 J 2 Ag	 tah, dau, and coheir, under age or. 1680; mar. at St. John's, htton, 24 Feb. 1600. Henry Eyre amber in the parish of Braith- Yorks; bur. at Braithwell nne 1700. He was bur, there ril 1727. ↓
1. Charles Bolle	2. John Bolle of Th		
of Thorpe Hall	Louth 7 July 16		
and Haugh,	brother, whose will		
bapt, at Louth	1699; he had th		
11 July 1656;	bourn, Yorks, by d		
died uumar.	mother Jane Brad		
Will dated 2	24 Aug. 1714, au		
April, proved	1715-16); died 12	, bur. at Louth	15
(C.P.C.) 7 July 1699.	March 1732-3.		Margaret, dau. of, died 7 Feb. 1728-9, æt. 84.

Booth of Killingholme.

[MS. C. 23 Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Argent, three boars' heads erect and erased sable.

William, son of-Sibell, dau. of Gilbert de Brereton, younger brother of William Adam de Booth. de Brereton, with whom he had the lands in Withershaw.

Thomas de Booth.

John de Booth-Agnes, dau. and heir of Gilbert de Barton, Lord of Barton, Lancashire.

Thomalyn Booth of Barton, Lancashire-Ellen, dau. of Robert Worsley.

Jaue, dau. of Sir=1. John Booth of=... dau. Alia, mar. 1st to William Leigh of Henry Trafford, Barton, Lanca-of.... Bagulegh, Cest.; 2ndly to Thomas Knt. 1st wife, shire, son and 2nd wife. Duncaff.... X

A B	
	ir Reger Booth=Catherine, dau, and heir i Dunham, Kut. of Ralph Halton of Mol- higgton, Cheshire.
BOOTH of Dunham, Cest.	BOOTH of Dunham.
ham, Archbishop Barton, Lan- of York; Lord cashire, Kut., Chaucellor 20 24 July 22 Carr	ir Wil- Edward Wever. to John Byron Car- of Clavton, ington, Atherton. Lancashire. widow Alice, mar. to Catherine, mar. to Robert Clifton.
Archbishop of York 4 Edward IV.	Joane, mar, to Tho- mas Southworth.
$\begin{array}{cccc} {\rm of Barton, Lan-Booth of Gascarvk,}\\ {\rm cashire, son Middle}\\ {\rm in d heir. Soyle}\\ {\rm sister and}\\ {\rm in the}\\ {\rm hore, finite filter and}\\ {\rm hore, filter and}\\ {\rm boorn of Killing-}\\ {\rm Barton, holme, filter and}\\ {\rm Lancashire, j.u.,}\\ {\rm Admiral. Theophani}\\ {\rm theophani \\ $	dan, and heir of William Nicholas Booth, Lord of Middle Soyle in died s.p. coheir of her brother Richard Booth of teygate), dan, of William Sirrublan, Suffolk, , Lord of Steeton, by his ohania, dan, and heir of mar. to ecoltashire, by his wife a, dau, and cheir of Sir igham of Ingham, Lin- Kht.
William Booth of=Margaret (? Eliza- Middle Soyle in beth), dau of John Killingholme. Ayscongh.	Thomas Robert Booth, John Booth. Booth. a Priest. Anne, a nnn.
John Booth of Anne, dau. Michael Middle Soyle of Richard Booth, in Killing- holme. of Iruham.	Anne. Margaret. Isabell, mar. Eleanor, to William mar. to Died s.p. Bosvilc. Robert Fowlit.
died s.p. Booth, B Warcop of T	rsula, dau, of Anne, mar, Eleanor, mar, In Bill-sby of to William to Edward illesby widow of White. Hanby of homas Skipwith Brocklesby. Habrough
c Eustace	Booth. Ellen.

<u>c</u>
Jsabell, dan, of Wil-==John Booth of Middle Soyle,==Eleanor, dan,==Mary, dau, of liam Dallison of bur, at Killungholme 8 July of, Fitz- Thomas Ellis Laughton, 1st wife, 1566; proved (C.P.C.) last Yorks. 2nd living 1 July Feb. 1566-7. wife, wife, 1566. 8rd
4. Francis Booth, 5. William Booth, unmar. 1 Jaly 1 July 1566. Winifred, unmar. 1 July 1566. Winifred, unmar. 1 July 1566. Winifred, unmar. 1 July 1566. Booth, unmar. 1 July 1566.
2. George Booth=Jane, dan. 8. PhilipBooth.nn- of Middlesex and of Edmund mar. 1 July 1566. Gardner of Bishop Norton. of Sleaford, nn- mar. 1 July 1566. Radelife of Langley, Elizabeth Eleanor, Anne, mar. to Christopher Lancashire. mar. 1 July 1566. Clayton of Lea.
Dorothy, mar. 1st to Richard Newell Elizabeth, mar. to Seven other daus. of the Isle of Wight, 2ndly to Tho- mas Sha of Aldingham, Lancashire. London, merchant.
2. Holeroft=Katherine, dau. of; Gerard Booth=Jeromina, Gerard Booth=Jeromina, Gerard Booth Booth of widow of David Armstrong of Gray's Inn dau. of Booth. Gerard Booth=Jeromina, Gerard Booth, and Harvov-John Boyle at seture and "David on the Hill, of the city Edward Niddlesex, of Here- Booth, as "servants of my son hiving 7 June ford. Robert 'in the will of Ro- bert Cammoek of Sleaford, mercer, 19 Jan. 1604-5.)
1. Joseph Booth, son and Frances. heir, act. 10 in 1634. Thomas Booth of Swineshead, a Captain, bur, at Sleaford 5 Jan. 1664-5.
Elizabeth, Thomas Booth of Killingholme, son and Cecily, dau, and heir of Wil- dau, of John Ays- congh. 1566-7; bur, at Killingholme 22 June Norton; bur, there 28 April 1581.
Anthony Booth, bur. Robert Margaret, at Killingholne S Feb. Booth, mar, to 1616-17. Admon to relict Mary. Booth of Wharam Frances.
p Faith, bapt. at Killingholme 25 May 1602; bur. there 18 April 1605.

D				
1. John=Mart Booth of Killing- Bedh holme, bur. son and holm heir,bur. 1616 there 23 Jan.	Butler of am, Beds; at Killing- e 15 Jan.	Elizabeth, dan, of John= Cooke of Thornton Cur- tis; wildow of Edward Booth of the same; mar, 26 Oct. 1508; bur, 29 Jan. 1609-10 at Thorn- ton. 1st wife.	of Thornton Curtis, bur. there 1 Dec.	Hartin ; mar. 12 June
1597-8.	 Ann	ie, bapt. at Thornton Curt	is 17 Sept. 160	1.
1. William Boo	th of Killin	ng-=Mary, dau. of Willia	m Willoughby,	1st son of

 William Booth of Killing-=Mary, dau. of William Willoughby, 1st son of holme, son and heir, bapt, at Charles, 2nd Baron Willoughby, of Parham;
 Killingholme 4 Oct. 1580; mar. at Gainsborough 5 March 1601-2; living died 30 Jan, bar, at Killingnemar, there, 16 April 1624, to Thomas Fox of Matherby, Yorks.

dated 29 March 1617; proved (C.P.C.) proved her hus- Margaret, bapt. at Kil- 9 Jane 1618, then described of Caviil, Yorks. June 1618. bur, there 1804.

 William Booth of Killingholme 1634, son and heir ;=Elizabeth, dau. of John born 20, bapt. at Killingholme 24 Nov. 1608; at. 8 at Wright of Market his faiher's death; Captain in the Train Bands 1642; of Rasen; mar. there 13 Great Grinnby 1651; bur. at Killingholme 26 Dec. 1657. June 1631; bur. at Kil-Adm'on (C.P.C.) 19 July 1660, then described of East Ingholme 26 Dec. 1659.

bur. 11 Ang. (1 1640 at Kil- E	Mary, bapt. at Killingholme 2 April Elizabeth, sct. 1, 1634; (born 26 March) 1633; mar, at born and bapt. 6, bur. East Rasen, 2; Jan. 1652-3, to Wil- liam Fennet. lingholme.			
 William Booth, born 17 July, bapt. 26 July 1636; bur. 28 Nov. 1652 at Killingholme. B 	4. Thomas Booth, born 3, bapt. at Killingholme 4 Oct. 1637; mar. lic. 23 Nov. 1670, "Thomas Booth of East Rason, gent, and Elizabeth Middlemore, widow, of Lusby."	5. Marmaluke Booth, bapt. 23 May 1639; bur. 2 Mar. 1640-41 at Killing- holme.	6. Edmund Booth, bapt. at Killing- holme 12 Nov. 1687.	

Е
 George Booth, Anne, dan.=2. John Booth of Harpswell,=Mary, dau. of John son and heir, born and coheri 8 and hapt, at of Anthony Killingholme 15 Penyston March 1631-2; of Lendon; bur at Kil- hingholme Commoner of Lin- tor at Kil- hingholme Commoner of Lin- bur at Kil- hingholme Commoner of Lin- hingholme Commoner of Lin- h
William Elizabeth, Mary, mar, Booth, died s.p. to William died s.p. — Osgodby of s.p. — Osgodby, s.p. Withern 24 April 1722.
Elizabeth, Anne, mar. to Edward Mary, born 1675; mar. 1st, at St. Mar- bapt. at Tournay of Caenby; garet's in the Close of Lincoln, 28 Jan. East Rasen ex'trix of her mother 13 1700-1, to Charles Newcomen of Lincoln, (after Oct.) May 1731, then a widow. woollen draper; 2ndly, before 13 May 1674. Will dated 22 Jan. 1731, to Halkshaw; died 17 Jan. 1748-4; proved 21 Jan. 1782-3, aet. 58; bur. at St. Peter-at- 1745-6.
William Booth John Booth of Market Rasen, 1st surAnne, dau. Thomas Booth of the Close of viving son, bapt. at East Rasen 12 of Henry of London and Lincoln, bur. Feb. 1073-4, sold Killingholme and Andrews at East Rasen East Halton between 1704 and 1710 of Os- 18 Oct. 1707. (he lived afterwards at Spittel); died godby. at East Rasen.
 Heury Booth, born 1709; entered at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1 April 1727, æt. 18; a legatee of his grand- mother 13 May 1731, then nucler age; a Major in the Army. He livel chiefly at Utterby, and left no legitimate issue. John Booth of Hull,, dau. born 1710; a legate of of his grandhother 18 May 731, then under age; Alderman of Hull.
Benjamin Haworth of, eldest surviving son of Tho-Anne, only surviving mas Haworth of, by his wife Mary, dau, and coheir of Benjamin Blaydes, Esq., of, and great-grandheice of Andrew Marvell, M.P. (See Yorkshire Pedigrees.)

F

 Thomas Booth, born 1712; a legatee of his grand-⊤Anna Maria, dau, of John mother 13 May 1731, under age; Rector of Thornton- Andrews of Alford ; born, e-Moor May 1711, and of East Rasen April 1742; 1713; died 6, bur, at diel 4, bur, at East Rasen 6 Dec. 1764, act. 52.
 Market Rasen 9 Sept. 1779, act. 66.

Henry Booth, 1. Anna Maria, onlyson, kapt. bapt. 20 Aug. at Alford 15 1743; bur. 5 July 1742. Feb. 1743-4.	19 Sept. and bur.9 Oct.1744	bapt, at East Rasen 11 Mar.	9 Anc. and
---	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------

Booth of Gorhill.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Argent, three boars' houds erased, erected sable, armed or, with a mascle for difference gules.

Gilbert Booth, 2nd son of . . . Booth of Barton, was the first that came into Lincolnshire, and lived at Goxhill.

Christopher Booth of East Halt	on, son and heir.		omas Booth of xhill.
	7 Booth of Goxhill 1.30 HenryVIII.,13		
Christopher=Elizabeth, dan. of J Booth of bert (or Willia Wootton. Neele of Halton.	um) hill, son 16 and	Booth of Gox- and heir, æt. more 20 Oct. y VIII.	
Elizabeth, dau. of George Thomas Booth of Boothof Killingholme;mar. Goxhill,	Catherine, dau. of Richard Wel- by of Gedney;	Bartholomew Booth of Gox- hill, mar. at	William Booth. Mary, mar. to
at Killingholne 4 bur. at Nov. 1577; bur. Goxhill at Goxhill 21 Dec. 17 Dec. 1580. 1st wife.		St. Peter-at- Arches, Lin- coln, 14 May 1599, Alice Elward of Spalding.	John Butler of Goxhill, "consin to Butler of Coates," at Goxhill 14 May 1584.
Ursula, only dau. and heir to her mother. A B	1599. 2nd wife.		

A	B		
1. Henry=Eliza- Booth of beth, Goshill dau. of 1631; son Robert and heir, Daven- bur. at port of Goshill Manty. 4 July 1650.	bept. at Goxhill 2 April 1597; of Barton-on-Ham- ber 3 May 1622, and of Ferriby 23 April 1624. Alice, mar. at Gox- hill, 16 Ang. 1606, to Henry Smyth.	Goxhill 19 Nov. 20 May 1593. Edgerhe May Sept. at Goxhill 29 Sept. Elizabe 1504. I 4 Sept Ham 8 Mary, mar. to Kingste WilliamThomp- gent, 3	et, mar. lie. 1 1617, John y of Woot-
heir, bapt. at Gox- hill 24 June 1617;	Booth of Gox- 163- hill1634; mar. Elizabeth,dau. 4. W of bapt	Vaneis Booth, 1. Cathe A. rine. Villiam Booth, 2. Magda . at Goxhill len. Sept. 1626.	beth.
Booth, bapt. 25 bapt. at bur. at 0 Goxhill Feb. 168 14 Oct. dated 8 Feb.	art Booth, 2. Willi Oct. 1649; Booth, Joxhill 10 bapt. 24 2-3. Will 165 eb., proved bur.atG 1682-3 at hill 20 No 1652.	bapt. at Goxhill Goxhill 1655-6. D1; 23 Dec. Dx- 1650; lega- Penelop Dv. tee 1682-3. her bro	, bapt. at (born) 8 Jan. - c, legatee in ther Lock- ill 1682-3.
1. William Booth of Wood dlethorpe, 13 Jan, 1580 George Pormont of G Theddlethorpe. She wa 25 March 1639. (Mar. "Roger Booth of Thornt and Anne Booth of Wood T	0-81, Anne, dan. of reat Grimsby and is bur. at Wootton lic. 17 July 1627, ton Curtis, aged 50.	Lurate Elizabeth, dat Booth of Cooke of Thor Thorn- tis, the construction of the construction tis, dead at Thornton, 1 1534. Thornton; h 29 Jan, 1609-	nton Cur- Wootton ; remar. 26 Oct. Booth of ur, there
1. John Booth of Woott and heir; bapt. at Woo 1591; of Gray's Inn 23 mar. Elizabeth, dau. of 7 singberd of Louth and lic. 19 Dec. 1618, he act She was bur. at Woott 1663. c	otton 4 Aug. liam 4 May 1614; Booth Chomas Mas- Gunby (mar. 24, she 19).	Wootton 7 Aug. n. 1581; mar. to Robert Halton.	Margaret, bapt. at Wootton 11 April 1584. D

C					D
William Booth, bapt. at Wootton 12 Dec. 1619; bur. there 22 Dec. 1630.	Edward Booth, bapt at Wootton 31 Aug 1624.	 bapt. at 21 Oct. Captain i 	Booth, Wootton 1633; a n the Lin-	Anne, ba at Woot 29 Sept.16 mar. there	ton (31; e, 1
John Booth, bapt. at Wootton 14 Oct. 1621.	Henry Booth, bapt at Wootton 1 April 1627.	bur, at V April 169		Jan, 165? to Willi Dobson,	iam
Thomas Booth, bapt. at Wootton 8 July 1623.	Christopher Booth, bapt. at Wootton 4 Aug. 1629.	ton, 20 J to Thom	: at Woot- luly 1653, as Stow, Fullaby.	Elizabeth bapt, at Wootton (Oct. 1636	6
Jane, dau. of Bennet Serjeat; widow=John Booth=Anne, dau. of Thomas Thom- of Henry Markham; mar. 29 April of East Hal- 1589; hur. at Wootton 10 June ton 1634. Son of Thomock; mar. 4 Nov. 1503; bur. at Wootton 29 Nept. 1627. 2nd wife. 1. William Booth of Great=Mary, dau. Grimsby and of Wootton 16 Daniel and Croxton 1634; bapt. Aylmer, at Wootton 21 Nov. 1390; sister of Mayor of Grimsby 1632 and 1 Sir John. 2. Thomas Booth, Mary, bapt. at bapt. at Wootton 23 May and Croxton 1634; bapt. Aylmer, bapt. at Wootton 20 June 1632.					
1639; farmer of the Par. age of Wootton; bur. at G Grimsby 17 Jan. 1658-	reat	3. John Bo		iomas Lov ælton, Yor	
1. Aylmer Booth of Gr 1634; Mayor of Grims beth, dan. of ; bu 10 Nov. 1680. She Grimsby 2 Aug. 1678.	by 1667; mar. Eliza- r. at Great Grimsby was bur. at Great	John Booth, bur. at Wootton 2 April 1621.	1639.	bur, bui rims- Gre June Gri	msby June
магу	, bapt. at Great Griu	isby 5 July	1644.		

Theophilus Booth-Grace, dau. of

Aylmer Booth, bapt. at Great Grimsby 12 April (born 27 March) 1660.

Booth of Stainton-by-Langworth.

William Booth of Newbell in parish of Stainton. Will dated 2 Feb. 71701-2; codicil 29 Dec. 1702; proved 23 Jan. 1702-3.

24 Dec. 1711	i of Wyham. Will dated== Mildred ; proved 30 April 1715; snan Thomas Booth of on.	John Booth Har of Isling- of . ton, living ing in 1714.	; liv-
John Booth, both after 1702; living in 1753.	William Booth of Grebby, nnder ag in 1702; s.p. Will dated 2 Jan. 1753- proved 13 April 1754; mentions h brother John Booth, his cousi Robert Booth, and his sister An Booth.	; dau.of is n	1 J Ann, living unmar. 1753. Hannah.
William Boot living in 1714	n of Stainby in parish of Ashby Puero		George Story.
William Boot of Aswardly.	h=Isabella, dau. of Thomas Bracke by Elizabeth Rogers; bapt. at 1698. Will dated 29 May (tl widow "); proved 11 Nov. 1782.	Spilsby 22 June	Hannah, legatee in grand- father's will.
Isabella, heiress, extrix to her mother in 1732; legatee=Carr Brackenbury, bapt. at of her uncle Carr Brackenbury in 1741 (see p. 168). Spilsby 3 Dec. 1717.			

[NOTE.-The above pedigree is compiled solely from wills at Lincoln. The family may have been an offshoot of the Booths of Goxbill.-A. R. M.]

Boswell of South Thoresby.

ARMS.—Argent, five fueils in fesse gules, in chief three bears' heads crased, muzzled sable.

Roger Boswell	of=Elizabeth, dan. of Robert Thorpe of
Torksey, dead	in Minting; remar. 1st Jackson,
1580.	2ndly John Reade of Wrangle.

Robert Boswell of Bilsby- and South Thoresby, legatee of his uncle Rich- ard Johnson of Claxby 15 Sept. 1607; living at Boston 1615.	"uxor Roberti Boswell;" bur. at South Thoresby 20	Judith=Robert Wolby of Bils- by	Alice=John Bil- lesby of Billesby.	s
VOL. I.			Y	

ŝ

A
Judith, bapt. at Bilsby=Reginald Maeris of Alice, bur. at Katharine, bapt. at 14 April 1604; mar. Donington, at. 24 Bilsby 10 Bilsby 15 Sept., lic. 28 Dec. 1623. in 1623. Aug. 1611. bur. 10 Oct. 1611.
Reger=Dorothy, dau, Boswell, of Rev. Hugh dau, of bapt. at 8 Nov. NorthThores- 1612. NorthThores- thore-by, bur, there bort Newcomen of Disby Rector of NorthThores- thorpe; by; bapt. 14 dead in June 1607. NorthThores- thore-by, bur, there of Navy L680; excr Johnson of Claxby 29 Navy L680; excr Johnson of Claxby 29 Navy L680; excr June 1607. NorthThores- thore-by, bur, there of Navy L680; excr Johnson of Claxby 29 Navy L680; excr June 1607. North Nores- North North Nores- North Nores- North North N
Kobert Boswell, living Alice,= Dymoke Thomas Lodington=Eliza= 5 Feb. 1657-8. s.p. Wal- of Erst Kirkby, beth. Overton. John Boswell, bapt. Louth. husband. Band. Band.
at Alford 12 March 1640-41; bur, there 24 March 1644-5. Mary, bapt, at Alford 19 July 1639; living unmar. 1657-8. Alford 12 March Frances, heir to her = William Smithson, M.D., mother and her aunt of St. George's, Blooms- Alice Walpole. bury, London.
Robert Boswell, Vere Boswell, bur. John Boswell, s.p. Mary, bur. at South bur. at South at South Thoresby Will dated 6 Feb. Thoresby 10 July Thoresby 25 5 March 1698-4, 1693-4; proved 8 1666. Feb.1708-4, s.p. s.p. Aug. 1694.
John Wolley=Anne, hapt.=Henry Noah Mot-Mary, bapt. at-William Mary of Alford, at South Neale. tram of South Thoresby wood of Lang- Willdated 16 Thoresby28 2nd Cawthorpe. 2 Jan. 1670-71. ton-by-Wrag- May, proved Feb. 1662-2. hus- 5 Sept. 1687. band. 15 Hus- 1st husband.

[Note.—The above pedigree is partly Mr. Larken's compilation from wills and registers. I printed it with large additions in Gibbons' "Notes on the Visitation of 1634," Parts 9, 10, 11, 12.—A. M.]

Boucherett of Sorth Willingham and Stallingborough.

ARMS.—Azure, a cock or. CREST.—A cockatrice or.

Mathew Boncherett of London, spothe-Anne, dan, and heir of Florencary, and of North Willingham, a native f France; naturalized 1644.

۱ Rev. Mathew Bou-=Sarah, dau, of Matthew David Boncherett. Prn-Jane. cherett, Clerk, of Hungerford of Chisdence. Willingham; died | bury, co. Wilts. William Boncherett. Mary. 1702. 11 Mathew Boucherett of Wil-=Isabella, dan, and coheir of Sir Edward Ays-Sarah. lingham, Sheriff of Lincoln cough of South Kelsey and Stallingborough ; 1706; bur. at Stallingbapt. at South Kelsey, St. Mary, 13 June Mary. borough 2 Feb. 1748-9. 1691; bur. at Stallingborough 23 Oct. 1748. Isabella, bapt. at Ayseough Boucherett of=Mary, dan. of Letitia, bapt. at Willingham and Stal- White; died in North Willing-North Willinglingborough, only son ; King Street, St. ham 27 Sept. ham 15 Aug. She iff of Lincoln 1754; James's Square, 20 1711; bur. at 1715; bur. at Stallingborough died 31 Aug. 1789. Aug. 1788. Stallingborough 25 June 1747. 2 Dec. 1716. Ayscough Boucherett of Wil- Emilia, dau. of Charles Mary, bapt. at Stallingborough 16 Dec. 1764; lingham and Stallingborough, | Crokett of Luxborough "dau, of Avscough Bouborn 16 April 1755 : Colonel Hall, Essex ; mar, at St. of the Lincolnshire Yeomanry; George's, Hanover Sq., cherett, E-q., and Mary Sheriff of Lincoln 1795; twice | London, 17-18 March White"; mar., 20 Oct. 1798, to Michael Barne M.P. for Great Grimsby 1796; 1789 ; died at Harefield Place, Middlesex, 9, bur. died 15, bur. 23 Sept. 1815 at of Sotterly and Dunwich, North Willingham. 14 Oct. 1837 at North Lieut. Col. 7th Dragoons, Willingham, æt. 75. M.P. for Dunwich.

Avscongh Boncherettof Willing-=Lonisa, youngest dau, of Frederick John Pigon ham, born 23 or 24 Sept. 1791; of Dartford, Kent; mar, at St. George's, flanbapt, at Lancaster; Sheriff of over Square, London, 11 May (3 or 11 June) Lincolushire 1819. 1816; died at Brighton 5 Feb. 1873, ett. 78.

cherett, born 22 June 1817; died 6 Aug. 1832; bur.	2. Henry Robert Bou- cherett of Willingham, Chairman of Spilsby Quarter Sessions; born 23 Aug. 1818; in the	Boucherett, born 31 Dec. 1819; died,	21 Dec. 1895. 2. Emilia Jessie, born
ham,	17th Lancers; died unmar. 8 June 1877.	iet. 20.	25 Nov. 1825 ; living unmar. 1901.

÷
1. Emlin Mary, born 7 Aug. 2. Maria, born 30 Oct. 1795; 3. Juliana, bapt. 1790; bapt. at St. James's, bapt. at North Willingham; at North Wil- London; died unmar. at Ar- bury, near Nancaton, Warwick, New degate of Harefield, Middle- 29 Nov. 1870.
Boulton of Bardney.
Henry Boulton=Ann Will dated 8, proved 26 Oct. 1638, of Young- of Bardney, wood in parish of Bardney; mentions her brother-in-law Boul- dead in 1638. Lyon Boulton, sixter Helen Erowa, "brother Mr. Thomas ton. Pinchbeck and my sister Mrs. Cassandra his wife."
Anthony Boulton. Henry Boulton, of Lang-Elizabeth, dan. Frances, = Thomas ton-by-Wragly, younger of Anthony Gib-1638. George Boulton. son, 1638; bur, at Lang-ton 18 Jano 1680. of Anthony Gib-1638. Binch-bon of Langton bock of and Sixwold, Bidgett Linke Boulton, dated 6 Oct. 1679; ex'or 1638. proved 22 July 1680. by Helen, dau In parish of Bard-Langton.
Aune, mar.=Thomas Elm- Frances, bapt. Abigail, bapt. at Grace, bapt. at 1683; died 23 hirst of Boston, at Langton 17 Langton 11 Jan. Langton 12 Feb. 1603-4, died 2 Feb. April 1666. 1669-70; mar. May 1674; mar. at. 32. 1696-7, at. 47. William Wright Blow.
Heleu, bapt. at Langton 6 Nov. Elizabeth, bapt.=Langley Mary, bapt. at 1653; mar. Rev. William Digh- at Langton 19 Gace of Langton 25 Feb. ton, Rector of Bucknall; s.p. Will Dec. 1655; mar. Panton. 1660-61 (?); bur. dated 8 May 1734, then of Horn- there 31 July 23 Feb. 1674-5. eastle; proved 1734. His will 1677. dated 22 May, proved 1 Aug. 1702.
I I Henry=Elizabeth, only ehild Anthony Bonlton,=Frances, MichaelBoul-=Mary Bonl- MichaelBoul-=Mary ton of Norton Bryan of bapt, at Langton bur, at bleby 1st 6 Sept, 1604. Will Wisp- MichaelBoul-=Mary bleby. Will Stix- Wife. Will dated 24 dated 2 May 1710; Jame 1738; then of the proved 25 Jame 7 June 1737; proved 1694. 13 Oct. 1738. 21 Jan. 1742-3. 1694. 13 Oct. 1738. 1694. 13 Oct. 1738.
Henry Boulton, bapt. at Wisp- Anthony Boulton, Francis Boul- ington 14 Feb. 1692-3; living bapt. at Wragby ton, living Boulton, 1710; ex'or to his father's will. 10 June 1691; 1710. A

A			
Robert Boulton of Horncastle. dated 6 Oct. 1748 ; proved 10 1750; ex'orin 1734 of Helen Digl	Oct. Clarke.	mar, Robert	Mary, mar. John Dobbs of Buck- nall.
Henry Boulton=Alice, dau, and of Stixwold. of James Bolt Will dated 28 Moulton; hapt. Sept. 1733; 12 Aug. 1698; proved 17 Dec. there 17 Jan. 17 1737.	on of Boulton, there trustee mar. to his	Lincoln Cl s.p. Will June 1740 9 Jan. 174	oulton of= ose, M.D.; dau. dated 14 of ; proved 7-8; ex'or of Helen
Susannah, dau, of=Henry Boul- Robert Butler of ton of Moul- Spalding; widow ton, a minor of John Beridgeof in 17.33; mem- Algarkirk, died ber of the 10 Nov. 17.49, act. Board of 28; bur. at Moul- Green Cloth; ton. 1st wife. died 10 Dec. 1788.	Thomas Buck- worth of Spald- ing; died 17 Jan. 1754, æt. 18; bur. at	Mary, dan. of Darey Preston of Askham Bryan, co. York; died Feb. 1779. 3rd wife.	 Alice, horn 1 Sept. 1722; died 6 Deo. 1783. Will dated 4 April 1781; proved 13 Dec. 1783. Elizabeth, mar. Rev.John Linton.
Elizabeth Rev. Charles Knight- ley of Preston Capes, co. Northampton. Sir Rainald Knightley, Bart.	Henry Boulton, died 11 March 1828, æt. 71.	Darey Boul- ton, Judge in Cauada.	

Mar. lie, 19 Oct. 1619, "George Boulton of Bardney, yeom., aged 35, and Alice Creswell of Lincoln, spr., aged 34."

[NOTE .-- I have entirely rewritten this pedigree, with considerable additions .-- A. R. M.]

Bountayne of Hagworthingham.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Argent, a demi-cagle displayed (the dexter side) sable, beaked and membered gules.

John Bonntayne of Hawford, Hereford.

Henry Bountayne of Hawford, Margaret, dan and coheir of Thomas Hereford, ride "Scales and Bount; sister and coheir of Robert Descent," fol. 48 (?).

	A		
of Hagworth Girlington. Eliz. W	singham, died 15 D	ec. 15 ard Wimbisl	
Richard Per- Has kins of Battes- and	worthingham, son heir; æt. 7, 15	Boston 5 Sept.	Anne, mar. to Wil- liam Bradley of Naseby, Rector of that place 1585-6.
Thomas Bountayne, a legatee of his uncle Sir Robert Yaxley 29 May 1628.	Edward Bountayn bapt. at Horneas 29 Nov. 1602; bi there 15 Jan. 1602-	tle at Horncastle 4 ur. Sept. 1604.	Mary, a legatee of her uncle Sir Ro- bert Yaxley 29 May 1628.

Bowper of Bottesford.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College,]

ARMS.-Argent, a lion rampant between three cross-crosslets fitche's gules. CREST.-On a torse argent and azure, issuant out of a tower gules, a demi-dragon or, armed and langued asure of the second.

(Granted 9 April 18 Eliz, by Sir Gilbert Dethick, Garter, to Ralph Bowyer, Esq.)

... Bowver of the ancient house of William Bowver of= Knypersley in the county of Stafford,

yer of Hit- chin, Herts, Stephen Sergeant-at- ArmstoQueen Elizabeth.	 Ralph Bowyer, Sergeant-at- Arms, Lord of ye manor of Bottesford 5 Eliz, 1504 k ada crest from Dethick, Garter, 9 April 18 Eliz, 1576; purchased lands at Bottesford 23 April 18 Eliz, 1576; died about 1889. 	Reresby of Thribergh, Yorks; living a widow and lady of the manor of Bottesford 1590. Adm'on 6 Feb. 1593-4
--	--	--

Stephen Bowyer of Easthorne-Susan, dan, of 26 Nov. 1619; joined in ye | Sir HenryAvssale of Brotherhed House and cough of Blysupervisor of his father-inborough, Knt.; law's will 19 Oct. 1611; living mar, before 19 1641; a near kinsman of Oct. 1611. Robert Lillingston.

Henry Bowver-Elizabeth, dau. of Bottesford, sold the Brotherhed Honse in Hitchin, Herts, to Edward Dockwra before 1 March 1609-10.

of Francis Bullingham of Lincoln City; remar. at Bottesford, 2 March 1621-2, to Edmund Morley of Holme.

R

Henry Bowyer, con and heir.

	+		A	1	в
1. Francis Bowyer of Bottes- ford 1634; bapt.there SI Dec. 1611.	2. Thomas Bowyer, bar ford 13 Jan. 1612-13; in his annt Lillin to which he is withe 1625. (Thomas Bowy Willinghan, Clerk. W May, proved 1 Jane brothers John and Ja- ex'ors.)	; mentioned gsten's will, ss. 21 Aug. er of North fill dated 12 e 1641, his	John Bow- yer, bapt. at Bottes- ford 7 Feb. 1609-10 ; died s.p.	Mary, bapt. at Bottesford 26 Dec.1608; bur, there 29 May 1663. Beatrix, bapt. at Bottesford 10 Ang. 1614.	
3 Feb., bu 1616-17. Elizabeth,	r. there 6 March tesfo — Mar bapt. at Bottes- gare ch 1617-18 ; bur. Apri	ane, hapt. at rd 25 Dec. 10 r, bapt. at St. t's, Lincolu, 1 1619.	618. tesfore Henry Mar- tesfore	_	0
Philippa, n Edmund M of Holme at Bottesfo	Iorley of Garthorpe. bur. 1635, then desc	Will dated 21 endeth of Ma	Aug. menti aton, will 2	mar. to Mou oned in her sis 1 Aug. 1635, to w a witness.	ter's

Bozon of Barrowby.

Jan. 1621-2.

1638.

[Harl. MS. 1550. Thereton's "Netts," vol. i., p. 246.]

ARMS .- Argent, three bird-bolts gules.

Bishop Sanderson has a note : "Forestuncke as the Pedigrees which 1 have seen of Dene and Bozon are untrue, I have sat down so much thereof as may certainly be proved out of authentic writings."

Thomas Bozon,=Anne, dan. and heir of Gerard Ufflete; one of the sisters and 1 Henry VII. | coheirs of Sir Gerard Ufflete; great-grandchild and heir of | Lora, or Loretha, dan. and heir of Gerard de Furnival.

Sir Henry Bozon, Knt., of Syreston, #Katharine, dau. of Sir Robert Markham Notts.

		1]
Sir Richard Bozon=	=Dorothy, dau, and heir of James	2. Thomas	Anne, men-
of Long Clawton,	Dene of Barrowby; remar. to	Bozon,	tioned in will
	William Vernon of Barrowby 12		1524.
	Jan. 1525-6 in the chapel of the		
dated 26 March	Castle of Sheffield, and had a dau.	ther's will	Alice, called
1524; proved 4	Jane, mar. to Henry Saville of	1524.	"Dame Alice"
Aug. 1524. A	Lupsett, co. York.		in will 1524.

 Mary, dan, and coheir, had lands in Sutton Beckingham, part of Dene's manor, the messuage in Boothby Paynell, act, 14 at her father's death; nan, to John Wersley of Helpston, Northauts.

3. Margaret, dan, and coheir, et. 13 at her father's death ; had part of Dene's moner, Market Deeping, and St. James, Deeping, and some lands in Panton ; mart to Richard Clopton of Ford Hall, Melford ; her only dan, and heir Marg mart to Sir William Cordell of Melford, Suitolk, Knt., Master of the Rolls to Queen Eixabeth. Elizabeth, dau, and coheir, living 1...; had lauds principally in ...; act. 13 at her father's death; ruar, to Richard Paynell of Boothby Paynell.

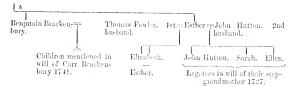
 Alice, dan, and coheir, act. 11 at her facher's death; had the East manor in Barrowby; mar. to Thomas Lewisof Thepperton, Middlesex. One authority says mar. to George Poole. 5. Argues, dan, and coheir, act, 5 at her father's death; had the manor of Walkon-by-Grantham; mar, 1st to Henry Babington, son of Sir Rowland Babington of Normanton, near Derby, Knt.; 2ndly to Francis More of Trickley, Yorks.

Brackenbury of Spilsby.

[ARMS.—Those borne by this family are the arms of Brackenbury of Selaby, co. Durham, from which there is not the slightest proof of descent.—A. R. M.]

➡Thomas Brackenhury of Spilsby➡Elizabeth, dau, and coher of➡Charles and Great Steeping, attorney: William Boddington; bur, died 16 June 7.02, ett. 65. Will at spilsby 24 Oct. 1727, dated 13 June, proved 6 Oct. 1702. M.I. at Steeping.
Thomas=Eliza- Ann, dau.=Carr Bracken-=Ann, dau. Anne. Will dated Brack- beth, of Langlev burv. Will ofSirJohn 10 Feb. 1703-9;
enbury, living Gace of dated 31 Oct., Tywhit, proved 1710. living 1712. Panton. 1714. 1st wife. Part. of 21 Oct., Tywhit, proved 1710. Proved 2 Dec. Bart. of 21 Oct., Stainfeld. Mary. Willdated 21 Oct., Part. of 23 Oct. 1712; proved 9 June
James Brackenbury. 1718.
Thomas Brackenbury, bapt. Elizabeth, bept. 7 Isabella, bapt. 22–William 27 July 1703; bur. 18 March 1694-5. June 1603; lega-Booth April 1704. – Ann, bapt.10 Dec. her grandinother wardby,
Thomas Brackenbury, bapt. 1696. 1727. living 29 Nov. 1712; bur. 19 Feb. 1727. 1727. 1714-15. Susanna. 1727. 1727.
Isabella, heiress; legatee=Carr Brackenbury. "Carr Brackenbury, Esq., to Miss in will ofher great-grand Booth, with £1500 per annum and £10,009," mother 1727.

See Burke's " Landed Gentry."



[NOTE .- Mr. Fester has printed a voluminous redigree of this family, but I have contented myself with printing just so much as is not to be found in printed works, and correcting an important error at the beginning .- A. R. M.]

Bradley of Louth.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College,]

ARMS .- Or, a chevron gules between three crosses pater fitcher sable.

Robert Bradley of Louth.==

Thomas Bradley of Louth, merchant

Nicholas Bradley of Thomas Bradley of Louth, mer-=Alice, dan, and coheir of Louthand Saltflectby, chant of the Staple of Calais, 2nd | Nicholas Etton of Firsby; 1st son, died 20 Nov. son, and heir of his brother; act. 19, 1 widow of Richard Good-13 Henry VIII., 1521. I Nov. 14 Henry VIII., 1522. ricke of Bolingbroke.

John Bradley of Louth, one of the=Frances, dan, of John Fairfax of Swarby ; died Assistants of that town; bur. at | 15 April 1608, at. 84; bur. at Louth. Louth 6 Dec. 1590.

Anne, mar. to Mathew Sutcliffe, Dean of Exeter, whose will she proved 24 Nov. 1629.

Elizabeth, mar. Diggory Nicholls, D.D., of Penross, co. Cornwall, Master of Magdalen College, Cambridge.

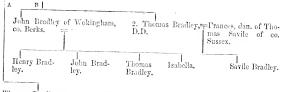
Mary, bapt. at Louth 17 Sept. 1542.

Elizabeth, mar. Solomon Sutcliffe of Milron, co. York, brother of Mathew.

John Bradley of Louth, Doctor of Physic=Anne, dau. of John Freeman of Hagof Magdalen College, Cambridge; bur, haby and his colleir; widow of Nicho-at Lonth 14 May 1591. Will dated 5 has Ogle of Bolingbroke; remar. Jer-| vase Neville ; living 30 Oct. 1606. May 1591 ; proved 9 July following.

2. Henry= Thomas Bradley, Matthew Bradley, bapt. 19 Jan. Frances, bapt. Bradley. bapt. at Louth 1588-9; bur. at Louth 17 9 Jan. 1585-6. 30 Aug, 1583. к Dec. 1600. VOL. I. z

169



Thomas Bradley of Louth, died=Anne, dan. of Chapman ; sister and coheir; bur. at Louth. of Sir Peter Chapman of London and Tinwell, co. Rutland, Knt.

Anne, bapt 4, bur. 18 March 1581-2 at Louth.	 Elizabeth, bapt. at Lo 29 April 1584; n there, 23 Sept. 10 George Bayley of Pipe Office; living 10 	nar. Louth & Aug. 502, 1590; mar. the Filiolof London	Anne, bapt. at Louth 3 Dec. 1592; mar. Downey of Devousible; living 22 April 1622.
Diggory B ₁ bapt, 25 1580-81. Thomas Br bapt, 14 1583.	Jan. in Belgium, bapt at Louth 6 Jan 1585-6; living adley, 22 April 1622.	23 March 1588-9 ; bi at Louth 20 Dec. 159 Thomas Bradley, bu	ir. bur. at Louth 23 4. May 1584.

John Bradley of Louth, 1st son, bapt. there 2 Sept. 1576; also=Jane, dan, of Richof Gray's Inn and Cambridge, and Captain of Piketuen under ard Fairfax of Sir Francis Vere in the Low Countries ; admitted to Gray's Inn Aunsby ; died 21, 22 Oct. 1595; heir of his uncle Sir Peter Chapman 17 May bur. at Lonth 23 1622 ; one of the six Assistants of Louth ; bur. at Louth by Sept. 1643, at. 63. night 12 Nov. 1643, set. 67. Will dated 14 Jan. 1642-3.

Isabell, dau. of=George Bradley of=Jane, dau. of Thomas Ayscough of South Sir John Read Louth, admitted to Thoresby and Stallingborough ; bapt, at of Wrangle, Grav's Inn 19 Nov. Stallingborough 28 Mar. 1622; proved her Knt.; bur. at 1623; æt. 28, 1634; son's will 5 Feb. 1688-9. Will dated 24 Warden of Louth; Aug. 1714, "to be buried in the Ch. of bur, there 21 April Louth near my son George Bradley"; Louth 3 June 1639. 1663. proved 17 Feb. 1715-16.

George Bradley of Louth, born 4 Aug. 1661; Warden of Louth ; died unmar. 28 Dec. 1688 ; bur. at Louth. Will dated 10 Nov. 1688; proved 5 Feb. 1688-9; of Thorpe Hall; bur, at left the manor of Melbourne-cum-Skorthington, co. York, to his nephew Charles Bolle.

Ursula, mar. at Louth, 22 Sept. 1652, John Bolle Louth 17 July 1663. (See that Pedigree, p. 152.) c

				C
Peter Bradley of Louth ba at Lonth 24 Jan. 1612-1 æt. 9, 1622; entered at Gra Jun 11 May 1682. Wild dat 16 Jan., proved 17 Mar 1653-6.	3; of; prove y's her husband' ed will 17 March	d dead 17 Mar. 16 s Will dated	55-6.	Thomas Bradley, bapt. at Louth 15 Dec. 1622.
Bradley, son a 16 Jan. 1655-6.	und heir, under age	Anne, bur. a 14 Oct. 1641		1
Anne, mar. at Louih, May 1621, Francis Locton, 3rd son of Sir John Locton of Swineshead, Knt. (mar. lie, 21 April 1621, "Ann Brad'ey of Louth, aged 21"); bur. at Louth 4 March 1640-11.	Jane, bapt. 20 Aprille00; mar., 25 Aug. 1620; John Bolle of Louth, 2nd son of Sir John Bolle of Haugh, Knt.; bur. at Louth 4 March 1640-41.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Louth 3 Feb. 1610-11; mar. there, 25 Feb. 1635-6, Richard Robinson; liv- ing 14 Jan. 1653-4.	1622; Louth 1627, son o	rine, æt. 15, mar. at , 29 Dec. Roger How- f Wigtoft ; Wigtoft 20 654.

Mar. lic. 12 April 1615, "William Huitson of Brantingham, co. York, gent., 28, and Alice Bradley of Ulceby, spr., 22. Her parents dead."

Matthew Bradley of Louth. Will dated 18 April=Magdalen, 1610; proved 18 April 1611; mentions cosen ex'trix. George Bradley and brother John Waring.

Daniel Bradley. Jonathan Bradley. Mathy Bradley. David Bradley. Phoebe.

Brampton of South Reston.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Robert Brampton of Brampton, co.=Jane, dau. of Jeffry Cobb of Norfolk, bur. there in 1547. | Sandringham, co. Norfolk.

James Brampton, 5th son or 3rd, guardian∓Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir Edward of his nephew Edward in 1558. Bullen of Bickling, co. Norfolk.

171

	Λ		
Anthony Brampton. John Brampton. Jeffry Brampton. Edward Brampton.	Janes Brampton of ⇒ Alice, dau. South Reston, e., of Lincoln, High Meyre of Sheriff of Lincoln 4 Meyre, co. Car. 1.; described Lincoln 28 Sept. 1612.	_	Amy, mar. to Thomas Sterne. Dorothy, mar. to Zachary Locke of London; bur. at Greenwich.
Edward Brampton.			

Thomas Ferne of Bel-=Ame. dan.=John Legard of Brantingham, co. York, son of ton, mar. at Belton and sole 31 Jan. 1618-19. 1st heir, husband.

Brand of Leadenham.

[Harl, MS, 1550.]

ARMS.—Argent, on a chevron between three sinister hands sable, couped gules, as many spearheads or.

> Thomas Brand of Margaret, dan, of William Cludley Leadenham. | of Welbourn.

Jerome Brand of Staunton, co.=Bridget, dan. of Thomas Bran Notts, which he bought 6 Ed - Antony Staunton of Leadenham ward VI.; living at Westhallor Staunton Grange.	
Robart Brand of Branston, Anne, William=Jane, eldest Isab near Lincoln, sold his dau of Brand of dau of John estate in Staunton, Notts, John Brans Rigges of to his consin William Rigges ton. Fulbeck, Staunton about 28 Eliz, ; of Ful- assessed to a subsidy in beck. Branston 20 April 1594.	lell. Anne, mar. to Jervase Hardley of Wilford,co. Notts.
Jane, Elizabeth, Anne, Mary, Katheri	ine.

- -----

Bransby of Deapham.

[Harl, MS, 1550,]

ARMS .- Argent, three bars sable, on a cunton gules a saltire of the field.

John Bransby of Heapham, ... dan, of Bryan Sandford of | Thorpe Salvin, co. York.

Richard Bransby of Heapham, reoman, bm. =Anne (or Agnes), dau. of at Heapham 27 July 1507. Will dated 23 | Nowell of Heapham ; bur, at July, proved 5 Aug. 1567. | Heapham 6 March 1582.

Christopher-Anne, dan. Humphrey- Bransby of of Richard Bransby of Upton and Kilbeck of Bransby Bransby, Corring- dead before 1567.	The second secon
Richard Christopher Jane, liv- Bransby, Bransby, ing 1567. living living 1567. 1567.	Humphrey Bransby=Faith, dan. of Henry of Heapham, bur. 23 Jan. 1612-13. ham ; mar. at Heap- ham 22 May 1570.
Bransby, Bransby, dau, of Bra 1st son, 2nd son,, bur. 3rd bapt, at bapt, at at Conis- Heapham Heapham holme Hea 10 March 30 Sept. 15 Sept. 21 M	 Bransby dau.of bapt. 26 Dec. 1616. of Conis- holme, 4th son, bur. at Faith, bur. at Conis- holme 1 June 1608.
Conisholme, 1st son, dra, bapt. bapt. at Conisholme dau. of Nov. 25 Nov. 1636; bur. 28 July 1665, act. 28 Adria years and 9 months. bapt. bapt.	n Bransby, 3rd sou, Charles Bransby, 11 Dec, 1649; bur. bapt, at Conisholme nisholme 20 Feb. 10 Dec. 1655; bur.

Sarah, bapt. at Conisholme 13 Dec. 1663.

.

۸ I

		A. 1
Mary, bapt. at Conis- holme 2 June 1638.	 Elizabeth, bapt. at Conisholme 10 Dec. 1646.	Faith, bapt. at Conis- holme 28 Nov. 1657.
	Faith, bapt, at Cenisholme 31 May 1654 ; bur, 30 Jan, 1654-5.	Aune, bur. at Conis- holme 13 Feb. 1664-5.

Mar. lic. 28 Feb. 1617-18, "Francis Tayler of East Keal, yeo., 35, and Frances Bransby, widow, of Markby, 35."

Briggs of Scremby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl, MS, 4135.]

Thomas Briggs of eldest dau, and coheir of William Sansthorpe. [Bouchier of Willoughby.]

Edward Briggs of -..., dan. John Briggs of Sausthorpe, 2nd-Anne, dau. of son; died 23 May 1554. Seremby, 1st son. | of Thomas Briggs of Sausthorpe, at -Thomas Briggs of Margaret, dan, of 36 at his father's death 1554; Scremby. John Croft of Norfolk. died 19 Jan, 1565-6. Thomas Briggs of Sausthorpe, Richard=Katherine, dau. of Robert Briggs of | Overy of Toynton-by- Briggs, held 4th part of a knight's fee there 1576-7. Scremby. | Spil-by. 2nd son. Sarah, dau. and heir of=Thomas Briggs=Bridget, dan. of John Green of Market Thomas Bracebridge of of Scremby Overton, co. Rutland; widow of Thomas Derby of Leake; living 1647. East Sheen. 1st wife. 1634.* 2nd wife. Edward Constantine Briggs=Mary, dau. of Kathe-=Edward Sarah. Briggs, 1st of Harrington, 2nd Ellis of Boston; rine. Pigott son. at. 11. sou. 1656. mar. there 29 Aug. of Orby. 1634. 1650.

 Mar. lie. 23 July 1617, "Thomas Overy of Grainthorps, yeoman, aged 23, and Marie Briggs, late of Skirbeck, now of Fishtoft, widow, aged 44. Application by Thomas Briggs of Scremby, gent."-(Lincoln Marriage Licences.)

Briahouse of Colby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS .- Sable, on a fesse between three lious rangent or as many crescents of the first. CREST.-Out of a mural coronet or a tiger's head argent.

John Brighouse of Brighouse.-

Richard Brighouse=Anne, dau. of Wilson of York.

Richard Brighouse=Isabel, dau. of Richard Bradley of Hipperholme, co. York.

Martin Brighouse of Brighouse-Margaret, natural dan, of and Colby in West Halton, J.P. for eo. Lincoln; bur, at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 18 Dec. 1597. Adin'on 9 Jan. 1597-8, and 2nd adm'on "de bouis non" 30 June 1598.

John Leeds of Colby (some call her dau, and heir of Edward Leeds of Colby): adm'ix of her husband 9 at Gainsborough 14 Jan, 1597-8; died before April 1616. 30 June 1598.

Robert Brighouse, adm'or "de bonis non" of his brother S0 June 1598; bur.

Anne, 1st dau., under Ursula, 3rd dan., mar. at Sarah, 2nd dau., under age age 30 June 1598; 30 June 1598; mar. at St. Margaret's, Westmin-Gainsborough, 29 Dec: 1613, Gregory Wadeson of mar. Robert Popplester, 15 Oct. 1619, Edwell of Misne, Notts. ward Norgate, Windsor London. Herald.

Jane, 2nd dau, of Sir=William Brighouse of Colby, æt. 4,=Elizabeth, dau. and Edward Marbury of 1592; son aud heir 40 Eliz., 1598; | heir of Michael Spen-Louth, Knt.; under mar. lic. 19 Jan. 1612-13, he æt. 24, cer of Great Grimsby: age 2 July 1605; she 21: of Great Grimsby 24 Nov. bapt, 2 Oct. 1608; 1619; of Humberston 1634 and died s.p.; bur, at mar, at Great Grims-Great Grimsby 29 1651 ; died in London ; bur. at All by 10 Aug. 1625; Jan. 1623-4. Hallows, Barking, 17 Dec. 1664. living 1651.

William Brighouse, 1st son, æt. 2, 1634; died s.p. Martin Brighouse, 2nd son, æt. å year 1634; living 1 March 1638-9; died s.p.	Brighouse of George- ham, co. Devon,3rd	Edward Brighonse, 4th son, died s.p. John Brighouse, 5th son, bapt. at Great Grimsby 15 Sept. 1642; died s.p.
1 Philip Brighonse, 1st Mason, æt. 2, Jan. 2n 1676-7. old		1 1st Jane, 2nd dan., æt. 5, 1, June 1676.

Anne, 1st dan., bapt. Elizabeth, 2nd dau., Ursula, 3rd dan., Sarah, 4th dau	A
at Great Grimsby 20 bapt. at Great Grimsby 20 hapt. at Great April 1627; etc. 7, by 26 Sopt. 1629; died vonng, un. Grimsby 14 Ja 1634; mar. William etc. 6, 1631; mar. mor.; bur.at Great 1647-8; died Bradshaw of Grimsby. Othewell Beestee of Grimsby 7 Dec. young and u Grimsby.	reat fan, d

Brocklesby of Glentworth and Helpringham.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Gules, three birds or, on a chief of the second three cross-crosslets of the field. CREST.—A brock proper.

.... dan. =Robert Brocklesby of Glent. =Anno, dan. of Matthew =Jane, dau. of and heir of worth, inq. ad inquirend. 27 Wentworth of Bretton, Hamo Sutton co. York. 2nd wife, of Washingbortogh. 3rd wife.

Eleanor, mar. . . . Winne.

lesby, of Thomas living Moigne of	Thornton of bel. Laughton. 1st hus-	Gregory ofStock-	Mary, mar. John Grayof Louth.

See PEDIGREE 3, p. 177.

Richard Brock-= lesby of Heck- ington, 2nd son, heir of his nephew Edward	dan, of William Cawdron	Brock- lesby,	Robert Brock-Anne, dan, of lesby of Glont- Worth, died 3 April 1557. Normanby.	Thomas Baron or Barne of Aldboro'
Brocklesby; æt. 46, 1565.	ington.	and 1	rd Brocklesby of Glentworth Yormanby, æt. 10 in 1557 ; 4 May 1565.	Hateh in parish of Barking,

Edward Brocklesby of Mary, dau. of Thomas= Heckington, eldest son, Tirrington of Gosber- died at Heckington 2 ton; widow of Wil-	East Wykeham, mar.	Richard Brock- lcsby,
Oct. 1593; bur. there liam Cawdron of Great 27 Oct. 1593. Will Hale; mar. at Heek-	1594. Will dated 10	living 1593.
dated 31 July 1593. ington 27 Sept. 1581. 1st husband.	 March 1609-10. 2nd husband. 	

A
John Brock- Anne, dau. = Edward Brocklesby,=, dau, of Rich- John lesby, bapt. of bapt. at Helpring- ard Bolles of Bole. Brockles- tat Hecking- Carlell; ham 16 Aug. 15×4; co. Notts; ref. 17, by, bur. tou 26 May, marat Bos- act. 10 in 1503 ; and thenofDunsby; at Heck- bur. 30 June ton 2 Feb. bur. at Kirkby Lay- mar. lie. 20 March ington 15×2. 1600-7. there 9 Aug. 1615. 1614-15. 2nd wife. 25 Aug. 18 wife. 1585.
John Brocklesby, bapt. at Boston Anne, bapt. at Boston 25 Oct. 1607. 12 March 1608-9.
Robert Brock-=Anne, Henry Brock- Jane, bapt, at Katherine, bapt, at Jane, bapt, at Katherine, bapt, at Jane, bapt, at Heck- Jane, bapt, at Helpring- Jane, bapt, at Helpring- Jane, bapt, at Heck- Jane, bapt, at Margaret, bapt, at Jane, bapt, at Heck- Jane, bapt, at Jane, bapt, at Heck- Bast Jane, bapt, at Margaret, bapt, at Jane, bapt, at Bast Jane, bapt, at Jane, bapt, at Jane, bapt, at Bast Jane, bapt, at Jane, bapt, at Jane, bap
Robert Brocklesby, Edward Brocklesby, John Brocklesby, Edward Brock- bapt. at Heckington 4 Nov. 1617. Thomas Brocklesby, hant. at Helpring- bant. at Helpring- bant. at Helpring- bant. at Helpringham 1622-3. Thomas Brocklesby, han 20 Sept. 1619. Bapt. at Helpringham 1622-3. Helpringham 1622-3. Helpringham 1622-3. Helpringham 1622-3. Charles Brock- bapt. at Helpringham 1622-3. Helpringham 1622-3. Helpringham 1622-3. Helpringham 1622-3. Helpringham 1622-3. Helpringham 1622-3. Helpringham 1622-3. Helpringham 1622-3. Helpringham 1622-3. Helpringham 1622-3. Helpringham 1622-3. Helpringham 1623. Helpringham 1628. Jan 1638-4.
Bridget, bapt. at Hel- Bridget, bapt. at Hel- pringham 2 Aug.1612. pringham 2 Oct. 1615. bapt. at Heek- ington 15 April 1625; Helpring- Mary, bapt. at Hel- Frances, bapt. at Hel- pringham 3 Oct. 1613. pringham 14 Dec. 1618. Oct. 1623. 1634.
Pepigree A. (See p. 176.) Robert BrockJane Thomas Moigne of North-Bridget, dan. of lesly. Satton. Willingham, executed for high treason 1586. Sard, Knt.
Thomas Brocklesby, said=Ann Moigne, Elizabeth Moigne, Thomas Moryson to die s.p. coheir. of Cadeby.
Robert Brocklesby of London, cousin of George Alington 1613.
VOL. I. A A

Bro	ekleshy.	
Robert Brecklesby of Lon-=Jane, sister don, goldsmith of St. V of Thomas dards & Foster Lane. Will dated 2 Sept. 1611; proc. 22 April 1613 by his cousin George Alington of Swinhope, co. Lincoln.	Margaret,==Rev. Lau- 2nd dau, rence Free- of Hun- man of dleby in Upper 1613, et. Toynton; 80. nar.lie. 19 April 1613.	Mary, mar Rollinson;living 5 Feb. 1613-14. Jane, a widow, 5 Feb. 1613-14.
] rtha, coheir, under age 5 atee of her cousin Geo	

nnder age 5 legatee of her cousin George Alington of Feb. 1613-14. Swinhope 2 Aug. 1682.

Brograde of Rickby-cum-Osgodby.

ARMS (in Berry) .- "Argent, three lions passant guardant, in pale gules."

William Brograve of Wapen-Wargaret, dau. of John Gooderidge of ham, co. Northampton. | Cheltenham, co. Gloucester.

Anne. Will dated 12, proved=Sir William Billes- Eliza-=William Browne So May 1608, "of Westmin- by, Knt., of Lon- beth. of co. Lincoln, ster, widow."

Niebolas Brograve of Jane, dan. of John Barker of co. Jane=Myles Gray of Wapenham. Salop. Louth.

 Reginald →
 Hicrone Brograve of →Christian, Jane, =Sir Vincent Puller

 Brograve, Kirkhy-cum-Oszolby, See Harl, Soc, Lincoln, 2nd son; Vol.XXH., p.131.
 Jane, =Sir Vincent Puller

Panneefort Brograve of London, bapt. at Kirkby-Eleanor, dan. of John Reeve enm-Osgodby 25 June 1598.

Isaac Brograve, s.p. Mary, s.p.

[NOTE.—The above policyree was in Mr. Larken's collection, but the connection with Lincolnshite was very sight. There gives enough to indicate it without printing the remainder, which may be found in books of reference.—A. R. $M_{\rm ell}$

Bromfield of Bolingbroke.

[Harl, MS, 1550. Rawlinson MS., f. 149.]

ARMS (in Berry) .- "Gules, three lions passant guardant argent."

John Bromfield of HJane, dau. of Metcalfe co. Norfolk. of co. York. William Bromfield=Jane, dau, Robert Brom- John Brom-Joan=William of Wendling (?), of John field, 2nd son. field, 3rd Lawrance co. Norfolk. Beverley. of Norwich. son. Thomas Bromfield of -.... dau. of Robert Bromfield. Frances=William retainer of Lord Bolingbroke ; bur. | Bateman of co. Whitton of London. Lumley. there 22 July 1580. York. William Bromfield. Mary. Marian. Eleanor. Brookhank of Alford. [Harl, MS. 1550.] John Brookbank.== John Brookbank of Alford, HBridget, dau. of Rich-Lancelot Brookbank, draper, bur. 21 Dec. 1592. ardson; mar. at Alford 2 bar. at Alford 20 July 1564. Sept. 1590. Christopher Brookbank, bapt. Francis Brookbank, bapt, at-... dau, of at Alford 17 June 1565; bur. Alford 20 Aug. 1570; bur. | Asterby of Asat Newark 9 Nov. 1614. 16 Aug. 1566. terby. Elizabeth, heiress, bapt. at Alford 2 June 1594 ; mar. at=Thomas Jennison of Newark 21 May 1616. (Called "Jane" in the Newark Newark, Register.) Elizabeth, dan. of-William Brookbank, 2nd son, bapt. at Alford-.... 2nd Francis Forsett of 21 March 1571-2; bur. 28 Oct. 1616. wife. Trusthorpe ; bur. at Alford 26 Sept. 1611. 1st wife. Thomasine, bapt. at Alford Dorothy, bapt, at Alford 24 Dec. 1613. 3 Nov. 1615.

A			в
John Brookbank, hapt. at Spilsby 22 Feb. 1503-4. William Brookbank, bapt. hapt. at Alford 10 Dec. 1596. Bartholomew Brock- bank, bapt. at Alford 22 March 1600-1.	1 1 hauncelot Brook- bank, bapt. at Alford 8 Nov. 1608. Edward Brook- bank, bapt. at Alford 23 and bur. 24 Oct. 1669.	Lizdeth, bapt, at Alford 5 Jan, 1594-5, Anne, bapt, at Alford 25 Nov, 1598. Alice, bapt, at Alford 25 April 1603.	h 1 Blena, bapt. at Alford 14 Aug. 1604. Bridget, bapt. at Alford 17 June 1607. Mary, bapt. at Alford 11 Sept. 1611; bor. 6 April 1626.
John Brook: Elizabeth bauk, 3rd of Thoma son, bapt. at sett and Alford 16 May 1576.	s For- Alford 19 Ju sister	ly1578. 1566; m mas Mac at Λl- r. 1583, Bridget,	bapt, at Alford 7 July ar., 9 Nov. 1553, Tho- ldison of Trasthorpe. mar. at Alford, 25 99, William Smith.
	Simon Candler of V Norfolk ; widow Ist lale, 2ndly of Anth	t of Brook-	nmphrey Brookbank. hn Brookbank.

Browne of Croft.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Argent, three martlets in pule between two flaunches suble, thereon as many lions passant of the first.

Sir Valentine Browne, Knt., of Croft ; died 8 Feb. 1567-8, - of Hoggesden, co. Middlesex,

Alice or Eliza- \mp Sir Valentine Browne, Kut., of Croft, and of=Thomasine, dau. of beth, dau. of | Totteridge, oo. Herts; treasurer and victualler | Robert Bacon; Robert Alex-| of Berrick; hur, in St. Katherine's Church, proved | husband's ander of Lon-| Dublin, 19 Feb, 1588-9. Will dated 20 June don. 1st wife, 1688; proved 27 March 1589. 2nd wife.

Sheriff of co. Li	rowne, Kut., of Croft, High==Elizabeth, dau, of Sir John M incola 1593; bur, in Croft Knt., of South Carlton; born 1606, Adm'on 4 May 1606, 1563; bur, at Croft 28 Feb.	zo repu
Knt., of sto Croft ma knighted at ing Belvoir 23 16 April 1603; at bur.at Croft 16 29 April da 1626, s.p. 10	ay, dan. of Cicely, dau.=Sir John Browne,∓Frances, chard Ful- and coheir of Kut., 2nd son, of of Riebar aw of Eresby; William East Kirkby; Horbert 2001 19 Feb. East Keal; Chamber to 10-11; bur, mar. He. 5 James I.; et. 28 (Croft 3 May Mar.161311, in 1614; ex°or of Herbert 32, Will then at, 20; Dame Jane Mon- 1927-8; proved 19 July 1614, dated 16 April Aug. 1632. s.p. 1st wife. 1630.	rd of hery Vales; Lord of and orge
Valentine Brew son, act. 16, 1634 at Gray's Inn 1639; bur. at July 1649. V 9 July, proved 8	13 Aug Kirkby 18 Feb. 1635; iving 1651. Croft 10 1633-4; of St. Will dated Giles-in-Fields, William Browne,	her
Edward Browne dead before 165. Cicely, born 1 Sept., bapt. 6 East Kirkby 2 Ang. 1631.	1. una Estcourt, Knt, Mas your, at St. Mar-Data ter in Chancery. til [*] sin-the 3rd Fields 25 Jnne Geo at Frances, mar John Mil- 1035. Will Data gen are of Gray's Inn and proved 11 Jane Che	eres, son of orge cres of eshunt. 1 hus-
Thomas Brown 3rd son, 10 Ma 1593.* William Brow of East Kirkl 4th son, 1636.	ay son, died young. 16 Nov. 1596. Edmund Browne, Robert Browne of East Kirkk ne 6th son, bapt, at Northolme, 8th son, legates of his ny, 8t. Margaret's, Lin- mother Lame Jane Monson in	by and grand-
Eliza- Mary. beth Jane.	mother Dame Jane Monson Jane Monson in 1622;	Katherine Margaret.

Possibly the Thomas Browne of Addlethorp: who had lands in East Kirkby in 1640. (See $\mathbf{p}, 182.)$

Browne of Addlethorpe.

Thomas Browne of Add!ethorpe, bur, at Addlethorpe=Ellen, dan. of 9 May 1688.

Mary, heires, hapt, at Addle—Nicholas Newcomen of Theddlethorpe, hapt, at thorpe 4 March 1662-3; mar, Mablethorpe 5 Aug, 1650; died 12 Aug, 1712, s.p.; 2ndly Hon, Charles Bertie; died bur, at Theddlethorpe, Will dated 18 Dec. 1703; 4 Nov. 1725; bur, at Theddleproved 23 Feb, 1712-13. Ist husband, thorpe.

[NOTE .- I have added this part of the pedigree from my own collections .- A. R. M.]

Browne of Haltham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 759.]

John Browne of Lynn, co. Norfolk -... dau. of Vincent Grantham.

≓Jane, dau, and heir of Thomas Forster of Louth ;
æt. 28 at her brother William's death 15 Jan. 1558-9;
died 10 June 1611.

Anne,=	=Nicholas Browne of Hal-=Grace, dau. of	
dau.of	tham-on-Bain, inherited bert Wilson	
	property at Coningsby at Wainfleet; bu	
Kył-	his mother's death ; bur. Boston 28 J	
beck.	at Boston 11 Nov. 1641, 1630. 2nd wi	fe. Bain, yeo- mar. lic. 13
1st		man, æt. Aug. 1616, æt.
wife.	Priscilla.	40, 1616. 30.
		ert Browne, Anne. 30, 1634.

ł

É

Browne of Dinchbeck.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (granted 1632) .--- " Argent, on a fesse wavy, between three lions' gambs erased bendways suble, armed gules, as many swans' heads crased proper, booked of the third,"

Leonard Browne of Pinebbeek,=	Anne, dau, of Thomas Ogle of
bapt, at Saliflectby 12 March	
1590-91; mar. lie, 1 Oct. 1618,	
at. 24; signs the pedigree	burne; mar. at Pinchbeck 5
1634; bur. at Pinchbeck 24	
Oct. 1660.	bur. at Pinchbeck 16 Nov. 1657.

Thomas Browne, bapt. at	Elizabeth, bapt. at Pinchbeck	Jane, bapt. at Pinch-
Pinchbeck 27 Oct. 1636;	17 July 1620; mar. Robert	beck 1 Sept. 1624; mar.
bur. there 9 June 1650.	Robinson of Branston; died	there, 23 Feb. 1657-8,
Anthony Browne, bapt.	1683.	Andrew Grasby (?).
at Pinebbeck 5 May	Frances, bapt. at Pinchbeck	Anne, bapt. at Pinch-
1641; bur, there 3 April	10 Jan, 1621-2; bur, there	beck 15 June 1626; bur.
1663.	3 March 1639-40.	there 27 Ang. 1634.
Sir John Browne, Knt., of Pinchbeck, bapt. there 6		wne, = Roger

Punchbeck, bapt. there 6			Browne,
June 1680; knighted at			bur, at
Whitehall 15 July 1664;			Pinchbeck
bur. at Pinchbeck 1 Feb.	Bradley of Louth.	1634.	28 Sept.
1666-7.	-		1632.
Leonard Browne of Pinch-		; remar. to	John Browne.
beck, only child, bapt. there	e Christopher Fair	fax of Pinch-	bapt, at Pinch-
2 May 1662; bur, there 12	beck. Will da	ted 15 Feb.	beck 31 Jan.
Feb. 1692-3.	1716-17; proved	4 May 1717.	1661-2.

John Browne, Edward Browne of Pinch-Jane, dan. of Robert Mary, ex'trix beck, bapt, there 6 April Cawdron of Great to her mother 1692; died 28 Nov. 1724, Hale; mar, at Fleet 1717. bur, at Pinchbeek 28 May 1691. at. 32; bur. at Pinchbeck. 7 Aug. 1713.

Leonard Browne, bapt. at-Washingborough 27 June 1714; legatee of Lewis Dymoke of Scrivelsby 1747.

Robert Browne, bapt. at Jane, bant. at Wash-Washingborough 28 ingborough 29 March Aug. 1718; bur. there 1716; living 1730. 5 March 1718-19.

Leonard Browne of Pinchbeck, born 1749 ;= Elizabeth, dau, of Thomas Otis of Captain in Royal Independent Invalids; died | Boston, U.S.A.; died 15 April 21 June 1821; bur. at Pinchbeck. 1839, æt. 82.

Leonard Browne of Pinchbeck, J.P. and D.L. for=Anne, dan. of Green ; died co. Lincolu; died 18 June 1848, at. 71. 17 Sept. 1851, at. 63, s.p.

Browne of Saltfleetby.

Martin Browne of Saltfleetby=Jean, dan. of ..., Willes; remar. All Saints, bur, there 13 Oct. Thomas Newcomen at Saltfleetby 1563. 30 April 1564.

John Browne, sold lands in Salt-=Elena, dan. of; William Browne,fleetby to John Newcomen before | bur, at Saltfleetby 21 mentioned in 20 April 1588; bur, at Saltfleetby | Aug. 1591. Richard's will 20 Dec, 1592. 1633. Edward Browne, bapt. at Susan, bapt. at Salt-John Browne, nephew of Richard Browne, [Saltfleetby Sept. 1590. fleetby 21 Jan. 1582-3. 1633. William Browne, 1633. John Browne, 1633. Matthew Browne, 1633. Riehard Browne of Salt --- Margaret, Ellen, dau .= Stephen = Ann, dau, of of William Browne, ..., Gough fleetby. Will dated 19 dan, of Wil-Simeotts of Gent., of of Haug-May, proved 28 June liam Thorold Louth; mar. Louth, han; mar. lie. 3 Feb. at. 20 . lie. 12 Jan. 1622.3, at. in 1623. 1626-7. Bryan Browne; William, Thoresby; John, and Matthew bapt. there 1st wife. 2nd wife. Browne, sons of his 15 Oct. 1570. nephew John Browne. Bridget, mar. Elizabeth, bapt. Ann, legatee Prudence, =George Yarbrough Valentine Ogle 30 Oct. 1603; in father's at. 22 in of Saltfleetby, yeo-1620, then man; mar. lic. 5 of Lincoln. Aug. 1620, wt. of Pinchbeck bur. at Salt- will 1633. 28 April 1625. fleetby 27 Aug. 1605. 99 Ann, legatee in grandfather's will 1633. Leonard Browne. Charles Browne, bapt. William Browne, George Browne, (See BROWNE of 2 May, bur. 21 Nov. youngest son, mentioned in mentioned in Pinchbeck, p. 1596 at Saltfleetby. father's will 183.) father's will 1633. 1633.Cicely, dau. of William Asfordby of-Luke Browne, bapt. at-Hester, dau. of Bilsby ; bur. at Saltfleetby 14 July | Saltfleetby 18 Oct. | 2nd wife. 1641. 1st wife, 1606. ۸ в с

Α	в	C
bapt, at Saltfietby bap 5 April 1694. 1 J — Salt Marinaduke Browne, bapt, 18 Nov. 1635. Her bur, 24 Jan, 1630-40 bap at Saltfietby. bur,	Its Browne, Ellen, bapt, t.3 May, bur, at Saltfleet- hly 1658 at by 3 Jan, fleetby, 1636-7, 1636-7, bert Browne, Alfice, bapt, J.2 July 1644, at Saltfleet- 3Jan, 1648-9 by 11 June altfleetby, 1640.	John Browne, hapt, at Saltfleetby 2 Aug. 1645. Joseph Browne, hapt, at Saltfleetby 25 Jan. 1651-2. Mary, Lapt, at Salt- fleetby 10 Jan. 1647-8.
dison of Trustherpe; bur.	ad-—Martin Browne, eldest at residuary legatee and es 40. bapt at Saltfleetby 12 Ma 1590-91.	or, surviving 1662.
Thomas Browne of Saltfleeth eldest son, hapt, at Saltfleeth 23 July 1623; High Sheri of co. Lincoln 1670; livin 1681, s.p.	y 2nd son, bapt. 3rd ff 1626; living Sal ig 1662. 168	hard Browne.—Mary, son, bapt, at dau, of ffleethy 7 Nov. 33 ; bur, there Feb. 1667-8.
St. Martin's, Lincoln.	h bapt.∓Abigail, dau. of Georg Will extrix in 1081; rema	.incolu. ce Caborne of Boston ;
	eldest∓Anne, dan. of Stephe iff of George Sam- 2nd so 608 ; derson of Saltfe 700 ; Lonth. Will Saints 5-16. dated 14 Nov. 1660 ;	m Browne, — Mary, m bapt, at dau.of ctby All; 10 Aug. living living in 1700.
Marin Browne, born 1697; died s.p.: bur. in Louth Church. Will dated 1 Nov. 1723; proved 27 May 1725. Mary, nar. at Wold Newton, 8 Oct. 1718, Marmaduke Tomline of Riby; bur. at Riby 28 Nov. 1716, s.p.	Autor, mar. Joseph Gace of Brackenborongh; died 1745, at. 40, s.p. Abigail, living 1723. Anne, mar. Robert Cra- eroft of Hackthern; bur. at Louth 9 July 1738, at. 24.	Thomas Browne, legatee in his annt Mrs. Browne's will 1745, and exfor to his aant Mrs. White in 1745.
VGL. I.		ВБ

			DE
Thomas Browne, Srd so bapt, at Saltfleetby Saints 27 Sept. 1674. John Browne, 4th son, 1 ing 1680-81, in nothe will mentioned as "beyo the sea" 1700.	 All Richard White, Clerk, of Salt- fleetby. Will iv- dated 10 Nov. r's 1743; proved 	Abgail, mar. 1st Robert Osney, gent.; a widow in 1700; mar. 2ndly, before 1715, John Manby,	Mary, bapt, at Saltfleetly All Saints 12 Nov. 1667; mar, at Louth, 5 March 1600-91, Richard Walpole, gent.; living 1700.
Hannah, bapt, at Salt- fleetby 1 Jan. 1624-5; bur. 8 Jan. 1634-5. Elizabeth, bapt. 7 Nov. 1627; bur. at Saltfletby 28 Sept. 1628.	1 1 Porothy, bapt. 12 Feb. 1628-9; bur. 15 Aug. 1641. Justina, bapt. at Saltfleetby 8 April 1630; mar. there, 8 Oct. 1650, John Wolley.	1 1 Elizabeth, mar, at Willoughby, 2 Feb. 1653-4, Rich- ard Toller of Bil- lingborongh. Anne, bapt at Salt- fleethy 23 Feb. 1634-5; hur. 16 April 1635.	Amy, bapt, at Salt- fleetby All Saints 23 Feb. 1630-40; mar. Brosholane Browne of Osgod- by; extrix to her husband 1678; living 1681.

Browne of Yawthorpe.

John Browne of Skinnand and Yawthorpe, inq. p.m. 1547.-

.... dau.=Humphrey Browne of Yawthorpe=Elizabeth, dan, of Thomas Broxof.... in parish of Corringham, bur. at Great Corringham. Will dated 10 Dec. 1610; proved 2 June 1612, called "senior."

Humphrey Browne, called=Anne, dau, of Thomas Broxholme of Corringham; "junior," unuar, in 1599. in 1599.

Thomas Browne of Yawthorpe, assigned his=Ellen, dau. of John	Many Dian
rights in Ventheme to Theres, Do no. Dr. dat. (Note	Mary, mar.
rights in Yawthorpe to Thomas Browne, Broxholmeof Nether	
2nd son of William Browne of Kirkby-cum- Toynton, his cousin ;	Smith;lega-
Osgodby, and Broxholme Browne, eldest son mar. soon after 18	tee of Heury
of said William, 6 June 1654. Will dated Dec. 1634; ex'trix	
4 Oct., proved 10 Dec. 1666. with son Thomas in	1638.
A 1666.	в

A I	3			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 </td <td></td>				
Broxholme John Thomas Browne, Hezekiah Isaac Browne of Browne, nader Browne, maderagein 1687; Browne, Mawthorpe, late of Yawthorpe 6 naderage of the entail; Gee PEDI- inform the Lincoln Regis- try.				
William Hunting-=Elizabeth, ex'trix=Francis Fret-Susanna, nuar. Vincent ton of West Stock- to mother's will well of Bicker-Browne, son of Heze- with, co. Notts; 1691. Will dated ton, eo. York, liab Browne of Haxey, dead in 1718, s.p. 11 Aug. 1741; s.p. 2nd hus-Io36; remar Ist husband, proved 2 May 1761. band. Foster (?)				
William Browne, nuder Elizabeth, dau. of Anne, mar. Thomas Dorothy, mar. age in 1610; ex'or to will of Henry Brox. holme 1638. Will dated 19 Sept. 1656; proved 3 Dec. 1657. April 1630. at Heapham 29 1615; remar. Rich- Elizabeth.				
Browne, leaves lands in Cleec, Uleeby, Faldingworth, and Lis- extrin in Stroke, and the stroke of th				
Broxholme Browne, under age in 1677 ; apparently s.p.				
Thomas Browne, name 1 Henry Browne, devisee of his great-nucle Mary, in his brother Brox- holme's will 1677. Henry Broxholme in 1677. Index a devisee of his index a brother Broxholme in 1677.				
Broxholme Browne, on whom his nucle Broxholme Browne entailed				

Broxholme Browne, on whom his nucle Broxholme Browne entailed lands in 1677, failing issue of his son.

PEDIGREE A. (See p. 187.)

Hezekiah Browne of Lincoln, mercer, 4th son,=Justina, dau, of Thonuder age in 1657; Alderman of Lincoln; Mayor 1712, 1726. Will dated 25 April, proved 6 July 1739; names his sisters Foster, Fretwell, and Elizabeth Backe.

Thomas Browne of Yaw- thorpe, legatee of his sister Justina Browne in 1785.	John Browne, s.p. wedding settlement 27 April 1750; Mayor of Lincoln 1756, 1762; a part- nerwith Abel Smith and Richard Elli- son in the Lincoln Bank 25 Marel 1775.	dau, of John Hooton.	Broxholi Browne Lineoln, apothecan Mayor of Lincoln 1757, 175	of Ger ry, Raine mar. : Burto	heir Browne of vase Cammer- s; ingham, it grazier, n- legatee of n- his sister Dec. Justina	
Hezekiah Browne of the Close of Lincoln, FFanny, heir to his unde John Browne in 1800; dan of Rector of Scotton matric, residuary legatee of his brother Broxholme Hincoln College, Oxon, 17 Browne in 1809, and e.Yor. Will dated 4 Aug. 1820; proved 27 March 1826 (seaves £4000 to each of his daughters; personalty sworn under £30,000.						
Hezekiah Browne, Rev. Thomas Browne, ex'or Jane, coheir=Rev. John ex'or to father's to father's will; devisee of Cracroft. will. the advowson of Leadenban.						
Frances Anne,=Charles White, Esq., Justina, coheir=Rev. Bernard Smith. coheir. of Branston.						
Peter-at- Lincoln, 1742 (n	Arches, Davies, 29 April		rt Wenet of 1- neoln. p	hstina. Filldated 6 Feb., roved 26 .ug.1785.	Elizabeth, mar. John Haw of South Carl- ton, and had a dau. Elizabeth, mar. to Captain Thomas Money of 79th Regi- ment.	

Brownlow of Belton=in=Arholme.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Brownlow of Beris-Anne, dan. of John Bolsford, co. Derby. | worth of Berisford.

Henry Brownlow of Anne, dan, of John Sutton Richard Brown- John Brown-Berisford, 1st son. of Deane Hall, co. Notts. Iow, 2nd son. Iow, 8rd son.

 Nathaniel Brownlow=Alice, dan. of Robert James Brownlow, 2nd Theodosia.
 of Belton in ye Isle
 Parkinson of Foston : son.

 of Axholme 1634, bur, at belton 23 Aug.
 Anne.
 Anne.

 1st son.
 1644, then a widow.
 Luke Brownlow.3rd son.

Viacent Brownlow, Richard Brownlow, bapt. at Cassandra, bapt. at Belton son and heir. Belton 1 Nov. 1629. 28 Dec. 1625.

William Brownlow of Belton-=Margery of Dowgood, mar. at in-Axholme, bur. there 9 Belton 3 Feb. 1602-3; bur. there March 1615-16. 26 Aug. 1617.

Vincent Brownlow of Belton-in-Axeholme 1610,-Alice, dau. died and bur, at Belton 16 June 1623, seised of of lands in Epworth.

William Brownlow, 1st son and heir, born 1615; æt. 8 at his father's death.

John Brownlow, bur, at Belton 5 Sept. 1625.

Brownlow of Belton by Grantham.

ARMS .- Or, on inescutcheon within an orle of martlets sable.

Christopher Brownlow of dau. and heir of Lee of co. Derby. Aughton Castle, co. Derby.

John Brownlow of High=Jane, dan. of Bothway by his 2nd wife, dan. Holborn, co. Middlesex.] of Sir John Zouch of Stanghton Grange.

Richard Brownlow of Kickby Underwood, protho-=Katherine, dan. of John Page notary of the Count of Common Pleas temp. Eliz. | of Wanbly, co. Middlesex, Masand Charles I. ; died J628. | ter in Chancery.

	Elizabeth, mar. John Sherard of Lobthorpe; died 6 Feb. 1658-9; bur.at North Witham.	Awdrey, mar. John Wors- ley of Deeping Gate, co. Northampton.
Δ		

A Sir John Brownlow of Ringston in Rippingale 16 March 1629-30, and of Kirkby Underwood and Belton. 1st son, born 1500; Sherill of Lin- colnshire 1610; created Bart, 26 July 1611; indicted at Granthan for high treason April 1643; died 23 Nov. 1679; bar, at Belton, at. 89. Will proved 28 June 1680.	 of Sir John Ponitney of Mister- ton, co. Bucks; died 27 	Sir William Brown- low of Great Humby, 2nd son, born 1506; errated Bart, 27-July 1644; M.P. for Jan- colnshire 1653; died 1666, ed. 70; bur, at Belcon, Will proved 16 June 1668.	=Elizabeth, dan. and coheir of Sir Wil- liam Dun- combe of Ivinghoe, co. Bucks, died 1666; bur. at Belton.	
Sir Richard Brownlow of Ringst 2nd Bart., 1st son and heir, born 162 died 3 Ang., bur. 5 Sept. 1668 Rippingale, æt. 40. Adm'on.	8; co. Dorset	; born 1634; adm'i died 2 Feb. 1683-4,	x of her	
Elizabeth, dau, =: William Brown				
Aug. 1630; mar. 1st Sir W Charles Hussey of Cay- th thorpe, Bart.; died 25 Dec. an 1688; bur. at Caythorpe. eo lice	udry, 3rd dau., m illiam Thursby e Middle Tem id of Abingto . North'ton; iu 2. dated 30 Aj 65, then æt. abo	of or 1648 : died 6 ble bur. at Caythorp on, 72. ar. oril Alice, mar. Walt	Aug. 1720 ; e, æt. 68 or er Hawkes- sworth, co. orch 1674-5;	
died 8, bur. 9 March 1655-6.	Elizabeth, born 27 Feb. 1657-8 ; lied 17 Dec. 1659.	Dorothy, born 28 A Elizabeth, bapt, 5 Ma died 25 March, bu 1669.	• ireh 1661-2 ;	
в	All at Rippings	le.		

Richard Brown- low, bur, at Rip- pingale 24 Ang. 1664.	Richard Brown- low, born 5, died 29 Oct, 1661,	Richard Brown- low, died young.	Jane, 1st dan., 1 1654 ; died 1 J 1670, act. 16 ; at Somerby.	une young.
Dorothy, dan, and of Sir Richard M Bishop's Castle, co and Sutton, co. Clerk of the Gree to Chas, 11, and Jar died 13 Jan, 169; act. 33; bur, at i co. Surrey. 1st v	 Salep. Bart., bor Surrey, at Ripp n Cloth Nov. 166 nes H.; Arlingtor 9-1700, London, Sutton, 1700-170 	im Brown- iction, 4th m 5, bapt, ingale 10 5; died in 1 Street, 6 March 1; bur, at 0, Surrey.	of Cowley, co. by name of " Brett" at St Fields, co. Mi 1700; remar. of Bristol; dis	Gloncester; ma Lady Henriett Martins-in-yo iddlesex, 21 De Henry Morga ed 19 Aug. 171-
Richard Brownlo 1st son, bapt. St. Martins-in-th Fields, co. Middl sex, 12 June 1683 died v.p.	at born 1698; e- of fever 28 le- 1726, at. 28	died 1 July S ; bur. 6 mar. b	1 nne, only sister 694 : mar. Sir I tamford, Bart., i rantham 20 De nr. at St. Georg 1 Jan. 1780, æt.	tichard Cust of 1717; died at ec. 1779, and re's, Stauford,
Sir John Brownlow	of Belton, 3rd Bart	., heir of h	is great-⊤Alicia	, eldest dau, of
uncle Sir John Brow Rippingale 6 July lied 16 July 1697, a	nlow; born 26 Jr 1659; Sheritt of	ne 1659; co. Lineol	bapt. at Richa n 1688 ; Lobth l proved 1659	a, eldest dau, of and Sherard of horpe ; born ; died 29 June act. 62.
incle Sir John Brow Rippingale 6 July lied 16 July 1697, a 2 Sept. 1697.	nlow; born 26 Ji 1659; Sheriti of et. 38; bur. at Be —Sir John Brown 2nd son and heir, Brownlow and Ireland 14 May	ine 1659; co. Lineol lton. Wil low of Beli born 1691 5 Geo. I., P. for Gra	bujt. at Richa n 1688; l proved 1659 1721, toon, 5th Bart= ; created Baron Tyrconnell in 1718; K.B. 25 mtham 25 May	rd Sherard of horpe ; born ; died 29 June æt. 62.

Bropholme of Grimsby.

[M8. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS .- Argent, a chevron between three brocks' heads crased azure.

Richard Brexholme of Owersby and Walesby.

William Broxholme of North- Kelsey 12 March 1605-0, and of Walcsby.			
bapt. at Walesby 1 Hill, ar Jan. 1576-7. Will 2nd wift dated 9 April, mar. at proved (C.P.C.) 15 1603;	of Normanby-on-the al of Walesby, by his c, bapt 30 July 1585; c Normanby 8 Aug. remar, at Owersby, 26 616, John Marris of	Broxholme, V bapt. at S Walesby 7 n Oct. 1581. M N Hi	Anne, bapt. at Valesby 3 ept. 1577; ar. Francis farris of forth Kelsey; ving 9 April 616.
Richard Broxholme=Frances of Great Grinsby, of Bart son and heir 1634; mew La proved his father's rance of will 15 June 1616. Keale.	hole- son, under age aw- 1616.	 April under 1616; Grins under 1635, 	eth, 2nd dau., age 9 April mar. at Great by, 27 July Thomas Gar-
1st son, æt. 4, 1634; holme bur. at Grimsby 10 son, May 1644. Great	as Brox- Francis Br c, 2nd Srd son, 1 bapt. at July 1636; Grimsby Great Grin y 1633. March 1661	papt. 21 holu bur. at bapt nsby 25 Grin	ard Brox- ie, 4th son, . at Great isby 11 1641-2.
son, bapt. 13 Feb. 1644-5; 6	Freat Grimsby Feb. 1 25 April 1639. at Gr	1651-2; bur. at eat Grimsby by	lizabeth, bur. Great Grims- 7 March 554-5.

Brocholme of Owershy and Osgodby.

[M.S. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. N.S. 1550.] John Broxholme=Grisill, dau. of Thomas Yarborough of Yarborough.

Robert Broxholme of Owersby-Anne, dan. of Anthony Morley of co. York.

 $r \rightarrow \infty$

Α
$ \begin{array}{c c} John Broxholme=Margaret, dan, ef Re- William Broxholme of Osgedby=, \dots\\ cf Owershy1517; bert Wickham of U (er Rebert), 2nd son, bur, at laa, of living 1568. godby ; cousin of Bishop of Lincoln. 1567. \\ \end{array} $
John Brox-=Elizabeth, Robert Broch Ince-Christian, dan. of William Brox-= holme of Gaalog, 2ndson, Henry Hansard of holme of Os- Middle William bur, at Claxby 10 Cuswold; surviv- godby, bur, 16 July 1579.
Elizabeth, mar.=Christo-Frances, mar.=Robert atClaxby 9 Feb. pher at Claxby 14 Chrise. 1578-9. Anlatt. Sept. 1579.
Income Richard Catherine, Thomas Broxholme=Anne, dau. of Jane,=Richard Brox- dau. of of Lincoln and Langhton; sister bur, at Mctealfe holme of Thomas Louth, Connedlor- of Godrey Laugh- King of at-Law, Will dated torn, died 28 Mar, ding- by, bur, Barnetby; 6 March, proved 4 bur, at May 1591. at Louth. June Grinsby 3 Jost. 1602. Oct. 1607.
Edward Broxholme of Sarah, dau, of Chris-Godfrey Brozholme of Lineoln, Lineoln 1684; signs topher Copley of 2nd son, hapt, at Grimsby 16 June pedigree 1631. Adm'on 5 July 1658. Lineoln, 9 April 1680.
Susan,=Thomas Thomas Broxholme, bapt, at St. Peter- William Broxholme, bapt, at St. Peter- heiress, Hutdliffe at-Arehes 1 Jan. 1616-17. holme, bapt, at bur, at of Hat- Grinshy Giffe, dead Hundleby Broxholme, bapt, at St. Peter-at- 1679. 1653. Peter-at-Arehes 8 March 1621-2. 1625.
Mary, bapt. at St. Peter's 21 Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Peter's 21 Dorbty, bapt. at St. Peter's 21 Oct. 1613. 24 Jan. 1614-15; bur. 28 at St. Peter's 24 Jane, bapt. at St. Peter's 24 Peb. 1614-15; bur. 28 May 1627; bur. 9 Jan. 1614-15; bur. 18 Sept. Faith, bapt. at St. Peter's 2 1629. 1615. July 1623. 1629.

сс

Brocholme of Yawthorpe.

William Broxholme of Owersby, Will dated=Alyson, dau. 20 Oct. 1530; proved 17 March 1530-31. of

William Broxholme of Owersby.==Jenytt, Will dated 22 April, proved 1 dan. of father's will 1530; named ex'or July 1555.
Christopher Broxholme, ex'or, under age, Margaret, dau. in 1555; Jur, at Kirkby-cum-Oscodiy, of Robert Mal- Will dated 30 Dec. 1579; proved 12 Feb. 1579-80.
William Broxholme. Dorothy.
Thomas Broxholme, called cldest brother in Robert Broxholme's will 1562. — Holme of Os-dau, godby, Will of, called youngest bro- ther in Robert Broxholme, added 20 Nov.
Robert Broxholme of Owersby, 1557; proved "junior," s.p. Will dated 5 15Feb.1557-8. Elizabeth, named in May, proved 25 June 1562. 1562.
Thomas Broxholme of Yawthorpe in parish of Corring
William Broxholme, Henry Broxholme Thomas Broxholme, Elizabeth, mar. eldest son, but died of Ogodhy in living in 1599, but unmar. Viring son, bur, at 1631, content of Yawthorpe.
Robert Broxholme of Great Corringham, dated 3 Oct. 1638; Mary, of Mary, of States and States and States and States and States and States and states and William, he bar, at Corring- Browne, junior, 30 May 1629; codicil son of Humphrey ham. Anne, unmar, in 1599; mar. 10 April 1629. Browne. Browne. States and
Henry Broxholme of Orgodby, bur. — Alice, dau, of Oliver With — Thomas Byr- at Kirkby-enm-Orgodby 20 March 1579-80, Will dated 2 Jan, 1579-80; proved 8 April 1580; named his brother Thomas Broxholme super- visor. 1st husband.

y- ne p- rt 22.

С	1	D	
Robert Broaholme- of Reepham. clost son, at. 23, 1634; entered at Gray's Inn 13 Aug. 1639; died 20 Jan. 1640-41.	of Elias Kent of Scambles- by; mar. at Stenigot 16	holme,2nd son, M.A. at Cam-	Joseph Brox- holme. Deborah,

Martha, born posthumous ; æt. 3 months 3 days, 12 May 1641.

Mrs. Anne Broxholme, widow, bur. at Reepham 14 Feb. 1670-71.

Bryan of Bolinebroke.

[Harl, MS, 1550. MS, C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS .- Or, three piles azure, a border engrailed ermine.

William Bryan of Bolingbroke.--

Thomas (or William) Bryan of=Jennett, dau. of Conv of Bolingbroke. Basingthorpe.

Thomas Bryan of Bolingbroke, mer--Margaret, dau, of chant of the Staple of Calais, bur. . . . Rede; remar. at Bolingbroke. Will dated 9 Oct., proved 5 Nov. 1521. Mathew ; died 24 July 1555.

John Bryan of Bolingbroke, merchant of the Staple, living 1521.

Robert Bryan of Boling = Anne, dan. of ; Jane, broke, merchant of the bur, at Bolingbroke 1521. George Fairfax of co. Staple. 7 May 1562.

Alice (or Agues), mar. York.

Jane, dau. of=William Bryan of Bolingbroke,=Thomasine, dau. of John Fincham John Good- Chief Warrener of the manor of Fineham, co. Norfolk ; remar. ricke of East of Bolingbroke, died 9 Nov. Thomas Bendish of Bumpstead, Kirkby, 1st 1573. Will dated 18 Dec. co. Essex; living 1573. 2nd wife. wife. 1569.

	Andry, bapi. at Bolingbroke 1568; bur. 5 June 1569.	mar. Thomas Smith of Haverell, co.	Robert Bendish,=:Anne, bur. at==Thomas Ogle B.D., mar. at Pinchbeck 26 ofFinchbeck. Bolingbroke 8 Jan. 1597-8. 2nd husband. Feb., 1579-80.
ļ	A	Suffolk,	1st husband.

Δ
I I I John Bryan, bapt. Robert Bryan of ⇒Eleanor, d.a., at Bolingbroke Bolingbroke, bapt. of Thomas 1565; bur. 19 Nov. Isobert Bryan of ⇒Eleanor, d.a., broke April 1570. Isobert Bryan of ⇒Eleanor, d.a., broke April 1570. 1566. there Feb. 1567-8; Brungstead, 1627. Bendish of Bungstead, co. Essex. Thomasine, bur, at Boling- broke 5 Nov. 1566.
Tristram Tooley=Elemer, hapt.=Thomas Dorothy, hapt. Judith, hapt. of Dowood, mar. at Bolingbroke Bristow of at Bolingbroke May 1506; Seremby, 225 Feb. 1619-20; Bring 1636. dead before 1636. Clerk. 1st husband. band.
William Bryan, Richard Bryan,=Anne, dau. of Rich- Anne, bapt. at Boling- bapt. at Boling- bapt. at Boling- ard Carleton of broke Jan. 1591-5; broke 2 Jan. broke 20 July Frampton in Hol- mar. Sumuel Mott of 1602-3; s.p. 1604. land. Colchester.
Andrew Bryan, bapt. Robert Bryan of Fulletby, bapt. Esther, dan. of Edward at Bolingbroke July at Bolingbroke Jun. 1505-6. Browne of Horbling; 1592: bar. 19 Jan. Will dated 4 May, proved 5 1596-7. July 1636.
John Bryan of Boston,—Martha, dau. Kobert Bryan, 2nd son, Elizabeth, under merchant, bapt, at of; at 2 in 1634. age 1636. Hareby 27 Oct. 1626; ex trix 1657; at. 8 in 1634. William Bryan, 3rd Esther, unmar. dated 17 Oct. 1657; son, not mentioned in in 1662. proved 19 Jan. 1657-8. 1634.
Richard Bryan, bapt. 13 Aug. 1653; Martha, coheir, bapt. at Elizabeth, bur, at Boston 18 April 1654. Boston 23 Aug. 1655. cobeir 1657.
Thomas Bryan of Bolingbroke,=Sarah, dau. of John William Bryan, John son and heir 1592: bur, at Norton of Cotter- Bolingbroke 12 April 1616. Stock,co.Northamp- ton; living 1621. 1596-7.
Robert Bryan of Martha, dau. of Leonard John Bryan, bur. Martha, mar. at Bolingbroke, bapt. Camock of Boston; bapt. at Bolingbroke 28 Holingbroke, 2 there 26 Aug. at Boston 5 April 1612; April 1614. May 1631, Tho- 1610; bur. 3 March mar. there 4 Dec. 1628. William Bryan. Sausthorpe.

в

Elizabeth, dau. of Edward—Norton Bryan of Boling.—Anne, dan. Martha, bapt. at Middlemore of Barton, broke, son and heir, of; Bolingbroke 9 brother of George Middle- bapt. at Bolingbroke 29 more; bar. at Bolingbroke 31 Jan. 1672-3; proved 3 April 1673. and William Middle- ton of Wandes- by, co. Notts.
Elizabeth,=Henry bapt, at Boulton Boling- of Stix- broke 5 would. broke 2 April April 1725. Will Grantham 28 Mary Nov.1635; 1700. 1810 data 21 Jan 1725. Will Grantham 28 Mary 1700. 181 data 21 Jan 1725. Will Grantham 28 Mary Nov.1635; 1700. 181 data 21 Jan 1725. How of Par
unmar. wife. proved 30 April 1725, 1007, bull de ho- 1672. proved 30 April 1725. S. 2nd wife.
11Frances, bapt.Martha, bapt. at Bolingbrokeat Bolingbroke27 Feb. 1695-6; mar. William24 Sept. 1689;Ward; living 1753.mar.WilliamChapman.Anne, bapt. at Bolingbroke26 Oct. 1698; bur. there 27Dorothy, bapt.May 1789, unmar.at Bolingbroke26 Oct. 1698; bur. there 27BolingbrokeMay 1769, unmar.at BolingbrokeEsther, bapt. 31 March, bur.16 Sept. 1690;Esther, bapt. 31 March, bur.West.William
John Bryan, bapt, at Boling- broke 22 Oct. 1691; died of Boling- from a fall from his horse 19 May, bur, 21 May 1726 there 3 March 20 Jan. 1725-6; proved 23 his brother June 1726. John Bryan, bapt, 20 Jan. 1725-6.
Norton Bryan, John Bryan, bapt.=Anne, dau. of Anne, bapt. at Bolingbroke bapt.at Boling- broke 6 Aug. July 1732. 1727. July 1739. broke 31 Aug. 1736.
John Bryan, bapt. at Henry Bryan, bapt. at Anne, bapt. at Bolingbroke 13 May Bolingbroke 5 Feb. Bolingbroke 1762. 10 Nov. 1759.

198

Buche of Damby Grange.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS .- Lozenny bendy of eight or and azure, a canton ermine.

.... Bucke=Anne, dau. of Coxsonne ; living 23 March 1595-6.

Sir John Bucke, Knt., of=Eleanor, dan, and heir of Thomas=Anne, Robert Hamby Grange, which he John Wymark of Gretford; Bucke, dan, of Bucke, purchased of Thomas Sid- rey about 2 Sept. 1500; 2 Dec. 1506; Partoness of 23 Mar. living 23 Mar. Provost-Marshal in the Vienzage of Osbournby; re- texpedition to Cadiz; mar., before 7 April 1000, 1505-6. Swighted there 27 June Sir Wilhan Ricelou, Knt., 1500; died 20 Nov., bur. dated 23 March 1505-6; Hor at Sir Wilhan Ricelou, Will dated 23 March 1505-6; but dated 28 Sept. 1612; (ro be) bur, at Gretford, proved 2 Dec, 1596.
$ \begin{array}{c c} \mbox{Mary, dau. of} = \mbox{Pergine Bucke of Sys} = \mbox{Frances, dau. of} & \mbox{Anne, =:} \mbox{Gervase} \\ \mbox{MilesOxins of ton, 3rd son, 1634 : John Porter of living 6 Rereshy} \\ \mbox{Warmington,} & \mbox{adm/or of his moder} & \mbox{Syston; remar, March of Han-} \\ \mbox{co. North-} & \mbox{abcl} & \mbox{box} & \mbox{filliam Pell.} & \mbox{for filliam Pell} & $
Peregrine Bucke,=Mary, dan, of Mary, extrix=John Welby Elizabeth. 1634; evor to May 1704; band 1646. his sister Martha bur, at Barks- Bucke 1648-9. ton.
Sir John Bucke, Knt.,=Elizabeth, of Hamly Grange, dau, and under ago 1600; knighted at Whitehell 23 July 1003; High Sheriff of eo, Lincoln 1619; died in 1648. A reference of the second

LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES.

Α
Robert Bucke=Mary, dau, of Ed- of Flotmanby, eo, York, and Gravis Inn, deret of June 1654; William Wy-=Eliza-=Matthew Beckwith of Tanfield, eo, by co, York, and Gravis Inn, deret of June 1654; Marking Gravis Inn, deret of June 1654; by co, York, who died inarriace published in Kweyate Market June 1655. York, Captain in the Parliamentary field 4, Spt. 1674.
John Bucke. William Bucke. Elizabeth. Faith. Anne. Mary.
1665.
Anne, dan, of=Sir John Bucke of Hamby=Mary, dau, and heir of William Ash- Sir Thomas Grange,created a Bart.22 Dec. 1 ton of Tingrith, co. Belford, by Mary, Style, Bart, 1669; High Sheriffef co. Lin-1 dau, and heir of Henry Ewer of South of Watering- coln 1663, Will dated 31 bury,co.Kent, July 1668; proved (C.P.C.) 1st wife. 21 June 1669; (to b) bur, in chancelof OsbournbyChurch, Turner, 2nd wife.
Henry Bucke, 3rd son, born "near=Deborah, dan. Mary,=James Eliza- Leaden Porch, Holtorn," Oct., of Thomas Sal- died 12 Vernon, beth, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, ter of London, Oct. Secretary 1668. Nov. 1662; Storekseper to Com- draper; died 1715. of State missioners of Excise; died 9 Oct. 20 March to Wil- 1737; bur, at St. Dunstan's-in-the- East, London.
Henry Bucke, died 21 Jan. 1730-81, æt. 38; bur. William Bucke. Daus. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-East.
Sir William Bucke, Bart., of=Frances, dau, of Daniel Mamby Grange, High Sheriff Skinner of London, of co. Lincoln 1689; died 15 merchant; bur. at Os- Aug. 1717; bur. at Watford, co. Herts. diversion of London, bournby 5 Nov. 1711, at. 71. diversion of London, bournby 5 Nov. 1711, at. 71.
John Bucke, William Sir Charles Bucke, Bart., of Hamby=Anne, dau. of bapt. at Lav- Bucke, Grange, born 1692; educated at Sir Edward ington 14 Oct. bapt. at Treves; entered Fellow Com. at Osboarnby 2 by12 Oct. March 1712, at. 20; died 20 June Feb. 1687-8. 1689. 1729, et. 87.
Sir Charles Bueke, Bart., of Hamby Grange, born=Mary, dau. of George Cart- 81 Jan. 1731-2; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln wright of Ossington, co.

Jan. 1731-2; High Sherilf of co. Lincoln wright of Ossington, co.
 1780; died in London 7 June 1782, act. 51; Notts; mar. 20 April 1758; bur. at Oshournby, s.p.
 died at Bath 21 July 1764. B, c

вс
Anne, coheir,=Ambrose I-ted born 4 Sept. of Ecten, co. 1721; mar. Northauts, born 16 Sept. 1746; 6 Mar. 1717-18; May1805, act. co. Berks, died 25 diel at Bath diel 6 May 1781. 21 Nov. 1800.
Mary, bapt, at St. Olave's,=Charles Hart Street, 21 Ang. Hoare of 1679; mar, lie, 3 June Bisford, 1697. co, Devon, died unmar., at, 27.
Anne, bapt, at Laving-Alice, bapt, at Oshournby Elizabeth, =, Pusey or ton 25 Sept., bur, at Os- beurnby 28 Sept. 1685. numar, 2 May 1726. May 1726. don, mcrehaut,
Buckworth of Wisherh and Syalding.
ARMSSable, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchie argent.
Richard Bnek Grace, dau, of Bartholomew Everard of Lyswich; Nilech worth. heiress of her brother Richard.
Richard Bnekworth, liv-=Rose, dan. and coheir of Thomas Skegness of Skendleby ; ing 33 Eliz. mar. at Boston 17 Ang. 1593.
William Backworth=dan. of Anne=Thomas Drary Mildred=John of Pickenhan, co Nun of Lynn, Nor- Norfolk, s.p. of Norfolk. folk. Norfolk.
Sarah, dan. of Ber-Anthony Buckworth of Dromore dan. of nicham of Ireland. 1st in Ireland and Burringham, co. Nokes. 2nd wife. wife. Norfolk, 5th son.
Theophilus Buckworth=Alice, dan, of Charles John Buckdau, of Wisbech, act. 51 in Henry Perrour Buck- worth of of Le 1684. df Wisbech, worth, Ireland, Hunte,
Theophilus Bnekworth, et. 19, 1681; died= Sarah, died 3 Jan. 8 Oct. 1694; bur. at Wisbeeh. 1687-8.
Alicia, bur. infant at Wisbech 1698.
Anthony Backworth, s.p. Richard Buckworth Rese=Thomas Lea of Wisbech.
VOL. I. D D

Α
Themas Buckworth of dan. Henry Theophilus Buckworth, Yung son. of Buck 4th son, Bishop of Dro- Yung son. of Arch- Thomas Buck- Will dated 15 Aug. Thomas Buck- Buck Thomas Buck- Buck- Thomas Buck- Buck- Thomas Buck- Buck- Brd son. 1652 ; proved 21 May Usher. Iof 1653. 1653.
Thomas Bnckworth=Anne, Rose,=Toby Poyniz of Bren- coheir, coheir, nock, co. Armagh. Sarah,=Nicholas
Everard or Theophilus Buckworth of=Anne, dan. of Thomas Oxburgh of Lynn, Wisbech, 1st son.
Barbara, dau. of Sir Francis South.=Everard Buckworth=Theodosia, dau. of Kut., of Kelstern; bapt, there 15 Feh. of Whitehallin Wis- 1602-3; mar, 13 Oct. 1628. 1st wife. 1658, at. 50.
Anne, dau. of Anthony Buck-Frances, dau. william Fisher of Wishech ; bech, jded Jane Edwards of Wishech. 1st June, proved 9 wife. Manuel Market Mark
Everard Buckworth, Anthony Buck- Anthony Buck- John Buck- Anne, unmar, 1676; set. 22 worth, at. 21 in worth. worth, 1676. 1676. in 1684. 1684.
Thomas Buckworth, Jane, dan. and coheir of An- 2nd son, of Wishech, thony Thompson, D.D., of Buck- Barrister; dead by Sutton, co. Lincoln, Vicar of worth, worth, dan. 1660. s
Thomas Bnekworth, 1st=Eliza, dau. of Thomas Henis Anthony Buckworth, son, act. 28, 1684. of Sutton, Clerk. 2nd son.
Theophilus=Elizabeth, dau. of John Lur-Emma, mar. John Mosse of Quadring; Buck-ton of Surfleet; mar. at Pinch-bur. at Quadring 13 April 1685. worth.beck 14 Feb. 1688-9; died 21 Feb. 1705-6, at. 85.Grace, mar Fell of co. Lincoln.

В	с
Anthony Buckworth, Katherine, Emma, Grace, mar, at Greetwell, 8 Fe 7th son, s.p. – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	
John Buck- Thomas Bnekworth of	;
Theophius—Elizabeth, dau. of Clay of Anne, died 6 Nov. 1747, æt. 10 Buckworth Bourne ; mar. at St. Bennett's, ofSpalding, Paul's Wharf, London, 14 April died 3 Feb. 1751 ; died 3 Jan. 1793. Moulton.	
Thomas Buckworth of TottenMary Mag- ham, died in Finsbury Square, London, 25 April 1803; bur, in St. Olare's, Old Jewry, 3 May, et. 49. Buckworth of Cockley Cley, Norfolk.	-
Theophilus Everard Buckworth TJane, dan, and Buckworth, of Spalding, 2nd coheir of Hen- lstson, bur, son, bapt, at Pinch- te Pinch- beck 16 April 143; beck 17 Mar. John Buckworth, 3rd sor bapt, 11, bur, 12 Mar, 1698; bely, idad at Pinch- beck 17 Mar. ing pincher died 1751; bur, at Surfleet. bely, idad Theophilus Buckworth, 4t son, bapt, 20 July 1700; bur 10 Dec, 1709.). h
Everard Enckworth, LL.D.,=Frances, dan. and co- Rector of Washingborough; heir of Vincent Am- Rector of Harrington; re- bendary of Canterbury and sister of Charles Am- Lincoln; died 3 Oct. 1792,s.p. cotts; died 21 April 1810, ett. 83.	-
1 1 1 1 1 1 Emma of London; ex'or of his nephew Anthony Brekworth in 18 1 Emma d. Mildred, mar. Samuel Ne comen of Bag Enderby; here are an enderby; here are are are are are are are are are	ur.
Sir John Buckworth of Sheen, →Elizabeth, dan. of Margaret, =Sir Peter Van- knighted 2 Dec. 1693; created Hall of Yar- Bart. 1 April 1697; Sheriff of month, merchant; Aug. London 1704; died June 1709. died 20 May 1737. 1731. Sheriff of Lon- don 1684; died April 1708.	Е

	D		H
Sir John Buckworth, 2 Bart., mar. Mary Jat dan. of; died 177 He died 30 Dec. 1758.	ie, worth, 3rd Bart., 5. died 2 Feb. 1779, 5.	liam Dipple or Do-	
worth, 4th ton l Bart., died at Norfe Brussels 10 Willi	, natural dan, of Pas-=53 erne of Haverland, eo. www. Mk; great-granddan, of as an Paston, 2nd Earl rmonth. 1st wife, Vide Burke's "Pectage	orth, 5th Bart., sumed the name of Therne.	of
Elizabeth, mar. Genera Chayton.	l Mary, mar. Benjamin Walkerly.	Charlotte, died 5 Dec. 1773.	Hester, died 1813.
Elizabeth, mar. Thoma	s Mary, mar. lie, 21=Sir	William Hussey, I induced at Whitehall	Xnt., merchant

Hartopp, Alderman of London, 3rd son of Sir Thomas Hartopp, Knt. Mary, har, he, 21=8 Aug, 1682, at, 22; k died 1731; bur, 2 in Chapter House, 1 Westminster, 1

Sir Wittam Hussey, Kut., merchant; knighted at Whitehall 17 April 1620; Ambasador to the Porte from William H1; died at Adrianople 11 Sept. 1691, at. 52; bur, at Honington, co. Lincoln, 16 Oct. 1695, s.p.*

Bullingham of Lincoln.

ARMS.—Azure, an engle displayed argent, in his book a sprig vert; on a chief or arose between two cross-crosslets gules.

Margaret, dan. = Rt. Rev. Nicholas Bullingham, Bishop of Lin=Elizabeth, dan. of of; bur, coh 21 June 1559; translated to Worcester,; adm'ix of at Buckden, coi, Areldaceon of Lincoh; depirited ... Died Huntingdon, 18 April 1576. Adm'on granted 8 Aug. fol-28 Oct. 1566; lowing.

Joseph Ballingham, bapt. 30 Nov. 1570.

➡ Francis Bullingham of Lincoln City, ➡ Mary, dan, of George Fitzwilliam of hapt, at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 19 Mablethorpe; widow 1st of Richard March 153-1; purchased his fiveliftict of Boston, 2ndly of Anthony dom 21 Oct. 1600, then "a suter to Nevile; her 3rd mar. took place at be a burgess"; a legatee of his consin Mr. Sambroke of London 18 July 1605.

Nicholas Ballingham, bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 31 May 1583. Elizabeth, mar. 1st to Henry Bowyer of Bottesford; 2ndly, at Bottesford, 2 March 1621-2, to Edmund Morley of Holme. Margaret, bapt, at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln 17 Feb. 1610-11.

* See "History of Doddington," by Rev. R. E. Cole, p. 100.

	THE REPORT OF ANY ADDRESS OF ADDRESS OF ADDRESS ADDRES		Α.
Nicholas Bullingl Rutland ; bapt. living 4 Car. I., 1	nam of Ketton, co. 30 Sept. 1566; 628.	Aug., bur. 23	 Susan, bapt. 10 Oct 1563; bur, 15 May 1564.
Ballingham, a son, dead be- fore 15 Jan. 1689-90.	Car. I., 1641. don :	, dan, of Jane, mar nas Bra-April 162 llof Lon-Thomas ; mar, 17 denell of l 1618, don.	8, to to Thomas Bru- Tamper ;
ton, co. Rutland and 1685; bapt. Mary's, Stamford 1621-2; adm'or o	ed 15 myne 80 March	han of Ketton; living 15 Jan, 1689-90; Sheriff of co, Rutland 1703.	 St. Mary's, Stam- ford, 24 May 1619; living unmar, 15 Jan, 1680-90; Elizabeth, mar, to , Smith; living

Armyne Bullingham of Ketton, under age 5 July 1680 ; heir of Nicholas Bullinghis (? grandfather), whose will be proved 14 March 1689-90; ham, Sheriff of (? proved his father's will 14 March 1689-90); Sheriff of co. Rutland 1703. Rutland 1695.

Bunworth of Barkston.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College, Harl, MS, 759.]

ARMS.-Ermine, on a bend colised sable three church-bells argent.

William Bunworth of Marston. Will-Jenett, dau. of; dated 25 Jan. 1534-5; proved 19 | surviving 25 Jan. April 1535; (to be) bur, in ye church | 1531-5; ex trix of vard of Marston. her husband.

Thomas Bonworth, 1st son and heir, ex'or of his father 25 Jan. 1534-5.

William Bonworth, 2nd son, had lands in Gonerby by his father's will 25 Jan. 1534-5.

A dan., dead in 1534-5, leaving issue.

Edmand Bunworth + Isabella, dan. of Porter of Barkston ; of Barkston. mar. there 28 June 1573. Λ.

A

$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	Mathew Bun- worth, 2nd son, bapt. at Barkston 24 Feb. 1589-90.			
William Ban-= Dorothy, dau, of Thomas Ash-= Rev. Ephraim Gat worth of ton of Stanton, Notts, by his tor of Barkstom wife Elizabeth, sister of Sir son of the Rev. died 21 April Henry Disney; living a widow waite, Rector of F 1631.	, Grantham, Miles Garth-			
Helena, dau. of Abraham Markham of Tombe, Thans Bunworth- co. Lincoln ; widow of Izodd ; mar. lic. of Barkston, act. 4 dated 19 May 1662, then of Lincoln, act. athisfather'sdeath; about 35, (to be) mar. at Hertingfordbury, co. Herts. 1st wife, Hester.	=Abigail, dau. and coheir of RichardWin- cope of Sut- terton. 2nd wife.			
Abigail, 1st dau. Deborah, 2nd dau. Elizabeth, 3rd dau. Dorothy, 4th dau.				
Hathew Bunworth of Stam Anne, dan. of Jane, bept. 4, bur. 5 Anne, hapt. Mathew Bunworth of Stam Anne, dan. of Jane, bept. 4, bur. 5 Anne, hapt. ford, et. 26 in 1622-8, then Tidey bec. 1579 at Barkston. at Barkston at Barkston of North Witham; Town of Ufford, eo. 25 Aug. 25 Aug. Peace 1633; bur. at St. ton; mar.lie. Northamp- Mary, hapt. at Barks- 1587; bur. there 7 Sept. George's, Stamford, 25 April 12 March there 23 Jan. 1585-6. 1588. 1667. 1622-3. 1628-3. 1688. 1688.				
Ruth, bapt. at St. George's, Frances, bapt. at St. Elizabeth, bapt Stamford, 7 Sept. 1634. George's, Stamford, Stamford, 10 F 13 Sept. 1635.	. at St. George's 'eb. 1637-8.			

Mar. lic. 28 Sept. 1601, "Thomas Wyles of Ewerby, yeo., and Jane Bunworth of Marston, spr."

Burbett of Brandon.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Edmond Burdett of Brandon.

Hugh Burdett of Brandon. Will dated 7 July, proved 6 Aug. 1613 ;= appoints Ralph Burdett supervisor.

		Λ
John Burdett of Bran-∓-Joan, dan, of don, son and heir, Nunenjative will s Sept. 1623, proved 30 Ang. 1624.	William Bur- dett, 2nd son, mar. in 1613, with two chil- dren.	Alexander Burdett, 3rd- son, of Long Benning- ton, yeoman. Will dated 1 July, proved 30 Ang. 1624.
John Bardett of Brandon, son and heir 1634 ; living 1613.		lugh Katharine. Burdett,

Burgh of Rirton in Lindsey.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Burgh, temp. Edward IV. Anne, sister of Christopher Urswick, of Kirton.

Thomas Burgh, 9 Henry VIII.--

William Burgh of Kirton,==, Nme, dau, of Edward Ayscongh (brother of Sir William died 16 Jan. 2 Eliz., Ayscongh of Stallingborough) and widow of Thomas 1559-60. Portington.

Mary, dan. of Adam=Silvester Burgh=Katharine, dan. of Anthony Tour- A dan. Darnall of Thorn- of Kirton, hnr. holm. 1st wife. there 1588. Reniger of Kirton. 2nd wife. Kirton 1559.

Mary, dau. of William Burgh Winifred, dau. of George Henry Burgh, killed William (?) of Kirton 2 Oct. Francis Hust-Burgh, by Edward Wright ; wayte, Serjeant 1611; of Grims-Angevine of bur, at dead before 1619: Theddleof the Hawkes to by 1634; sold Kirton. s.p. thorpe; bur, at Kirton : died at James I. : bur. at 1588.Kirton 1615. Berwick from Grimsby 7 Nov. Mary, bur, at Kir-1st wife. taking opium, 1665. 2nd wife. ton 1605.

11 Mary, mar. lic. 31 March Ellen, Peregrine Burgh, 1st Frances, 1619, 1st dan. 1620, æt. 17. son, bur, at Grimsby nnder Troth, 2nd dan., bapt. age 21 22 Feb. 1619-20. Authony Erminge (or Feb. at Grimsby 2 July Earninge) of Bisca-1616-17. John Burgh of 1620. thorpc, æt. 30, 1620. Grimsby, æt. 10, Winifred, 3rd dan, 1634.

Burgh of Saltfleetby.

[Harl, MS, 1550.]

ARMS.—Argent, on a sullive sable fire swans of the field, membered gives, a multiof the last for difference.

Thomas Robert=Mary, dan, of Martin Newcomen of Saltfleetby, Richard Burgh, Burgh, Will dated 23 Jan, 1579-80; proved 6 Oct, 1584, Burgh,
Rickard Burgh=Dorotby, dan. William Burgh=-Katharine, dan, of Robert of Waltham, 1st of William of Saltfleetby, Haldenby of Haldenby, son. Littlebary. 2nd son. co. York.
Richard Burgh, dan. Eliza- == Anthony Hunsard Bobert Susah, dan. of Waltham. of beth. of Waltham. Burgh of William of Salt Leigh of Susan, bapt. at Waltham 11 March 1586-7.
Thomas Martin Burgh, in Ire-= John Dorothy=Francis Burgh, 1st kand, 2nd son, 1639, dan.of Burgh, Caborne of son, s.p. no issue then 3rdson. Saltfleetby.
Agnes, mar. 1st George Rebecca=Hnmphrey Eliza- Priscilla=John Lene Pollandeld, 2mdly Tho- Sheriffe of beth, of Ireland, mas Smith, 3rdly Samuel London, mar. Minister. Churchman.
John Bargh of Saltfleetby=Anne, dan of Christopher St. Peter's, Will dated 9 Yarhorough; mar, at Salt- Dee, 1584-5. Herby All Saints 22 dale, May 1577.
Elizabeth, bapt, at Saltfleetby 14 Dec. 1577; mar. at Morton=John Thorold of 24 Oct. 1592; bur, there 12 March 1665-6. Morton.
Mary (called Mary Stanchouse=, Han-Elizabeth, Agatha=, West- in her mother's will 1579-80). field. a nun. morland.

ŧ

Burgh of Skidbrook.

[Lincoln Wills.]

.... Burgh of Skidbrook.==

William Bargh of Skildrook, hushandman. Will dated 31 March L584; protect 25 Sept. | 1585; mentions his kinsman John Bargh of ; Saltfreetly, to whom, failing his son's heirs, he leaves his lands, except those which eane by inheritance from his father, which he leaves to his brethren Robert and Nicholas.

HenryBurgh, ex'or in 1585.

Bridget, left to the guardianship of Robert Burgh of Saltfleetby. William Burgh, legatee of his greatuncle William Burgh of Skidbrook; called "son of my nephew Robert Burgh."

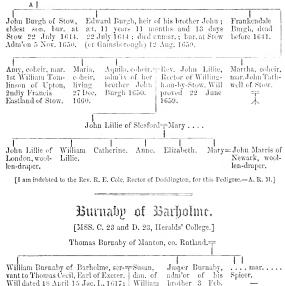
[NOTE.--This is evidently a branch of the Burghs of Saltfleetby, but the connecting link is missing.--A. R. M.]

Burgh of Stow.

ARMS .- Azure, three fleurs-de-lis ermine.

of Thomas, Lord Burgh, of Gains-	Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Constantine of Dewdley, co. Salop, by Beatrix, dan. and heir of Griflith Hynton of co. Salop.
Richard Burgh of Stow, æt. 1 year and more 5 Oct. 1558; petitioned for the Parony of Burgh as heir male 24 Jan. 1606-7; bur, at Stow 19 Oct. 1616.	
Sir John Burgh, Knt., ekkest son, ColGer Forces at the Isle of Rhé; Governor of dale in the Palatinate 1623; slain at th Rochelle 11 Aug. 1627; bur. in St. Chapel, Westminster Abbey, 23 Oct. 16:	Franken- Isle of Rhé 1627. ne Siege of Michael's Richard Burgh, slain in the
Aquila, Edward Bargh of = Frances, dau. of Stow and the Ex. dau. of Martyn chequer, bapt. at Basill of Stow 5Dec. 1500; Herne, Colches- bar, there. Will 2nd wife. tcr. 1st wife. A May 1612. VOL. I.	I I Jane, bapt. at Stow Marry, bapt. at Stow Jane, bapt. at Stow 5 Dec. 1590. 1597. Martha, bapt. at Stow Anne, bapt. at Stow 6 June 1593. 5 Jaly 1509 ; mar. Roger Holbeche of Dillington, bapt. at Stow Stow 2 June 1596. Oct. 1649. E E E

Robert = (?)Nicholas=(?) Burgh. Burgh. Robert Burgh, called= nephew in William Burgh's will.



William Burnaby of Barh vant to Thomas Cecil, Earl Will dated 18 April 15 Jac, adm'on 3 Feb. 1617-18; 1 May 1623.	of Exeter. dan. of I., 1617; William	Jasper Burnaby, adm'or of his brother 3 Fcb. 1617-18.	
Thomas Burnaby of Bar- holme, eldest son, under age 18 April 1617; proved his father's will 13 May 1623; died 2 Dec. 22 Jac. I., 1624, s.p.	Richard Burnal y Barholme, 20d so nnder age 18 Ap 1617; heir off brother; æt. 18 an more 2 Dec. 22 Jac. 1624.	n, of Christo- ril pher Cooper nis of Colly ad Weston, co.	Elizabeth, under age 18 April 1617, only dau. then mentioned. Susanna,
William Burnaby=Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Metham of Bulling- Elizabeth, act. of Barholme, act. ton Abbey; mar. at Empingham, co. Rutland, 3, 1634. 24 June 1652. Edmund Barnaby, son and Elizabeth, Hannah, heir, act. 12, 1666. 1st dan. 2nd dan.			

Burrell of Dowsby.

An excellent Pedigree of this family has been printed by Lady Elizabeth Cast in the "Records of the Cust Family," Part I., pp. 178, 179.-A. R. M.

Burton of Lincoln.

Thomas Burton, Alderman and Mayor of Lincoln, Joan, dau.of living 1530; dead in 1532; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln.

Thomas Burton of=Crace, dau, and heir of Robert Fishborne by Jane, dau, and Cotes-by-Stow; died | heir of Henry Hansard; living 1560, and ex trix of her uieee 5 Jan. 153-9. | Dorethy Whicheot of Lincola.

Edward Burton, Autheny Barton, living 1560. Anne, mar. Ed-Katharine, living 1560. Thomas Burton, living 1560. of Lincoln.

Burton of Surfleet.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MSS. 1912, 4138.]

Robert Burton of Surflect temp.=Elizabeth, dan. and heir of Richard Buckminster Edward IV., youngest son of Sir Thomas Burton of Kinsley, co, York. 1451.

Robert Burton of Buck- Richard Burton of Surfleet=Jane, dau, and heir of John nunster.

	*	
BURTONS	of Billing-	
borough.	(See " Lin-	
colnshire	Notes and	
Queries,"	vol. v., p. 146.)	

John Burton of Sur-		Richard
fleet, died 19 Eliz.,	; bur. at	Burton.
1576-7. Adm'on 24	Spaiding 25 July	
Jan. 1583-4.	1580.	

Lancelot Burton, adm'or of his father 24 Jan. 1583-4.

Thomas Burton of Surfleet. Will dated 8 March 1566-7 ;= Lucy, dan, and heir of proved 18 March following. William Vassell.

Λ	
Zachariah Burton Susan, dau, of Arthur Walpole of Pinch- of Surflect, son and heir, et. 11 in 1566-7. Million 8 May 1583; bur, at Surflect 10 Feb. 1556.	
Elizabeth, dau. of John Burton=Margaret, dau. Edward Burton, bo John Roote of of Boston of Richard 11 June 1501. Market Deeping ; and Surfleet, Read of Pinch- bur, at Surfleet 1634. 17 July 1625. 18t wife.	bapt. 29 March
1st son, en- tered Gray's 2nd son, Wellingore.	, bapt. 3 18-19.
James Burton, bur. at Spalding 8 Sept. 1648.	
Samuel Burton, bapt. at Matthew Burton, Susannah, bapt. 14 1 Boston 20 June 1633. 1634. 1628; bur. 2 June 16	
John Burton of Spalding, apothecary, called=Elizabeth, dau. c "senior" 6 April 1681; dead before 1688-9. living 1688-9.	f;
born 30 June, dan of bapt. 18 June bapt. at 26 Dec. 166	at Spalding
	10 Feb., bur. 8-9 at Spald-
John Burton, bur. at Spalding Elizabeth, bapt. at Spald 13 May 1683. 20 April 1682.	ling
Thomas Burton, Vicar of Sibsey, bur, there 12 Aug. $1682 \mp \dots$ d	au. of
Zachariah Burton, infant, Daniel Barton, bur, at Zachariah F bur, at Sibsey. Sibsey 2 Feb, 1682-3. Sibsey 30 M	arton, bur. at ay 1710.

Burp of Grantham.

[MSS, C, 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Nicholas Bury of Ashwell (some call=Edith, only dan, and heir of him William), co. Rutland, "who James (? John) Pickering of came out of ye house of Berie of Titchmarsh, co. Northauts; Collyton, co. Devon"; described as | called Elizabeth in the adm'on of Tichmarsh in 1600 and in his to her husband in 1603; dead 14 July 1604. adm'on 8 July 1603.

Robert Berle [sic] of Grant-TAnne, dau. of; ham, Alderman 1587 and bur. at Grantham 1596; bur. there 8 June 1618. 12 Nov. 1587.

2. George Bury of

Whissendine, co.

Rutland : mar.

by, co. Leicester.

Grace, mar. at Grantham, 27 March 1600, to Robert Hawford, Parson of Haceby.

Bathsna, bapt. at Grantham 29 Oct., bur. there 4 Dec. 1587.

Jane, dau. of John Smyth of=Gilbert Bury of Easton,=Rose, dau. of Fran-Withcock, co. Leicester, by co. Leicester, and of cis Sherard of Staple-Alison, dan. of Hugh Dennes Woolsthorpe in Colster- ford, co. Leicester. of Pucklechurch, co. Glouces- worth, which he pur- 2nd wife. ter. 1st wife.

1. John Bnry of

Easton, co. Rut-

land; mar. Bridget, dan. of Sir Thomas Cave of

Bagrave, co.

Leicester.

chased of John Thimelby temp. Eliz.

3. Henry Bary,

mar. Elizabeth,

dau. of

Elizabeth, mar. to Edward Hollingworth of

Lincoln city, draper.

Mary, mar. to Francis Goodman of co. Leicester.

1. George Bury. 2. Gilbert Bury, o.s.p. Jane. Elizabeth. Susan.

Dorothy, dan. of Higate of Hays, John Digby of Wel- co. Middlesex.

William Bury of Grantham, heir of his=Emma, dan of John Dryden of Canons grandfather John ('James) Pickering Ashby, co. Northampton ; under age at (who died 23 Sept. 44 Eliz., 1602), then her father's death in 1584; mar. at Alat. 24 years; bur. at Grantham 29 March | ford 5 Oct. 1599 ; living in 1644. 1617.

Jane, dan. of Sir William-Sir William Bury of Ernwood and -Jane, eldest dan.	
Phoner of Hill, Beds; mar. Granthani, Knt., bapt. 3 June 1604 and coheir of	
at Grantham 28 April 1629 : (according to the register bapt, at) George Ellis of	
(according to the register Grantham 3 June 1605); entered Wyham. 2nd	
13 April); bur. at Boston at Gray's Inn 18 May 1631; wife.	
29 May 1643. 1st wife. M.P. for Grantham 1654; at. 61	
A in 1666. B	Οį

LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES.

	A		в	c
7. Gillert Bary, trustee of bis consin Samuel Hutchinson 3 Feb. 1625-6.	8. Sir Thomas E 1651-2; named (1681; had the fra- cleated Recorder 1700-1; Baron of at Kensington 16 Exchequer 11 Ju Grantham 18 Ma Bury of L	Counsel for the anchise conferred 7 Sept. 1700, the Exchequer 22 Feb. 1700-1; L ne 1716; died s	eity of Lineol- on him 25 Feb and resigned Jan. 1700-1 ; and Chief Ba- anddenly 4 Ma	n 25 Ang. 5. 1698-9 ; 1 March knighted ron of the
	ary of Linwood Gi great-uncle Sir Th			h,
H Bridget, bapt, at 1 Aug. 1602; mar Ponton, 5 Oct. 162 Huchinson of Alfv len-draper; bur, at March 1688-9. V 26 July 1671; pro- coln 10 Oct. 1689.	at Little at Gra 6, to John Sept. 1 ord, wool- at Con Alford 14 York, Vill dated 1679-8	603; bur. ton, ey Street, eo. 7 2 Feb. in th 50. at D	dhonse Hay- ncar Hotham, York, Colonel c army; slaiu unbar in 1650. dated 6 July	bapt. at Grantham 6 Nov. 1600.
1 1 Anue, bapt. 3, bur. 8 Oct. 1633 al Granthau. Elizabeth, bapt. al Grantham 10 Jan. 1641-2.	 2 Dec. 1636; n ton 9 Nov. 165 Jan. 1703-4, as at Tunbridge V 	3 ; died 24 Bu t. 66 ; bur. bu Vells. M.I. the	liam Rokeby hiam Rokeby kworth Park a rnby, co. You r. at Owston e said county t. 1700, æt. 70	and issne. rk ; in 12
4. Godfrey Bury, Sept.1635; bur, at ham 26 Jan. 1635- 5. Robert Bury, b Nov. 1640; bur, at ham 10 Jan. 1640-	Grant- surviving 6. mar. Fran dau. of Sin upt. 24 mns Bun Grant- Bart. ==	son, bapt.at aces, Grant- Eras-ham 6	21 Oct. 163 John Aseha June 1704; ington. H	at Grantham 38; mar. to am; died 8 bur.at Fyn- fer husband 7 1675, and rre.
1 Thomas D Will	William		thy day of	3. Thomas
Bury, bapt. in the 12, bur. 16 and hei March 1630-33	nam Bury of Cistarc Grange in Grantl r; bapt. at Grantl ; entered at Gray 1647-8; bur. at C 1678.	um, son Peria iam Feb. some 's Inn 16 of Pu Frantham Herts	nn Dockwra, say Thomas tteridge, co. s; bur. at tham 25	5. Thomas Bury, bapt. 24 Jan. 1631-2; bur. et Grant- ham 26 Dec. 1633.

		D	
Grantham, eldest surviving son, died 17 April 1684; bur, at Grantham 18	Sir George War- burton of Arley, co. Cest., Bart.; bur. at Pantwan	Themas Bury, bur, at C ham 11 Jan, 1657. Docwra Bury, bapt, 16 (1659-60; bur, at Gran 28 April 1660.	March
William Bury, bapt. 20 March 1681-2; bur, at Grantham 2 April 1683.	William Bury, bapt at Grantham 17 Jul 1683; bur. there 20 March 1706-7.	y Ang. 1679 ; bur.	2. Mary, bapt. at Grantham 24 Oct. 1680.
Gilbert B	ury of Linwood Gran	ge=Elizabeth, died_31	July

(? brother of William, p. 214). 1768, then a widow.

Jane, died 26 May 1746, æt. 24.

.

W.... H.... Bury of Linwood Grange and of Glocester Crescent, Cheltenham, died 26 April 1867, æt. 74.

Bussy of Pougham and Paydor.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS .- Argent, three bars sable.

Sir Lambard=Lucy, dan, of Sir Gilbert Beningworth, Knt., Bussy. | who gave her all his land in Asterby.

Sir Hugh Bussy, died 13 Nov. 1278.-

Sir Lambert-Elizabeth, dan. of Sir William Dive ; sister and co-Hingh de Bassy, Bussy, son heir of John Dive ; remar. John D'Albini ; died 2nd son. and heir. 22 Edward L, 1296.

Sir Hugh Bussy of=Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Colepepper – Agnes, mar. Sir Nieho-Hongham, died 34 | of Hartsbull; died 11 Feb. 10 Ed- – las Tamworth. Edward I, 1306. | ward II, 1316-7.

A

Sir John Bussy, died v.p. 17=Agnes, dau. of Thomas de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; Sept. 1347. | died 1337.

Sir William Bussy of Hougham, Sheriff of co.=Isabell, dau. of Sir John Paynell of Lincoln 1373; died 24 Oct. 1380. [Boothby, Knt.

Sir John Bassy of Hongham, son∓Matilda, dau, and heir of Sir William Bussy, and heir, Sheriff of Lincoln 1334, Philip Neville of Scotton, 4 Lichard IL, 1386, 1391; beheaded at Bristol 30 July 1399; attainted. died (her obit. 3 March) 1381.

Sir John Bassy of Hongham, restored=Margaret, dan, of Sir John Cumberworth 10 Henry IV., 1408-9; died at Hoāgham 4 March 1458-9. rine); died 21 Jan. 1460-61.

1 Sir John Bussy of Hougham, Elizabeth, dau. of Joan, mar. Wil-Elizabeth. liam Stanlow of mar. 1st Tho-1st son and heir, born 21 | Sir Lawrence Berke-Oct. 1422; Sheriff of co. ly of Wymondham, Silkby. mas Folking-Lincoln 1480; died at co. Leicester, Knt.; ham, 2ndły Hougham 7 March 1497-8. died 5 Aug. 1494. Cicely, mar. Tho-William Armas Burton. mine.

Hugh Bassy, 1st=Jane, dau. of John son, born on the Feast of St. Chrysogonts Martyr 24 Nov. 1453 : died v.p. 1473 : bur. at Hongham.

Edward Bussy, en- William Bussy, feoffed in a messu- Rector of Hongage at Lincoln by hamandof Winhis father 8 Mareh field.co. Derly; 3 Henry VII., died 15 March 1487-8; living 29 1493-4. March 1325.

Sir Miles Bussy of Hougham, Knt., heir=Margaret, dau, Elizabeth, mar. Wilof his grandfather; living 17 Henry VII., lölo1-2; Sheriff of co, Lineoln 1506; jambe of Waldied 27 May 15..; bur. at Hongham, Will dated 29 March 1505; proved (C.P.C.) 12 Feb. 1525-6. Elizabeth, mar. Wiljambe of Valgodby (marriage setton, co. Derby; tlement dated 16 Oct. 18 Henry VII., 1502).

John Bussy of Houghan, Anne, son and heir, died 31 Jan. dau. of 1541-2. Admon granted to Thomas Brudenell, Esq. Lord 15 June 1570. Burgh. Henry (or Jane, u Hugh) mar. Is Bussy, nn- before der age 29 heir of March and ha 1525. liam R

Jane, numar. 29 March 1525; mar. 1st Thomas Meres (died before 1 Oct. 1535), son and heir of John Meres of Kirton, and had issue; 2ndly William Radeliffe.

Anne, dau. and sole heir, mar. Sir Edmund Brudenell of Dene, co. Northampton, Knt.

a
John Bus- sy, died at a dor, proved the will of scotton 10 Feb, 31 Henry VIII., 1530-40. Hav-=Thomasine. International Scotton (10 Feb, 31 Henry VIII., 1530-40. Hav-=Thomasine. (10 Feb, 31 Henry VIII., 1530-40. Hav- and Bissing (10 Feb, 31 Henry VIII., 1530-40.
Joane, sister—Edmund (or Edward) Bussy of Hays—Katherine, dan, of and coheir dor, born on Saint Alban's Day 22 William Bassett mar, Rich- of Sir John June 3 Henry VIII., 1511; held of Muskham, co. ard Moly- Herey of the manor of East Hall in Haydor; Notts; wildow of forve, co. died at Haydor 15 Jan. 1 Liiz, Guy Fairfax, 2nd Manghan, Notts, Kut. 1558-9. Will dated 4 Dec. 1558; wife, 1st wife. proved (C.P.C.) 24 April 1559.
Edmund=Elizabeth, Francis Bussy of Katherine, Elizabeth, mar, Ist Bussy, dan. of Grantham, living 4 mar, Charles John Porter of Bel- died at John Has- Dec. 1558; spaper Bawle of ton, living 4 Dec. Willough- tings of visor of his brother Somerby; 1558; 2010, Sir by 27 Nov. Moden- John's will 26 Dec. living 4 Dec. John Dawnay, liv- 1570. dyne, eo. 1593; burn at Hay- 1558. ing 26 Dec, 1593. Suffolk. dor 4 Nov. 1594.
John Bussy of Haydor 1562.—Elizabeth, base Ist son and heir ; et. 26 at his father's death 15 Jan. Diss. 9: died at Haydor 27, oc. Leiester (is- bur, there . Dec. 1593; Will dated 26 Dec. 1593; Joba 4. (C.P.C.) 12 Feb. Lieseter, Survey, and State 15 State
John Bussy, 1st son, born 29∓Jane, dau, and sole heir of Thomas Poule or Dec. 1559; bapt, at Haydor Pole of, co. Middlesex; remar. Sir Thomas 1 Jan, 1559-60; disinherited and the estates settled on his brother Edmand; died v.p. Xuncupative will made 24 Feb, 1623-4; adm'on to her husband 1 Oct. 1624.
Sir Raleigh or Rawlyn Bussy of Haydor, Knt., only son=Cecily, dan, of Anthony and heir ; born 15 April 28 Eliz., 1589 ; a legatee of his grandlather 26 Dec. 1503 ; knighted at Branham I Ang, 1618 ; afterwards of Margun, co. Ghamorgan, 19 June 1620, but died Will dated 16 June 1620, codicil 6 Oct. 1623 ; proved (C.P.C.) 16 Feb. 1623-4.
Thomas Bussy, Paule Bussy, Anthony Bussy, Kathe- Mary, 2nd dau, 1st son, 16 June 2nd son, 16 3rd son, born rine, 1st 16 June 1620. 1620; nndr24, June1620; nn- after 16 June dau, 16

÷

c Sir Edmund Bussy of Haydor, Kut., 2nd son (= Anne, dau, of Brudenell Bus- born and hapt, at Haydor 15 March 1560-614, Reger Cave sy, bapt, 2 July even of his father 12 Feb, 1504-1; knighted at fieldwir 23 April 1603; enclosed and depopulated fieldwir 23 April 1603; enclosed and depopulated fieldwir 24 April 1604; enclosed and depopulated fuel town of Haydor; bur, there 16 Anne 1616, ampton; fie- 1577 at Hay- andm'on (C.P.C.) 18 Feb, 1617-18, then de- scribed of 8t, Peter's in Eastgate, Lincoln.
Edward Bus- sy, born at surviving) son; born at Haydor, Kut., 2nd (but 1st \mp Grace, sy, born at surviving) son; born at Haydor 19, bapt, 29 Rampton, co. Aug. 1592 (or according to the register, 1500); Notts, 4 Nov. described of Haydor 24 Dec. 1613 and 10 Feb. 1617-18, and of Oseby 12 Oct. 1619; adhrored bis father 18 Feb. 1617-18; sold Haydor to Halford about 1620.
Elizabeth, 1st dau., born at Hay- dor 20 March 1609-10; bapt. Haydor 26 Nov. Haydor 21 Jan. there 20 March 1610. 1611. 1612-13.
Elizabeth, Elizabeth, born Frances, born and Bridget, bapt. Jane, born born and at Haydor 24 bapt. at Haydor at Haydor 15 and bapt. July 1594; mar. 29 April 1595 (or May 1596; bar. at Haydor Haydor William Hafford 150%); bur, there at Newark, 12 July 11 Ang. of Welham, co. 4 July 1596. Notts, 8 June 1597. 1593. Leicester. 1601, act. 4.
Francis Bussy of Roxholme, 3rd son, born∓ dau. Christopher Bussy, 4th at Haydor 20, hapt, there 28 April 1507; of; son, born 4, hapt, 11 had licence to alienate the manor of Rox- living April 1508 at Haydor; holme 1 March 37 Eliz, 1504-5; after- wards of North Clifton, Notts, 4 April 1602-3. 26 Dec, 1503; of Corby 1614.
Edmund Bussy of North= Christopher Bussy of North= dan, of Clifton, Notts, 1st son, born at Rampton, Notts, 3 Aug. 1597
Mary, mar. Francis Bussy of the Close of=Bridget, dan. Charles Bussy, Michael Michael Lincoln, 1st son, proved his father's will 7 Feb 1658-9, and that of his aunt Mary Hencage Morton Dis- Bisney of that of his aunt Mary Hencage Disney of Norton Dis- Elizabeth, fiv- ing 6 Oct. 1658. 28 Feb. 1658-9, is aunt Mary Hencage Norton Dis- the Army; slain in Flanders. Elizabeth, fiv- ing 6 Oct. 1658.

Elizabeth, 1st dau., born at With- Anne, born 20, hept. Bridget, born and cok, co. Leicester, 26 Oct. 1558; 26 S pt. 1563 at Hay- bart, at Haydor, 17 Nov. 1577, dor mar.1stat Haydor, Jan. 1565-6; mar. John Babigton of Rampton, 1 June 1580, Bartho- Notts (by whom she had but one lennew Armstrong of child John, born at Haydor Jan. Corby; 2ndly, Kettleby, co. Leices- ter; surviving 19 bur, at Haydor 26 Feb. 1588-0; Dec. 1593.	Charles Bussy of Rampton, Notts, son, born at Hayder 11, bapt fl May 1572; adm'or of his brott in-law Henry Pate 18 March 1602	here 2 Feb. 1573-4; her- bur, at Haydor 28	Andrew Bassy, 6th son, bapt, at Haydor 4 Oct. 1580; living 26 Dec. 1593.
	cok, co. Leicester, 20 Oct. 1558; mar. at Haydor, 17 Nov. 1577. John Babington of Rampton, Notts (by whom she had but one child John, born at Haydor Jan. 1587-8, and died there April 1588);	26 Sept. 1563 at Haydor, 1 Jane 1580, Bartho- lemew Armstrong of Corby; 2ndly, Middleton, living 26	 bapt, at Haydor 8 Jan. 1565-6; mar. there, 9 May 1589, Henry Pate of East Kettleby, co. Leices- ter; surviving 19

Mary, born 2, bapt. at Haydor 20 Aug. 1570; unmar, and under 23, 26 Dec. 1593; mar. Sir George Hencage of Towes, Kut, bur, at Hainton 27 Oct. 1658. Will dated 6 Oct. 1658; proved (C.P.C.) 28 Feb. 1658-9, then of the Obse of Lincoln, widow.

June, bapt. at Haydor 8 Jan. 1576-7; ummar, and nuder 22, 26 Dec. 1593; mar. 1st. 4 May 1595, Richard Waldram of Eston, co. . . . (afterwards Sir Richard of . . . , co. Cavan); 2 mdly, Harris, one of the Justices of Irekand.

Butler of Coates.

[MS. C. 23.]

ARMS.—Or, on a chevron sable between three demi-lions passant-guardant gales, crowned of the first, three covered caps or.

Humphry Butler ..., dau. of Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe.

Anthony Butler of Coates near=Margaret, dan, and heir of Morris Wogan of Blox-Stow, admor of his consin deorge Fitzwilliam 28 Jan, heir of Sir Edward) before 10 Feb. 1583-4; proved heir of Sir Edward) before 10 Feb. 1583-4; proved her son Anthony's will 16 May 1600; died before 3 March 1610-11.

John Batler of Boughton in the parish of Asgarby ; 25 Sept. 1616, 4th sou ; proved his brother Anthony's will 16 May 1609. Henry Batler, 5th son, died 11 Aug. 1601; bur, at Boston the same day.

Katherine, mar. Thomas Littlebury of Stainsby; 2ndly (hefore 26 July 1608) Sir John Langton of Langton, Kut.; bur. at Louth 2 Nov. 1635.

A

Charles Butler, 1st son, died 17 May 1693, act. 7; bur. at Asgarby.

Λ					
Charles But- ler of Coates, 1st son, died 17April 1602, æt. 42; bur. at Coates.	Douglas, dau. of Marma- duke Tir- whitt of Scotter.	William Bat 2nd son, died April 1590, 26 ; bur. at Coates by St Priseilla, on	28 Geor act. Ashb ow. Dym 26 Ja	ge Yot y in ; rema ocke ; aly 160	 srd son, of Coates Kest- 25 June 1500 and r of Howell; bornat living Coates ; died s.p. Will dated 26 July 1608 ; proved 16
John Butler, 1 son, died s.p. William Butl 2nd son, but he living 8 Mar 1610-11.	Butler, 3rd er, son, dr, died	Coates, C 4th son. T	lane, dan. f William Conper of Churger- on, co. Votts.	Thon Butle 5th se bnr. a Coate 31 M 1661.	r, on, Martha, mar. John at Crane. s ay Eleanor, mar. John
Charles But- ler of Coates by Stow, æt. 10, 1634 ; died at Gran- tham 22 Jan. 1669-70.	=Susan, dau. Brian Cook Doncaster, York; siste Sir Heury; bapt. 19 (1618; mar Sept. 1648.	e of pher eo. Butler. r of — Burgh Det. Butler. . 6	Anthony ler, died April, bi Coates 1 April 16 being th heir mal- the fami	9 ar. at 3 73, e last e of	Diana, mar. at Coates, 29 Ang. 1659, as 1st wife of Sir Henry Cooke of Wheat- ley, co. York ; diel 6 Jan. 1668-9; bur. at Old St. George's Clurch, Don- caster.
					1

Sir John Ramsden of Longley Hall and Byrom, co.=Sarah, dau. and heir ; settle-York, son and heir, born April and bapt, at Abuond- ment before marriage dated bury May 1648; had a charter 1 Nov. 23 Car. II. (1671) to hold a market at Huddersfield ; Sheriff of co. York 1672; created Bart. by patent 30 Nov. 1689; died 11 June 1690, act. 41; bur. at Brotherton. Will dated 26 Dec. 1687; proved at York 19 Aug. 1690.

22 Jan. 1670-71; mar. at Armthorpe, co. York, 7 Mar. following, then act. 21 (registered at Doncaster); died 14 Jan. 1683-4, bur. at Brothertou the next day.

1

. •

APPENDIX.

Branston of Gainsborough.

[Lincoln Wills. Nelthorpe Papers.]

Rev. Richard Branston of Gains-T Mary, dau, of Edward Nelthorpe of Seawby, Will borough, dead in 1737. [dated 26 Jan. 1749-50]; proved 13 Nov. 1752.

Rev. Ric. Branston Redbonri	of Ba 1, Me 16	l ainwaring Bram erton-on-Humb ercer; s.p. Wil May 1781; pr ov. 1785,	er, Idated	dau. of	William Branston of Bleasby; s.p. Willdated 22 May 1775; proved 23 Nov. 1778.	dau, of
Edward Bran- ston.	Magdale mar Thorold	. ex'trixto	mer of dead i	Wool-FE Barton, a 1740. sband.		ndentures of 7 Nov. 1740.

William Branston of Blyborough, Clerk. Will dated 18 Feb. 1670-71. Datts, Susanna and Catherine ; sons William, Joseph, Charles, George, John; grandson William; wife (not named) extrix. Will proved 22 March 1671-2.

[I compiled this pedigree from papers in the possession of R. N. Sutton-Nelthorpe, Esq., of Seawby .-- A. R. M.]

Brechnock of Lincoln.

[Lincoln Wills.]

Timothy Brecknock of Eye, co. Northampton.-

Timothy Breck- nock.	nelia, mar. 22 Aug. 1739; a	of St. George's, Hanover	Elizabeth, Willdated= 27 Ang., proved 29 Nov. 1782, a widow in the Close of Lin- coln.	of Leaden- ham, co. Lin-
----------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------	--	-----------------------------

Edward Wills Breeknock, residuary legatee of Mrs. Wills in 1782, under 21.

Brecknock of Holbeach and Weston.

[Macdonald's "Historie Notices of Holbeach."]

William Brecknock of Diddlebury, co. Salop, bur. 20 Dec. 1574.

Roger Breeknock of Hucknall Torkard, co. Notts, died 1639.

James Brecknock, Vicar of Spondon, co. Derby, ∓Anne, dan. of . . . ; bur. at Wes-4th son, born 1602; died 1674. ton, co. Lineoln, 4 Jan. 1689-90.

James Breeknock, Vicar of Weston, T Mary, dan, of John Fleming; mar, at West born 12 Oct, 1611; died 1 April Lynn, eo. Norfolk, 8 June 1676; bur, at St. 1691. Stephen's, Jpswich, 26 Sept. 1716.

Green of Dansby, died 23 Dec. 1746. Davey of Hol- 1st wife, beach. 2nd wife.

I Anne, died 11=Samnel Palmer of Holbeach Mary=John Bullen Four children. Sept. 1781. 1 and Whaplode. of Spalding.

[I add these two pedigrees of Brecknock as being connected with Lincolnshire in the eighteenth century,—A, R, M.]

Raynor (now Burton), late of Somersby.

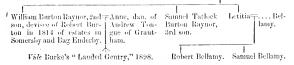
ARMS.—Sable, on a chevron engrailed argent, between three owls ermine membered und durally crowned or, as many estables of the field.

Robert Burton of Katherine, sister and heiress of William Langhorne London. | of Somersby; mar. 1705.

Langhorne Burton,=Mary, dau. of Walker of Great William=Kathedead in 1789, s.p. Hale ; remar, 1789, Thomas Coltman Burton, rine. of Hagnaby ; died 1821, act, 77. s.p.

Robert Barton of the Close of Lincoln, Coun = Susanna, dan. of ... = ... Raysellor. Will dated 23 Feb. 1814; proved 4 William Tomline Fob. 1815; s.p. of Riby. coln.

James Burton Raynor of the 70th Regiment 1780, afterwards-Anne, dan. of in H.O.; dead in 1814.



Caborne of Saltfleetby.

[MS, C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS,—Stable, two chevrons argent between three lozenges of the second, each charged with a martlet sable.

CREST .- Out of a ducal coronet or a bizenge argent, charged with a martlet suble.

John Caborne -... Thomas Caborne of Saltfleetby,= Christopher Caborne of Saltfleetby St. Peter's, yeoman. Will dated of Saltfleetby, dan, of yeoman, died 6 Dec. 1621. 6 Dec. 1621; proved 1 21 March 1622-3. Susan. Robert Caborne, legatee=Elizabeth, dau. John Caborne, lega--Margaret, dau. tee in 1621; living of . . . Wilby in 1621. Will dated of; living in 1635. of Ketsby. 20 May, proved 9 June | 1634. 1634. 11 John Mary, bapt. at Saltfleetby Frances. Henry Ca-borne, liv-John Caborne, Caborne. living 1622. 7 Jan. 1609-10; dead in ing 1622; 1634.Anne. Thomas Bridget, living executor in Katherine, bapt. at Salt-Caborne. 1634 1631. fleetby St. Peter's 2 Jan. 1614-15 : mar. . . . Dorothy, living Willie. 1634. Elizabeth, living 1657. Thomas Caborne of Salt - -... dan. of Christopher Caborne.=Grace, dau. fleetby, gent. Will dated | Chester ; mar. at Will dated 15 April | of . . . ; 13 July 1635; proved | Saltfleetby in 1632, proved 28 June | ex'trix in 1632.1632.8 April 1636. 1609-10 : dead in 1635. 1 1 Christopher Caborne, Christopher Elizabeth. John Caborne, eldest son. ex'or to his father in Caborne. Jane. Thomas Caborne, bapt. 24 1635-6. Nov. 1611; bur. at Salt-Susan, legatee in 1635. Under age in 1621. fleetby St. Peter's 21 July 1612. Martha, dan. of=Richard Caborne, æt. 26 in=Rachel, dan. of William George Barkworth; 1616; bur. at Saltfleetby Thorold, gent., of North mar. lic. 29 June St. Peter's 3 Nov. 1657. Thoresby; mar. lic. 26 Caborne, legatee 1616, at. 26. Will dated 5 Oct. 1657; Oct. 1620, at. 26. 2nd

...., Caborne of Saltficetby St. Peter's.=

993

in 1621.

wife.

proved 11 Feb. 1657-8.

1st wife.

Δ]						
Richard Ca==Frances, dan, of Charles Susan, dan, of=Samuel Ca==Rebeeca, borne, eldest Newcomen of Sultheetby bur, at Saltfleetby son, living MR saints; mar, at Salt 1657. fleetby 24 Aug, 1659. 1661. 1st wife.						
Richard Ca- borne, hapt. at Saltfleetby st. Clement St. Peter's 5 13 June 4 Sept. 1660. 1661. Richard Ca- borne, bapt. at Saltfleetby st. Clement St. Peter's 5 1661. Richard Ca- borne, bapt. at Saltfleetby 1674. Rebecca, bapt. at Saltfleetby 1675. Rebecca, bapt. at Saltfleetby 1674. Rebecca, bapt. at Saltfleetby 17 May, bur. 17 Nov. 1678.						
Caborne of Boston and Tetney.						
George Caborne, gent., of, dau., of John Caborne, Thomas Caborne, lega- Boston, born at Tetney;, (men-legatee in 1667. tee in 1667. et. 64 and upwards in tioned as 1667. Will dated 20 Mary only wife" William Caborne,, dau., legatee in 1667; proved 26 March only). legatee in 1667. mar Pin- 1668.						
Daniel Caborne, ex`or and residuary=Bridget, dau. of Elizabeth, had land legatee in 1668. in Skirbeek.						
George Caborne. Lydia.						
Humphrey Browne of Salt-Abigail, Will dated 16=John Micklethwaite of Wy-facetby, 1st husband. (See April 1700; proved 4 ham. Will dated 3 Ang. Pedigree of BROWNE of Salt-fleetby.) Pedigree of BROWNE of Salt-fleetby.)						
Martin Browne, on whom his grandfather entailed Elizabeth, legatee in grand- hands in Boston, Batterwick, and Frieston, 1667. father's will 1667.						
[NoteThis pedigree I compiled from wills at LincolnA. R. M.]						

Caldreot of Barlings.

[M.S. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Party per pale or and azure, on a chief of the second three hopards' heads of the first.

Henry Caldecot of Bassing-=Elizabeth, dau, of John Lord of field, Notts. [Boyleston, co. Derby.]

Henry Caldceot. Will dated 11 May. = Anne, dan. of Admon granted to proved 6 Sept. 1652.

Lund Caldecot, proved his Pierrepoint, Joseph Margaret, Greathed Margaret, wall Henshaw, clerk, of Stickney; liv- ing 1662. Anne, mar, at Wick- enby, 28 March 1654, John Blacker. 1652. ing 1662. 1660. 1660.
Charles Cal-=Frances, dan, of Robert George Caldecot of Elizabeth, mar decot of Braxholme of Barlings, Holton Beckering, Barlings Will datel 15 Oct, grange, proved 14 Dec. 1638. dead before 1645-6. 1619. Yehr and the second for the sec
dan.=Robert Caldecot of Barlings, ex'or to his=Anne, dan, of Robert Mar of Innele George Caldecot of Holton Beckers : shall of Fiskerton ; mar 1st wife. ing 1645-6. Will dated 21 Nov. 1659 ; 2ndly Edward Briggs ; iv proved 4 April 1661. ing 1666. 2nd wife.
Charles Caldecot dau. Robert Caldecot, legatee dev. Robert Marshall's will even will dated Stauford of 1666; heir to his brocher 6 April 1677; Lincoln. Charles in lands in 1677. Marshall's will 1666.
Elizabeth. Charles Caldecot of Holton=Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Hum Beckering, mar. 16 April phrey Browne of the Close of Lincoln 1696.
Stamford Coningsby Caldecot, bapt. Philip Gilbert Cal-Sorah, dau. of Tho- at St. Mary Magdalene, Lincoln, 15 Calde- March 1696-7; bur, at St. Paul's, cot. Lincoln, 18 March 1696-7.
See Burke's "Landed Gentry." Mary, died unmar. Isabella, mar. Richard Pilkington of Skendleby. Theophania.

Mary, died unmar. Isabella, mar. Riehard Pilkington of Skendleby. Theophania. Will proved 11 May (See PILKINGTON pedigree.) 1788.

Caldwell of Thorganby.

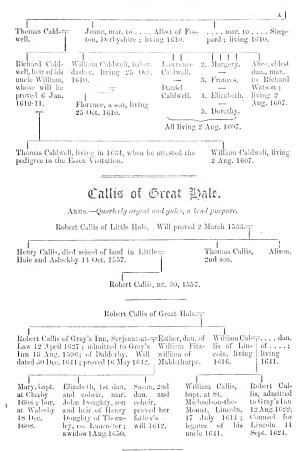
[MS. C. 20, Heralds' College.]

ABMS .- Azure, a cross formic fitchie argent within an orle of estables or.

Thomas Caldwell of Rolleston, Staffs TAlice, dan. of Tomlinson.

Lawrence Caldwell of LonMary, dan, of William Caldwell of Rolleston, don, citizen and vintner, also Moansey Staffs, and some time of London, of Battersea and the Middle of co, Cam- Temple. proved 6 Jan. 1610-11.
William Caldwell of Thorganly, bur, there 10 = Anne, dan, of, Gale of June 1646. Will dated 18 and 31 May 1646; proved 14 May 1651. 50 July 1613.
Bridget, dan. of William=Lawrence Caldwell of Thorganby.=Elizabeth, a Shephard; bur, at Thor- ganby 18 April 1644. 1st wife. dated 12 May, proved (C.P.C.) 19 ing 1651. June 1651.
Lawrenee William Cald. Robert Caldwell, hapt. 1. Willoughley, 8. Brid- Caldwell, well of Thor- at Thorganby 11 May ganly, ex'or 1635. Caldwell, ext. 5, 1634; Thomas Caldwell, hapt. 1. Willoughley, 8. Brid- ganby 14 Sept. at Thor- ganby 14 Sept. at Thor- ganby 14 Sept. At Thor- ganby 1646 and 1651. 1651.
Elizabeth, dau.=Mary, dau. of=Daniel Caldwell of Hornden-on-=Alice, dau. of ofTolders- ley or Tolder- vy of London. 1st wife.
Mary, æt. 10 Two other dans., Two sons, Mary. Elizabeth. Anne. in 1633. o.v.p. o.v.p.
Mary, dau. of Florence Caldwell of London, mer-=Sileill, dau. of; born Ottowell chan; of St. Martin's, Ludgate; at Charlton, Stalls; widow Wilde; bur, at efficient and laberdasher 1007. Will of Will dated 5 St. Martin's, dated 25 Oct. 8 Jac. 1, 1610; coli-Sept., proved 5 Dec. 1615, Ludgate, Lon-, cils 11 July and 12 Sept. 1612; then of St. Martin's, Lud- don. 1st wife. proved 11 Nov. 1612; (to be) bur. gate. 2nd wife. at St. Martin's, Ludgate.

Mary, only day, and heir, proved her father's will 11 Nov. 1612; mar. to Thomas (afterwards Sir Thomas) Gourney, Knt., of Stifford, co. Essex,



William Callis of Little Hale, yearnan, die hatten Then oshe, dan, eff..., Gibba als nar. April 1603 : Lutrent Great Hale, Will als st. Marrink, Little in SAMA, 1603 : proved Sor Mashardis will 1600.

William Callis, et. 6 in 1600. Susan, under age in 1600.*

Calverley of Gosberton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Nicholas Calverley of #Margery, dau, of Guy Fairfax of Calverley, co. York. || Gilling Castle, co. York.

John Calvedev of Gosbertow,=	=Ellen, dan, of	William	Laurence Cul	Mary.
1st son, s.p. Will d. tel 24	Richtrillione	Cuiver-	verley of Ferry-	
May, proved 7 Oct. 1639	step of Wal-	lev, 2nd	bilde, co.	Aune.
(Lincoln) [Industriens School]				
Calverley, 5 m of my c sen Dr.	Notfolk :		dead in 1/00.	
Calverley of Outwell, and	dead in 1609;			
kinsman William Calverl y of	bur, in			
Doncaster].	Gosterion V	Villiam Ca	lverley, devised of 1.	
-			devin 1660 evicera	

Ralph Calverley, Parson, of Harlaxton. Will dated 26 July, proved 80 Aug. , 1611 (Lincoln).

Edward Calverley of Boston. Nuno qutive will 13 Sept. 1555 (Line h), William Calverley of Boston. Will dated 15 May, proved 19 Sept. 1565 (Lineoh).

[Norm.—The first generation seems very doubtful, and is not borne out by the Yitashire Visitations.—A. R. M.]

Carr of Sleaford.

ARMS.-Gules, on a chorrow or three estables suble.

(See "Genealogist," vol. iii., pp. 103-206, for the early CARE pedigree.)

James Carr, George Carr of Sleaford, merchant of the Station bur, ==Anne, dan, of 18: son. at Sleaford 10 July 1521. Will dated 27 March ..., Flower, 8 Henry VIII, 1517.

John Carr, 1st son	Elizabeth	=Robert Carr of Shaford,=	=Ante, dan.=	=Ante-damof	
and heir, died s.p.,	dan of	Leir of his brother and	of Sir	Charles Kies	
seised of lands in	William	at. 18 at his death :	Groups -	Nucl : N dow	
Kirkby, Latherpe,	Cawdrou	pareliased the castlean F	This ys of	of Nich-his	
Evedon, Holding-		ination of Sleaford, and			
hum, etc.; inq. p.m.)			will avoid		
taken 12 June 21	1st wife.	and As, a by, etc. ; did-	So Flyard	25 Eyotheo-	
HenryVIIL, 1529.		[11] Sept. 62 Eliz., 1590 (c)	Dyna is of	ਾ ਵਧੀ ਇੱਕ ਦੀ	
	A	bur, at Sleaferd.	Seriveisor.	the same	

 Mar. Int. 10 June 1624, "Edward Newl ve of Helpringham, grath wit 23, and Susan Callis of Long Sutton, spin-ten, aged 21."

Callows of Holbeach. From the will of Thomas C. of H. deled Ochica 6 # , 1526 d proved February 115, 15-27. Robert C. Thomas C. John C. William C .= Testator Executor Executiv Thomas C. William Janel. gottos finances William C. if H. the younger } viv: 1549. William C. f.H. gent. , truant the manos of H. 1564-William C. & St. , viv. 1591. John C. y H. , viv. 1534. John C. J. H. merrier 1570, Ellen, d. & Allard Welly of Calucy. John C. U.H., viv: 1624. John C. g. H., honocholisr, d. 1624. Ellen C. J. H., Spiniter, 2. 1631. Ellen, d. y - C. of H., married 1583 Required Hell of Spilling. Redrey, d. & William C. y. H. marriet Richard Welly of Ty d Sty leo, who died in 1584.

AL

George Car

son, died v

30 Eliz., 1; Robert Car

Quarringto

ham, etc., s

Feb. 23 Eli

Feb. 35 Ell

Cassandra.

of Washin

1st of John

North'ton,

of Chatter

Adlard We

May 1574

Gedney 1 1

A		
r of Sleaford, 1st=Mary, .p. before 6 June 588. 3 July	dau, of Henry Sutton of Burton Bartholomew Armyne of Osgod 1593.	by-Lincola ; by. Adm'on
n, Ranceby, Holding- ac- sued ont his livery 10 - El iz., 1590-91; died 24 - he	izabeth, sister and heir (dis count of her marriage), æt. 30, iz., 1593; mar. Edward Sisson r mother 3 July 1593; living 4 th male issue, and 30 Sept. 161	17 April 35 ; adm'ix of 1 Sept. 1604,
dan, of William Aprecee- giy, co. Hunts; widow 1 Roberts of Wollaton, co. 2ndly of Peter Ashton ton, co. Lanc., 3rdly of elby of Gedney; mar, 10 ; diel 22 Feb., bur, at March 1500-91, at. 60.	-Robert Curr of Aswarby, 2nd= son, founder of the Grammar School in Steaford 1604; heir of his nephew Robert; Treasurer of the Army of the North; died 1606, sp. Will dated 4 Sept. 1601; proved 26 June 1606.	= Mary, dan. of Charles Somerset, 1st Earl of Worcester; widow of William, Lord Grey of Wilton.
n Carr of Sleaford, Aswari	y, etc.,=Bridget, dau. of Sir	George Cha-

Sir Willian 3rd son, knighted at Belvoir 1 Jac., 1603; proved his brother Robert's will (whose heir he was) 26 June 1606 ; died s.p. Will dated 21 Aug. 1607; proved 23 April 1608.

of Sir George Chaworth, Kut., of Wiverton, Notts ; Gentlewoman of the Queen's Privy Chamber ; died 18 April, bur. at Uffor I, co. North'ton, 3 May 1621, æt. 73.

Catherine, dau .=	=Sir Edward Carr, Kut., of Slea-=Anne, dan. of Sir Richard Dyer
of Charles	ford,4th son 26 March 1591; heir of Great Stoughton, co. Hunts,
Bolles of	of his brothers; proved the will Knt.; marriage settlement
Haugh ; post-	of his brother Sir William 23 dated 30 Sept. 5 Jac. I., 1607;
nuptial settle-	April 1608; created Bart. 22 mar. 11 Oct. following; remar.
ment dated	May 1611; Sheriff 1615; died at Upwood, co. Hunts, 9 Aug.
5 May 31 Eliz.,	1 Oct. 1618; bur, at Sleaford. , 1619, Henry Cromwell of Hin-
1589; living	Will dated 30 Sept. 16 Jac. I., chinbroke, co. Hunts; died
4 Sept. 1604;	1618; proved 10 Dec. follow- ' and bur, at Ramsey, co. Hunts,
s.p. 1st wife.	ing; confirmed 8 May 1619. 12 Jan. 1639-40. 2nd wife.

Sir Robert Carr of=Mary, Sleaford, Kut., 1st son | dan, and and heir, 2nd Bart., coheir of under 16, 30 Sept. Sir Rich-1618; æt. 26, 13 Jan. ard Gar-12 Car. L, 1636-7; grave of founded the Alms-Kingshouses at Sleaford ; ley and died 14, and bur, at Nostell. Sleaford 29 Aug. co.York; 1667. Adm/on 15 SHEVIV-Nov. 1675. B | ing 1667.

Sir Rochester Carr of Aswarby and Scredington, 5th Bart., 2nd son 30 Sept. 1618 ; found to be a lunatic by inquisition 13 Jan. 12 Car. L, 1636-7; died in Chancery Lane, London, unmar. Adm'on granted 7 May 1695 to Elizabeth Carr Fox, wife of Charles Fox, his nicce's day, and his next of kin.

Lucy only dan., under 8 years of age and unmar. 30 Sept. 1618; mar. Henry English; died 18 Oct. 1683, act. 66; bur, in Ramsey Abbey, co. Hunts.

A

в	Α
Sir Robert Carr of Sleaford, son and hei Bart, born 1637; Chancellor of the Duc Lancaster and P.C. to Charles 11.; M. co. Lincoln 1661 to 1681; Deputy-Lie same 1681; died at Aswarby 14 Nov. 1682 at Sleaford, att. 45.	hy of Bennet of Dawley, co. P. for Middlesex; sister of 1st ut. for Lord Ossulston; died in
son and heir, 4th Bart., born died an M 1666; died unmar, 28 Dec. infant. 1 1683; bur. at Sleaford 11 w Jan. 1683-4, æt. 17. F	sabella, sister and heir, mar. at St. Lartin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, Nov. 1688, John Hervey of Ick- orth, co. Saffolk, afterwards Earl of ristol; died in childbed 7, bur. at ckworth 16 March 1692-3.
Elizabeth, 1st dau, et. 5, Mary, 2nd dau 1634; mar. 1st Willian, et. 3, 1634 1st son of Sir W. Thorold mar. Sir Adria of Marston, Bart.; 2ndly Serope of Cock Sir William Trollope of erington, Bar Casewick, Bart.; bun. at Willdated Ang Uffington 27 Sept. 1661. proved 28 Oct 1685.	 minster Abbey, 22 Aug. 1661, Sir Francis Holles of Winterbourne, co. Dorset, Knt. and Bart., afterwards t. 2nd Lord Holles, Adm on granted to her husband 22 Feb. 1668-9,
Bridget, mar. Richard Elizabeth, mar. 1 Rossiter of Somerby ; lian Fairfax of Sv living 4 Sept. 1604 ; 2ndly, before 6 J	varby; eot of Dunston; 2ndly, before ane 30 4 June 1588, Christopher Le-

died before 21 Aug. 1607.

Eliz., 1588, Christopher Kelke of Barnetby.

gard of Anlaby, co. York, as 3rd wife ; dead 4 Sept. 1604.

Carsey of Revesby.

[Chancery Inq. p.m., 3 Eliz., No. 137.] ABMS.—Per saltire azure and or, a fesse gules.

John Carsey.

William Carsey of March, eo. Cam--... dau. of Thomas Car-Richard Car-.... Hansard. sey, 2nd son. sey, 3rd son. bridge.

John Carsey, held fifth part=Margaret, dan. and heir of Sir Thomas Lovell, Knt., of manors and lands in of Burton, co. Norfolk, son of Sir Gregory Lovell, Revesby, Tattershall, etc., Knt., by Margaret, dau. of Sir William Brandon, Knt.; 1559-60, in right of his wife, | coheir of Charles, Duke of Suffolk, 1559-60; died deceased. 20 Dec. 1557.

Francis	=Anne, dau, of Sir	 Francis Car-	Thomas Car-	 Elizabeth.	Prudence.
Carsey, died in	William Skip- with, Knt., of	sey, s.p.	sey, 4th son.	Mary.	Anue.
Portugal.	South Ormsby.	Lovell Car- sey, 3rd son.	John Carsey, 5th sou.		

A	
Edward Car- sey, bapt. at South Orms- by 20 Nov. 1566.	1 1 Richard Carsey, Anne, dan, of Rev Skipwith=Sarah, dan, of Lapt. at South John Clerk of In- Carsey,, widowof Ornsby 15 July goldmells, Clerk; bur, at, Waltham; 1572 William Cornsby 18 Sept. Ornsby thorpe 19 Dec. William Carsey, 1622, 1st wife, 1625.
of his matern	legatee in will Frances, bapt, at South Susan, bapt. 24 Nov., al grandfather Ormsby 12 Jan. 1611-12; bur, 28 Dec. 1616 at 25 Dec. 1608, bur, 4 Oct. 1622. Sonth Ormsby. e.
Anne, dan, of= ; bnr. at Sonth Orms- by 4 Oct. 1614. 1st wife.	=John = Catherine, dau. of Porting- Car- ton of Langton ; mar. lie. 10 william Chapman, yeoman, of 2ndly South Ormsby ; mar. bond 7 Milliam Chapman, yeoman, of 2ndly South Ormsby ; mar. bond 7 Milliam Aug. 1626, 2nd wife.
Francis Carse at Sonth Orn Oct. 1618.	

Carter of Coningsby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.--Gules, a cross flory or, on a chief azure three round buckles of the second.

John Carter of Nassington, co. Northampton-Isbell

John Carter of ton, son and he	Nassing-= eir.	FIsabell, dan. of Lane of Elton Hunts.	, co. (Francais of Lond son.	Carter lon, 2nd	.m Carter, m.
John Carter of Coningsby, 1634, 1st son.	-Elizabet Chamber broke.	h, dau. of rlayne of Boling-	 Richar ter, 2n	d Car- d son.	 Rafe Cart Southwar 3rd son.	Thomas Carter, 4th Бол.
	John Cart	ier, æt. 7, 1634.	Eliz] abeth, æ	et. 8, 1634.	

Cartwright of Normanby.

[Harl, M88, 1436, 1550, 1912.]

William Cartwright of Malbeck and Norwell, co. Notts.=

Edmund Cartwright of George Cartwright of Normanby-on-the-Wolds,= Malbeck, 1st son. co. Lincoln, 2nd son. George Cartwright, bapt.at Catherine, mar. to Paul Dorothy, mar. to William East Rasen 12 Oct. 1567. Cooke of Somercotts. Watson of Butterwicke. John Cartwright of Nor-Margaret, dau. of Rowland Cartwright=Alice, dau. of the city of Lincoln. of Kingsell, co. visor of his brother's Maddison Will dated; proved Notts. will. of Marsh 14 March 1605-6. Chapel. John Cart-William Cartwright =.... Charles Cartwright, Millicent, 2nd 2nd son. wright, of Normanby, dau. of dan. under age proved his father's Frances, 1st dan., Anne, 3rd dau. at the time will 14 March under age at the of his 1605-6. time of her father's Catherine, 4th father's will. will. dan.

William Cartwright of Normanby, entered at Gray's Inn 23 Feb. 1626-7.

Cater of Langton=by=Wragby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Ermine, on a pile gules a lion passant-guardant or.

John Cater dau. of Barnett.

John Cater of Warwick=Isabel, dau. of Cotterell.

John Cater of Langton-by-Wragby. Will proved 4 Nov, 1636 ;=Elizabeth, dau. of mentions his grandson Ralph Higdon and his brother John Higdon.

.

A 1

			A	
of Lang- ton, eldes		h Richard Cater of Wel by-Gunby; mar.lic.26 1625, et. 23; killed fall from his horse 10, 1631; bur, in We Church 11 July 1631.	Dec. singberd of Gui by a in 1625; mar July 4 Jan. 1625- Iton 1636, Richard	nby; æt. 18 . at Gunby 6; remar.,
John Cater, eldest son,æt.8 in 1634. Donglas	2nd son, of K ton in Linds bur. there July 1664.		bapt. at Gun- by 10 Jan.	John Cater, 2nd son. Det. 1717.
Anthony Cater, living 1636. William Cater, living 1636.	of Yorkshire. Helen, mar. Stixwold (ma Mary, mar.	r. Lawrence Wharton Anthony Gibbon of r. lie, 8 May 1627). John Skepper of ainflect (mar. lie, 21	Dav- et. 26 in son of 1626. Ist hns- band.	

Cawdron of Heckington and Great Hale.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable, on a chief of the second three cross-crosslets or.

Margery, dau.=William Cawdron of∓Elizabeth, dau. of Contrell; died of Meres. Heckington, Balliff, 29 Oct. 1556. Will dated 28 Sept., 1st wife. died 30 April 1544. proved 2 Dec. 1556. 2nd wife.

Francis Cawdron of Burton 1	ated ex'trix 1560.	Elizabeth, mar.	, mar.
wardine and Swaton, Will d		Robert Carre of	Richard
5 April, proved 6 Aug. 1560.		Sleaford.	Brocklesby.
Henry Cawdron, under a age 1560. VOL. I,	Elizabeth, legatee i will 1582-3.	n her aunt Jane C	'awdron's нн

Elizabeth, widow of=Anthony Cawdron,=Jane, dan, of James Ashton of Chad-Thomas Tirrington bur, at Heckington derton, co. Lancaster ; widow of of Gosberton; bur. 25 April 1500, s.p. Nicholas Wolriche of Spalding; mar. at Heckington 14 Willdated 17 April, 15 April 1581; bur. 20 April 1584. July 1580. 1st proved 2 May 1590. Will dated 14 March 1582-3; proved 28 Nov. 1607. 2nd wife, wife.

John Cawdron of Heck -= Bridget, sisington, ex'or to mother ter of Henry 6 Aug. 1560.

George Cawdron of Heck - Jane, dan. of ington and Great Hale John Markin 1556. Will dated Repps; liv- 1570; proved John's will ham of Sedge-8 Dec. 1558; proved ing 1582. 1560; dead before 1590. brooke (?).

Cawdron.* Cawdron. Cawdron, at 158	nas Cawdron, bur. Anne,mar Ieckington 4 Sept. Browne ; liv- Willdated 1 Sept., ing a widow ed 17 Oct. 1582. 1610.
------------------------------------	--

Bridget, dan. of George Cawdron of Heck -= Eleanor, dau. of Robert Whicheot Richard Brock- | ington, ex'or in 1582 to of Harpswell; widow of Thomas his brother Thomas Caw- Kyme ; remar. William Burton, lesby; mar. at Heckington 16 dron. Will dated 22 Jan. Bailiff, of Sleaford; living in 1610-11; proved 22 Jan. 1631. 2nd wife. Jan. 1583-4. 1st wife. 1612-18.

John Cawdron of Great Hale, ex'or to=Anne, dau. of Farrow ; father's will ; s.p. Will dated 16 Sept. mar. at Kirkby Underwood 6 May 1609. 1631; proved 1631.

William Cawdron of Heck--Mary, dan, of-Edward Brock--Henry Jen-ington, mar. there 8 May Thomas Tir-lesby, mar. at kinson, mar. 1570. Will dated 6 Jan, rington, yeo-Heckington 27 at Hecking-Jane. 1580-81; proved 10 April man, of Gos- Sept. 1581. 2nd ton 21 May 1581; makes his father berton; set 3 husband. 1594. - 3rd husband. George Cawdron ex'or. 1st | years 20 Dec. husband 1557.

Heckington 5 Nov.	5 July 1579; mar. lie. to	Elizabeth, bapt. at Heeking- ton 6 June 1578; mar. lic.
1572; bur, 13 Sept.	marry Samuel Reinger of the	to marry Edward Folking-
1574.	Close of Lincoln 22 Oct.	ham, yeoman, of Dunsby 3
в.	1600.	Sept. 1600.

* Adm'on of Henry Cawdron of Heckington given to his brother George Cawdron, Esq. 22 Aug. 1593.

В
Edward Caw- dron, bapt, at of Ashlys-de-la-Lander; Cawdron fiams, Reetor of Aswarby; Heckington bapt, at Leytonstone, co. of Great widow of John Austin of 2 Ang, 1576; Essex, 8 Oct. 1583; mar. bar, there 2 lie, 23 July 1601; bur, at Jan, 1578-9. Great Hale 18 July 1625. Ist wife.
Richard Cawdron,=Mildred, dau, of William Bridget,=Thomas Image: Anne. called a mercer in Lambert of Sleaford; mar. lic. Cheuey hiswill. Willdated widow of Gamon; 4 Aug. of Great Katha- 21 June 1671; mar. at Sleaford 18 May 1625, Habe, rine. probate torn off. 1662; extrivin 1671. ext. 22 in 1625. Eleanor.
Katharine.= Robert Caw-=Susanna, dan.=Elizabeth, dan. John Cawdron. dan. of Ed- dron of Great of Fal- of San- ward Ned- Hale, died 20 conbridge 1 bann of Dec. 1655, widdw of Rich- John Cawdron. Iston, co. etc. 366. Will ard Gamble. Sleaford. Will Anthony Caw- Leicester. datel 11 Jan. 2ud wife. Istor 76; proved Fab. 1st wife. 1663-4 ; proved 26 17 Oct. 1670. George Cawdron. July 1666. 3rd wife. 3rd wife. Steller Steller Steller
Augustine or Austin Cawdron of Great Hale, a legate= Anne, dau, of John Nedham of his mother 1659. Will dated 18 March 1685-6; of Ilston, co. Leicester. proved 1686.
William Cawdron of=Mary, dau. of Beaven; Helpringham, died 29 Aug. 1720, zet. 54. Helsel 1688-9. Aug. 1720, zet. 54.
Austin Cawdron, bapt. Elizabeth, mar., at Spanby, Anne, bapt. 24 March 7 May 1690. John Craven of Swaton. 1700-1.
William Cawdron, bapt. Mary, bapt. 12 May 1692; Jane, bapt. 20 May 20 Aug., bur. 7 Sept. bur. 14 March 1719-20. 1703; bur. same day. 1695.
Austin Cawdron of Slea-=Margaret, dau. Edward Caw-= Frances, dau. of John ford, bur. there 3 Oct. of, :remar., dron, bur. at 1709, s.p. Will dated 8 Oct. 1710, Great Hale 27 28 Sept., proved 2 Nov. Lot Mael. May 1695.
Edward Cawdron, bapt. at Frances, bapt. at Great Great Hale 24 Sept. 1694. Hale 13 Aug. 1691. c

1 C

Robert Cawdron of Great Hale, bur .- Jane, dau, of Sir Charles Dymoke, Knt., of there 20 July 1715. Will dated Scrivelsby; died 22 May, at. 67, bur. 24 May 10 Dec. 1714 ; proved 19 Nov. 1715. 1733 at Great Hale. Will dated 26 Sept. 1730; proved 7 April 1734.

Robert Cawdron of Great=Sarah, dau, of Sir Edward Hale, died 18 Oct., at. 41, Hussey, Bart., of Wel-Great Hale; s.p. Will 1717; remar. Weston Great Hale; s.p. Will dated 6 July 1728; proved 1 Jan. 1781-2.

Austin Dymoke Cawdron, hapt. at Cawdron. Great Hale 6 bapt, at Jan. 1689-90 ; Great John Smith, Esq.; died legatee of his Hale 15 17 May 1767, at. 80; brother Robert Sept. bur, at Great Hale. 1692. 1728. ==

Dymoke Cawdron, on whom his uncle Robert entailed the estates in 1728.

Edward Cawdron. William Cawdron, bur. 6 Sept. Charles Cawdron, bapt. 10 Nov. 1695; bur. bapt, at Great 1707. Hale18 Aug.1694; 9 Jan. 1696-7. Lewis Cawdron, bur, at Great legatee of his brother Robert 1728. Charles Cawdron, bapt. Hale 1 Oct. 1727. 21 June, bur. 11 Aug. George Cawdron, bapt. at Great 1698. Hale 11 July 1702. Robert Cawdron, named in the entail of 1728.

Jane, bapt. at Great Hale 15 Nov. 1688; mar. at Fleet, 7 Aug. 1710, Edward Brown of Lincoln, and had a son Leonard Brown.

Eleanor, bapt, at Great Hale 24 Feb. 1690-91; mar, John Peart ; died 29 June 1733.

Anne, bapt, at Great Hale 16 Feb. 1703-4; mar, William Lomax of Sleaford : died 7 June 1733.

Chaulin of Tathwell.

ARMS.-Ermine, on a chief indented vert three griffins' heads erased or. CREST .- A griffin's head erosed or, gorged with a mural crown vert.

William Chaplin of Seymere, co. Suffolk.

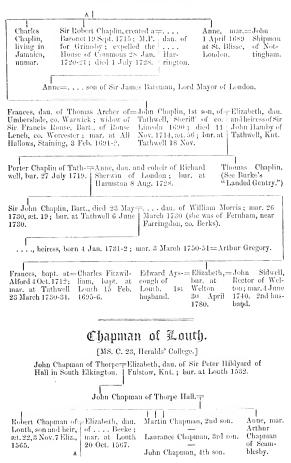
Robert Chaplin of Bury, Suffolk=Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Asty of Bury.

Sir Francis Chaplin, Knt., = Anne, dan. of Lord Mayor of London, | Daniel Hatt died in Berey Street 27 or Huitt of June 1680; bur, in St. Essex; of St. Catherine Cree Church Andrew's, Hol-3 July 1680. a born, 1689.

London, merliving chant. 1683.

Robert Chaplin = Anne, dau, of Sir Thoof St. Swithin's, mas Tomkins, Knt., of Monington, co. Hereford : widow of Roger Vaughan of Moceas, co. Hereford.

236



John Chap- man, 1st 2nd son, hapt, 19 son, hapt, Jan, 1569-70; bur, at Louth 9 Dee, 1568. 1570. Jan 1567.0 Louth 20 Dee, 1568. 1570. Jan 1575 (Jan 2000) Jan 1570 (Jan	
Thomas Chapman=Jane, dau. and Richard Chap- of Louth, tanner, heir of Rich- toth son, bapt, at Blanchard bapt. at Louth Louth 8 April of Louth 7 25 April 1586. Mary, bapt, at Snsa Louth 24 Jan. bapt, toth son, bapt, at Blanchard bapt. at Louth 1581; flving 13 Nov. 1607; fiv- ing 24 Dec. Mary, bapt, at Snsa Louth 24 Jan. bapt, 1581; flving 13 Nagdalen, bapt, 1573 at Louth 8 March 1619.	at h .pril
John Chapman, 1st son, bapt. at Abraham Chapman, son, Elizabeth, bapt Louth 24 June 1608. living 24 Dec. 1619. Louth 27 Sept. 1	
John Chapman of Scamblesby dan. of Gray. Arthur Chapman of Scamblesby Anue, dan. of John Chapman bur. at Boston 21 April 1606. of Thorpe Hall.	
John Chap-=Catherine, dau. Robert Thomas Chap-=Elizabeth, dau.an man of of Francis Ve- Scambles- lez de Guevara man, ton (? Elking- by, 1st son. of Stenigot; 2nd ton) 1634, 3rd living about son, sp.	
1625-6. lege, Cambridge.	Pen- Mas-

 $\mathbf{238}$

A

Chapman of Skegness.

[Oldfield's "Wapentake of Candleshoe," pp. 251, 252.]

ARMS.—Per cherron argent and gules, a crescent between two leopards' faces in pale counderchanged.

CREST .- A flour-de-lis or between two olive branches vert (granted 6 March 1704-5).

John Chapman of Ormsby-Katherine, dau. of Robert Portington.

Ē

* St. John Wells of Alford was High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1738.

						Α
Richard Chap-= man, citizen and apothecary ef London, æt. 41 in 1704.	dau. of	at Sk 1666 ; eo, So	Chapman, bapt.= egness 17 July of Gesport in uthampton, sur- bur, there 1705,	of John Leigh of North	Skeg June mar, Barle	r, bapt. at mess 29 1667 ; Thomas ow of Mid- orpe, eo. –
man, æt. 12 in 1704.	Richard Chapm born 1703. Margaret.	ian,	William Chap- man, æt. 5 in 1704.	Leigh Chap æt. 10 mont 1704.		 Anne, æt. 2 in 1704.

Cheales of Hagworthingham.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Gules, three eagles displayed or, ducally crowned and armed argent. CREST.—An eagle's head erased or, ducally crowned argent.

> Anthony Cheales, purchased lands in=Elizabeth, dau. Hagworthingham 1590.

	-	-			
lst wife.	Thomas Cheales of Hagworth- ingham, bur. 6 Sept. 1652; et. 49 in 1619.	Boston 17 July	Susan, bapt. at Hagworthing-	bapt. at Hagwor- thingham 22 Jan. 1575-6.	Jane, bapt. at Hagwor- thingham 24 Aug. 1578.
Ma Ma Ap	se, bapt. at Hag- rthingham 27 y 1599; mar., 30 ril 1635, Audrew ngod.	at Hagwor- at thingham this	an, bapt. Doroth Hagwor- bapt. ngham 8 Hagwo 5, 1607. inghat Oct. 1	at Hagw orth 5 Apri n 3 there,	es, bapt. at orthingham 11616; mar. 7 June 1635, rd King of nby.
Hagw		at Mary, dau. of b. of Great Car ly Jan. 1606-7 ham 21 Feb.	rlton; bapt. at Lo ; bur. at Hagwo	uth 14 b rthing- w	ohn Cheales, apt. at Hag- orthingham Oct. 1617.
Eli bet	h. Pal- at frey- thing	ces, bur. Mary, Hagwor- at Hag gham 11 thingha 1688-9. Dec. 16	im 31 fleetby, de	alt- at Hagy	m San- som.

Δ
William Cheeles,=Elizabeth, dau, of Thomas Richard Cheeles,=Elizabeth, dau, at. 24 in 1661; Nore mar.at Cheeles, Srd son, bur, at lagworthingham 2 bur, at Hagworth Hagworthingham 2 Srd son, bur, at lagworthingham 1 bur, at Hagworth Parch 1684-2; Ban 13 bur, three 20 Feb. 1708. Nov. 1725.
WilliamRichard Cheales, Sasannah, dau.Elcanor, bapt, at Horn-Elizabeth,Cheales,bur, at Hagwor-of; bur.castle 6 June 1671; bur, atbnratllag-thingham 25at Hagworth-nar, at Yarborough,worthing-sept. 1719.ingham 25 July 1698, Johnthinghamham 9 Jan.Aug. 1737.Saudes of Hagworth-17 July1702-3.ingham,1721.
Elizabeth, = Benjamin mar, set- Manifold Rebecca (or Arabella), bur, at Bagworthingham 17 July 1721. Rebecca = Peter Pack- harness of tlement 30 of Butter- May 1745. May 1745. wick. Jane, bapt. at Hagworthing- ham 9 Jan. 1723-4.
William Cheales, Rector of ⇒Ann, dau. of Fran- Richard Cheales, Thorpe-by-Newark, hept. c is Noble, Alder- at Hagworthingham 27 man of Newark; thingham 6 Mar. July 1712; of Magdalen mar. 1749. Richard Cheales, Thoras Cheales, Thoras Cheales, Thorpe-by-te-bapt. 6 Jan., bur, at Hagworthingham 27 man of Newark; thingham 6 Mar. 1713-14, ham 3 March College, Cambridge.
William Cheales of St.=Elizabeth, dan. and heiress John's College, Cam- of Thomas Boys of Wain- bridge, Vicar of Mark- fleet All Saints; widow of ham, co. Notts; born George Wright of Wain- 1753; s.p. fleet. 1777, M.A. 1780; died 1781.
Benjamin Cheales, Soli—Mary, dau. and coheir of Jack, Rebecca=R. S. Nevin- citor, of Sleaford; Clerk William Spurr of Great born son of Gran- of the Peace; born Hale; mar. 1 Jan. 1788-9. 1750; tham. 1758. Vide Burke's "Landed Gentry," 1898.

Chency of Boston,

ARMS.—Quarterly argent and gules, a bend lozengy sable.

Sir John Cheney, Knt.,=Katherine, dau, and coheir of Sir Laurence of Pen Ditton, co. Cam-Pabeuham, Knt., by Elizabeth, dau, and coheir of Sir John Engaine, Knt.

Lawrence Cheney of Fen Ditton=Elizabeth, dan, of John Cockayne of Hatley.

Sir John Cheney, Knt, Elizabeth, dau. and eoheir Mary=John Alington of of Fen Ditton. Knt. Cambridge. Sir Thomas Cheney, William Cheney of Thorogumbald=Anne, dau. and coheir Nork, *j.u.*, died 14 Jan. in Holderness, co. York, *j.u.*, died Holme, co. York.

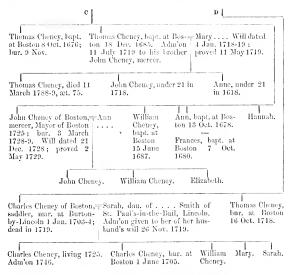
William Cheney, = Frances, natural dau, of Sir Thomas Cheney, K.G., Lord War-< bur, at Boston den of the Cinque Ports; bur, at Boston. Will dated 25 Nov. 43 Elix. | 1604; proved 4 Ang, 1608.

Anne, ex'trix Elizabet to her mo- ther's will in John Kil 1608; dead worth o in 1635. Cambrid	17 Jan. 1635-6; ling- proved 14 Jan. 1639-40.	of Wyberton,	Wini-=John fred. Car- leill of Sewer- by.
---	---	--------------	---

Christopher Cheney, bur, at Grantham. = Katherine, dau of Thomas William Will dated 11 Jan. 1615-16; proved Cave of Belgrave, eo. Cheney. 28 Dec. 1620.

toChris bur. a Will d	stopher in t Great lated 18	1620; 1 Hale. 6 Feb. 1 June .	Bridget, dau. of 1 pert Cawdron Great Hale; d 1670; bur. at John's, Beverley, York.	of Marelu lied 1626 ; St. in 161	n Cheney of= um-le-Fen nnder age 5; bur. at um 9 Sept.	dan. of
Anne. = John Dun- calfe.	Eliza- beth. — Captain John Turner.	Jane. = John Faw- eett.	Christopher Cheney, bapt. at Mareham 11 Feb. 1626-7 ; bur. 2 Oct. 1634.	William Che- ney, bapt. at Mareham 2 Jan.1630-31; bur. 26 Sept. 1631.	at ha No	ne, bapt. Mare- m 20 v. 1628; ing1635. A B

			A B
Anne=George Kathe- Smith rine. of Net- tleton.	-=John Harrison of East Keal; mar.lie, 24 May 1628.		rborough of ch, ex'or to Jane Field
Elizabeth, dan.= John C of, died by-Bost between June and Nov. 1614. Harch 1 1st wife.	on, mar. lie. 28 Nov ien æt. 46 ; bur. I	 1-==Alice, widow of v. Frieston ; æt. 46 in 6 Richard Kelsey of lic. 10 Aug. 1627). 	1614 ; remar. Fishtoft (mar.
William John Cheney of berton, bapt. at bapt. at ngton 30 Jane Bening- Will dated 9 N Feb. May 1657. Ac 1508-9. given to TT Cheney in min of Henry.	Ben- dau. Cho 1605. of bar dareh Ben dareh Ben dm'on 160 nomas 3 1	ward Thomas Chen ency, hapt. at Benin at. at ton 25 July 166 nington Rector of Kirt July in Holland; s 96; bur. Will dated Dec. March 1672- 18. proved 11 Ag 1673 by ex'tri	g- dau. of 97;; on ex'trix. .p. 19 3; ril
Henry Cheney, under ag Cheney's will 1670; nam of Boston's will 1690.	e in 1657 ; supervis ed supervisor to Th	or to Hannah Jane. Jane. Jane.	Winifred.
John Cheney of Conings- by, bapt. at Benington 9 Nov. 1600; named in the will of John Cheney of Wyberton 1656-7 as "my brother John Che- ney of Coningsby."	Cheney, bay bapt. at Be		at bapt, at g- Bening-
Thomas Cheney of Bos- ton, supervisor to John Cheney's will 1657; dead in 1670.	verley, Will date	Calverley ; sister c ed 9 Feb. 1669-70 ; pr iven to Samuel Calverle	oved 23 April
Thomas Chency, 1st son, 7 of Boston, apothecary, bur, at Boston 10 March 1689-90. Will dated 6 March 1689-90; proved 8 May 1690. Adm/on to reliet Anne. c	Butler ; so mar.at Boston 16 25 March to.	70 ; bur. at Bos- Bos n 14 June 1685. 163	ry, dau. of tler ; mar. at ston 21 Jan. 8-9; bur. there July 1726.



[NOTE.—This family, certainly as good as any in Lincoln-hire, was unaccountably omitted in the Visitation of 1634. I compiled it from registers and wills.—A. R. M.]

Childe of Harmston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Robert Childe of Boston, merchant, bur. Alice, mar. . . . John Childe at Boston 18 Feb. 1609-10, s.p. Will dated 10 Feb., proved 15 Mar. 1609-10. mar. . . . Gough. co. Surrey.

John Childe of . . . near Guildford, co. Surrey.

A

John Childe of Harmston, co. Lincoln, described Eleanor, dau. of John Thompalso as of Boston and Boothby ; inherited the estates of Robert Childe in Boston, etc., Feb. 1600-10, by April 1623.

John Childe, 1st son, bapt. al St. Thomas Margaret's, Lincoln, 22 Dec. Childe, 1629; at. 4, 1634. 2nd son.

 Francis Childe, bapt. Alice, 1st dau., at Harmston 17 June act. 2, 1634.
 1638.

Chippendale of Beighington.

ARMS.—Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis or, two lions' gambs erect and erased paleways argent.

CREST.—A lion's gamb erect argent, erased gules, grasping a flour-de-lis or (granted 16 May 1594).

[The early part of this pedigree is printed in Harl. Soc., Vol. II., p. 157.]

John Chippendale of∓Mary, dan, and heir of William Garratt Blackenhall, eo. Staf- of Ileighington in parish of Washingford, 1619; bur, at | borough; bapt at ℵt. Margaret's, Lin-Washingborongh, eo. | coln, 30 Dec. 1889; mar. at Washing-Lincoln, 30 April1640... | borough 8 Oct. 1600.

pendale, æt. 9, 1619; of Gray's Inn 7 May 1629; bur.	John Chippen- dale, 2nd son. Christopher Chip- pendale, bapt. at Washingborough 4 Jan. 1620-21; bur. 20 May 1621.	Elizabeth.	
	 541.20 May 1021.		Dec. 1627.

Thomas Chippendale, bapt. at Washing-Judith, I borough 1 Jane 1645. borough

Judith, bur. at Washingborough 16 June 1642.

Ralph Chippen- dale, legatee in 1608.	Thomas Chippendale of H dated 30 June 1608; p 1609; mentions his brot tleworth of Lincoln.	roved (Line	oln) 7 Ju	ne ;	
John Chippen- dale.	l Thomas Chippendale, ex'or 1609.	Judith.	J Anne.	Jary.	Helen.

John Chippendale, Clerk, of Ingoldmells. Will dated 29 Sept., proved (Lincoln) 30 Oct. 1617.

Christopher of Alford.

[Muniments D. and C., Lincoln. Le Neve's " Knights."]

Stephen Christopher, lessee of Margery, dau. of; a house in Lincoln 1580. | living 1605.

Peter Christopher, yeoman, of Thoresthorpe in Saleby, lessee of a house in Lincoln 1605; died 1608.

Sir Robert Christopher, Knt., of Alford, born 1606; knighted 7 Jan. 1661-2; died 1668.

Elizabeth, heiress-Bennett, Lord Sherard.

木

Christopher of Petkington.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

George Christopher of Powick,=Katherine, dan. of William Cooper co. Woreester, bur. at Heckington 26 Aug. 1590. df Stanton Lacy, co. Salop ; bur. at Heckington 13 Aug. 1610.

Agnes, mar., 28 Nov Alice, mar., Nov. 15 Joyce, mar., 10 Dec.			hristo- Sto her of of	argaret, dan. of eplien Rogers Biddenden, co. ent.
ley, mar. at topher St. Mary-le- Wigford, dated Lincoln, 17 1668;	e Chris-=Susan, dan, ol ; et. 50 Humphrey (of 6. Will John) Hackets 21 July widow of proved Wellifound il 1669. Wilson of Manthorpe ; living 1668. 2nd wife.	Chris-	=Jane, dan. of Bar- tholomew Mahew of Harlaxton; widow of Drapes; mar. at Boston 10 June 1657.	Heckington, 11 Aug.1636, John Lord of Harlaxton.
Elizabeth, bapt, at Heck- Margaret, bapt, at Hecking- Alice, bapt, at Heck- ington 27 Nov. 1642; ton 17 July 1643; mar. Charles ington 10 July 1647; mar. 1663, Robert Stone Craeroft of Sleaford; bur. at mar. John of of Burgh-le-Marsh. Sleaford June 1667.				

A					
George Chris-= topher of Heckington, æt. 27, 1666.	Elizabeth, dat of Thomas Wil son ; mar. at Sleaford Sept. 1661.		Heckingt Will dat 3-4; prov	on dan of ed;	John Chris- topher,bapt, at Hecking- ton 6 Feb, 1658-9.
	i 5 May bur	y, dau. cf; . at Neckington April 1734.		hristopher,= leckington 1673.	
John Christop of Heckington born 1713; d 27 Aug. 1793.	, dan.of a ied 2	lizabeth, bapt. 1 Heckington 5 Mar. 1706-7.	Charles pher, ba Hecking Jan. 16:	pt. at H ton 24 1	nne, bapt. at cekington 5 June 1699.
William Chris bur. at Heckin Aug. 1743, inf	gton 27 bapt.	m Christopher, at Heckington oril 1749.	Robert C pher, bap Heckingt Oct. 175:	t. at He on 31 Fe	ary, bapt. at ekington 21 b. 1744-5.
Thomas Chris at Heckington Charles Christ at Heckington	20 May 1675. topher, bapt. 18 July 1677.	1 George Christop at Heckington 1682. Alice, bapt. at H 14 July 1664.	18 Sept.	ington 31 Mary, bap	bapt. at Heek- July 1666. t. at Hecking- rch 1670-71.

Robert Christopher of Heckington,=Susanna, dau. of . . . ; died died 22 May 1809, æt. 66. | 10 Feb. 1826, æt. 70.

A son. Harriet.

Clarke of Creeton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS. - Gules, a saltire engrailed between three nags' heads couped, one in chief and two in fesse or.

> Joan, dau. of Tho-=Richard Clarke of Lynn, eo.=.... dau. of mas Boston of Nor- Norfolk, Collector of the Matthew Parwich, died 8 Dee. Port, Alderman and Mayor; ker, Archbis-1587, æt. 47. 1st | died 4 Feb. 1602-3, æt. 67; hop of Canwife. | bur, at St. Nicholas, Lynn, terbury. 2nd wife. | |

Sarah, dau. of∓Mathew Clarke of Lynn.∓Triphosa, dau. of=George Estey Nichard Leech M.A. of Christ's Collego, Fairclow of St. Ed. of Bury, co. of Lynn, idied Cambridge: Mayor of mundsbury, Willdated Sufficik, 1st 16 June 1604, Lynn 1605 and 1613; 30 July 1637, then of husband, act. 40. 1st died 1 May 1623, act. 50. Withanh-one-the-Hill, wile. Mildated Schug, 1618; co. Lincolu, proved 28 proved 24 May 1623.				
John Clarke, 3rd son, Joseph Clarke, 4th son, living 1637. Elizabeth, ex'or to his mother dan.of 1638-9; of Gray's Robert Clarke, 5th son, living 1637. 1618 and 1018 and 1018 and 1038. James Clarke, 6th son. Triphosa, bapt, at Castle Bytham 28 March 1630.				
Image:				
Audry, dau. of William Lis- ter of Rippingale; reliet of Hunphrey Hacket of Cree- ton; mar. at Kirkby Under- at Bonrne 21 Dec. 1636. Ist wife. Hundright of the second seco				
Elizabeth, æt. 2, 1634 ; Thomas Clarke, bapt. at BourneClarke.				

Richard Clarke of Lynn, merchant, died 1 Aug. 1683, at. 25; bur. at St. Nicholas, Lynn.

Clarke of Leadenham.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550.]

ARMS .- Ermine, on a fesse gules three bezants, a canton of the second, thereon a buck's head caboshed argent, attired or.

William Clarke of Leadenham.

William Clarke-Joan, dan. of Robert Oliver Margaret, mar. John Sturdivant of of Leadenham. | of Leadenham. A

Norwell, Notts.



John Clarke=Anne, dau. of Banke of Notts.

Nicholas Clarke. Frances.

Clarke of Welbourn.

[Harl. MSS. 410, 756, 758.]

Hngh Clarke of "Welborn in the-Margaret, dau. of; widow of parish of Leddenham" (sic, in Eichard Withernwicke; surviving Visitation, but wrong); a Bencher 9 May 20 Henry VIII., 1528; died of Lincoln's Inn, died 9 May 20 20 July 27 Henry VIII., 1535, Henry VIII., 1528 ; bur. at Wel- | then called in the inquisition " Marbourne.

garet Blyton."

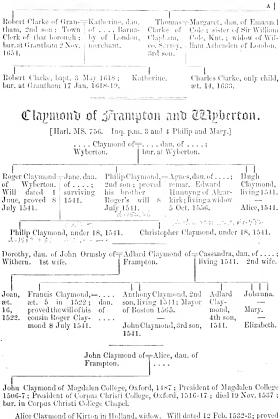
William Clarke of Welbourn, born 18 Henry VIII., 1526; died=Elizabeth, dau. 15 July 6 Edward VI., 1552. Will dated 14 July 5 Edward VI. | of

William Clarke of Welbourn, 1st son and heir: æt. 20 at his father's death; died 20 July act. 21, 19 Eliz., 157 3 and 4 Philip and ham 21 Nov. 1616. Mary, 1557.

Robert Clarke of Welbourn and after--Margaret, dan, wards of Grafton Underwood, co. North-ampton; heir of his brother William; Lowes of Clifat. 21, 19 Eliz., 1577 ; bur. at Leadenton Raynes, co. Bucks.

Lewis Clarke of Welbourn, sold the estate Anne, dan. of Samuel Culverwell of at Welbourne ; described of Long Leaden- | Cherry Burton, co. York ; bur. at ham 29 July 1612, Fiskerton 15 Dec. 1630.

Launcelot Clarke, hapt. at St. Michael's on the Mount, Lincolu, 23 Nov. 1620.



28 May 1533. Mentions her daughters Dorothy and Anne.

Clappole of West Dreping.

Anms.—Or, a chevron azure between three hurts.

James Claypole of Northborough, co.=	≓Joan, dan. of
Northampton, had a grant of arms	Henson; bur, at
17 June 1588; bur, at Northborough	Northborough 11
16 Oct. 1599.	Nov. 1598.

Sir John Claypole, Kut, ; knighted 18 Jane 1604 ;==Frances, dau. of John Os-Surveyor of the Royal Stables of Willburton, co. borne of Kelmarsh, co. Cambridge ; s.p. Adm'on 8 Aug. 1615. Northampton. 1.1 ____

bert Wingfield of Upton, co. Rutland; bm.at Northborough 7 Nov. 1619. 1st wife.	son, bapt. at North- borough 20	Bird; mar. at North- borough 25 Sept. 1620.	borough 14 July 1567; died Anne, mar. John Nor- ton of Cotterstock.	Dorothy, mar. Maurice Blount of London.
Adam Claypole of	West=d	au. of	James Jane,	mar

Adam Claypole of West=..., dau. of Deeping ; bur. there 22 Whinyard of Chel-Jan. 1672-3. laston, co. Derby.

Ĩ

Anne, heiress=James Leafield of Longthorpe in city of Peterborough.

Clay-

pole.

James Claypole, James Claypole, 1st son, bapt. at Northborough 11 April 1589. Edward Clay- pole, 2nd sou, at. 26, 1618.	John Claypole, 3rd son, hapt. at Maxey 13 April 1503; of Gray's 1nn and North- berongh; had a patent for a baronetcy from Oliver Crom- well 16 July 1637; Clerk of the Hanaper 13 March 1650-60; living 1664.	of William baj Angell of bor London; 155 bar, at- North- Ric borough11 baj	ngfield Claypole, 4. at North- ough 2 March 13-4. chard Claypole, 5. at Maxey 5 16 1597.
pole. Pro See Noble's "	tector; mar. 1645-6. bapt Nor	. at Etton, co. 1 hampton, 16 I 1643.	Jartha, bapt. at Northborough 9 June 1639; bur. here 14 Jan. 663-4.
Robert Claypole, Maxey 20 May 15 there 14 Nov. 16 Thomas Claypole, Northborough 15 1600-1.	99; bur. borough 6 March 1 13. Robert Claypole, ba , bapt, at borough 22 April	607-s. co. Ju pt. at North- Ko 1618 ; bur,	An, mar. at Maxey, Northampton, 15 Jy 1634, Patrick rsland (?).* rothy.

This marriage and the baptism of John Claypole are not in the register of Maxey as printed in "Mis. Gen. et Her.," Second Series, Vol. IV., pp. 263, 350.

1

Chickbroome.

John Claypele of Northborough=Elizabeth, dau. of

Bridget, bapt, at Deeping St. Anne, bapt, at Brace-James 20 April 1674. borongh 25 May 1679. borongh 12 Feb. 1681-2.

Clifford of Brakenborough.

ARMS .- Chequy or and azure, a fesse gules.

Sir Robert Clifford of Brakenborouch,=Elizabeth, dan, and heir of William 3rd son of John, Lord Clifford, or, Berkeley or Barley of ..., eo. Hertaccording to another authority, 4th son of Thomas, 8th Lord Clifford, by Johanna Daree.

Sir Thomas Clifford =Ellen, dan, and heir of John Ewerby of Ewerby; died 10 Ang, of Brakenborough, |5 and 6 Philip and Mary, 1558, seised of the manor of Kut.

Thomas Clifford of Braken-Elizabeth, dau, of Sir Wil- borongh and Kelsterne, act. liana Skipwith of South 30 years and more 11 Nov. Ormsby, Knt.; bur, at 5 and 6 Philip and Mary, Fotherby 24 May 1595.	 George Clifford, 2nd son, living Jan. 36 Henry VIII., 1545.
1558; died 28 June 15 Eliz., Will dated 16 July 1592;	Elizabeth, ouly dau., liv- ing Jan. 36 Henry VIII.,
bur, at Fotherby 24 June proved 18 Nov. 1595 (Lin- 1573 Will dated 20 June ; coln).	1545.
1573. Will dated 20 June coln). 15 Eliz.	
	ertrude, mar. at Bag En-
Jane, dau entroit de foi 1	rby, 24 June 1595, George
of Francis Diffunction and A	etham of Willoughby.
manoy of to the law har line of these	
	homasine, legatee in 1592;
died s.p. 1910, had a free boot had a lost	'trix to her mother.
1st wife. to alienate the her nusband 25 ex manor of Kelsterne Nov. 1598; living	
9 Mov 29 Eliz 13 Oct 1612, 2nd A	dau., legatee in 1592;
1590. Adm'on 25 wife. m	ar Yarborough.
Nov. 1598.	
101. 1000.	
Thomas Ursula, dau. of —George Clifford of Braken-= Clifford, James Digby of borough, bapt, at Fotherby bur, at North Luffen- Potherby ham, co. Rat- 15 June Iand. 1st wife. St. Paul, Knt., 13 Oct. 1612; bur, at Fotherby 18 April 1639.	Mary, William Clif- dau.of ford, a Priest, , bapt, at Louth living 10 Nov, 1594; 1653, died at Paris 2nd 30 April 1670, wife,

Ursula, half a year old 1618 ; living 1653, "a recusant."

Jane, bapt. 24 March 1583-4; bnr. at Fother- by 24 Ang. 1585.	Judith, bapt. 25 Oct. 1585 ; bur. at Fotherby 6 Nov. 1586.	Mandlin, bapt. at Fotherby 10 Nov. 1587 ; mar Blithe.	1 1 Mary, mar Hammond. Jane, bapt. 4 July 1592; bur. at Fotherby 28 March 1594.
---	---	---	---

Clipsham of Cadeby.

200

ARMS .- Azure, two chevrons between three cinquefoils or.

Michael Clipsham of Thorpe-by-Water, co. Rutland, yeoman. Will dated 8 Aug. proved 1606 ; (to be) bur, at Seaton, co. Rutland.

brooke, co. Rutland, eldest son, ex'or to his father's	 Nicholas Clipsham of Morcott, co. Rutland, 2nd son, died 9 Feb. 1632-3.	=Dorothy, dan. of ; a legatee of her sister Eliza- beth Baston of Morcott, widow, 1622.		
Edmund Clipsham—Anne, daa of Fishtoft. Will, ex' dated 28 April, proved 13 May 1631. Sept., pr 15 Nov. 1	trix. sham of Mor- d 14 cott, 2nd son. oved	Nicholas Clipsham, 3rd son, legatee in his aunt's will 28 Dec. 1622.		
Richard Clipsham, bapt. 2 Jan., bur. at Grantham 8 Feb. 1615-16.	Elizabeth, Edmu under age in Ar in 1632.	and Clipsham, mentioned ane Clipsham's will 1632.		
William Clip- shan, 4th son, legatee in 1622.	Ounde, dan., 1606.	d Catherine, mar. Michael Harrisen of Gretton, co. Rutland ; living 1622.		
Richard Clipsham of Manthorpe, 3rd son; hur. at=Dorothy, dau, of George Grantham June 1618. Will dated 16 Jan. 1615-16; Lyon of Rockingham, co. proved at Lincoln 12 June 1618. Northampton.				
bur. at Grantham dated 1	Clipsham. Will—Eliza 15 Dec. 1624 ; beth 9 Ang. 1626.	- Michael=,, dau. of Clip- sham.		
Anne, bapt. at Gra	ntham 16 Feb. 1624-5.	A B C		

253 A I

		A]	BC			
Rieliard Clipsham, bapt, at Grantham 28 Nov. 1621. Edward Clipsham, bapt, at Grantham 7 Dec. 1625.	George Clipsham, bapt.atGrantham 7 Sept. 1626. Dorothy, bapt, at Grantham 1639.	Frances, mar, at=Rev. Ch Grantham 14 topher I Feb. 1664.5; son, Re bur, at Lud- and Pat borough 5 April of Lud- 1685. borough	ris- lob- ztor ron			
Clip- of ; bur. ca sham. at Grantham 16 29 July 1632. bu	Olip- sham. ofbur. at Grantham 1659, then of Manthorpe; 2nd wife. of 29 July 1632. of Manthorpe; 2nd wife. of of					
	of South Carl- si there 20 Aug. G	chard Clip- ehard Clip- am, bapt. at sham, bapt cantham Grantham Aug. 1640. March164.	. at 24			
at Grantham 1 Nov. bapt. 1664; bur. at South 28 Oc	22 April 24 8	at tham 26 May 1667 tham — ept. Susanna, bapt at Gr	an-			
Frances, mar. at Grantham, 6 Oct. 1620, Richard Allen of Skillington.			James			
Edmind Clipsham of Otby in parish of Walesby, co. Lincoln, 4th son, bur, at Walesby 23 May 1633. Will dated 9 Feb, 1632-3; proved 4 June 1633.	Dorothy, dan. of Ri Bridges of Comb Gloncester [mar.at S ton, co. Lincoln, 3 (1599]; living 1645 at Walesby 19 April Will proved 4 May	; co camp- Margaret, mar.) July Wright; living 16 ; bur 1646. Anne, mar. Hem	Edward 322. y Kins-			
Richard Clipsham of Cadeby and Gayton-leMary, dau, and heir of Sir Wil- Wold. Will dated 19 Dec. 1645; proved 1646. ham Hansard, Knt., of Gayton- le-Wold.						
William Clip- Edmund Cli sham, 1st son. sham, 2nd so		am, Michael Clipsham, 4th son.	Anne.			
Michael Clipsham of Otby, : proved his father's will 1633		1. of George Ellis of Conist	olme. E			

	D	E
 George Clipsham, bay Walesby 21 Feb. 163	6-7. Walesby 6 April 1642.	1 1 Ellis Clipsham, bapt, at Walesby 13 Feb. 1645-6.
Michael Clipsham, ba Walesby 7 June 1655		Richard Clipsham, bapt. at Walesby 27 April 1648.
Henry Clipsham of Alford, bapt. at Walesby 5 March 1648-9.	Eliza- Alice, bapt.at An, bap beth, Walesby 13 1630; bur dau. of Jan. 1634-5. by 1640.	
Henry Clipsham, bur Alford 25 Sept. 1679.		Elizabeth, bapt. at Alford 14 May 1685.
Edmind Clip-Susa sham, 3rd son, dau, hapt, at Wales- by 5 Oct. 1612; bur. there 6 Oct. 1663.	of las Clip- Jan. 1625-6, Jose	ph Bilcliffe at Walesby, 1 ; lie. 17 Jan. Sept. 1631, 18, he 24); John Sergeant
Michael Clipsham, bapt. at Walesby 30 April 1643.		Clipsham, Joseph Clip- 11 Dec. sham, bur. 21 . Sept. 1657.
Edmund Clipsham, bur. at Walesby 24 July 1644.		ns ; bapt. 30 Oct. 1655.
 Nicholas Clipsham, bapt. 4 May 1659; bur. at Walesby 18		 sanna, bapt. at Walesby 31 n. 1648-9 ; br. 1 Oct. 1666.
Nov. 1715.		argaret, bapt. at Walesby 2 m. 1652-3 ; bur. 1 May 1655.

Christopher Codd of Henswell. Will dated=Frances, dan. 19 Dec., proved 31 Dec. 1680. A of

Α				
Sarah, dau, of=Edward Codd of Gauthy=Jane, dau, John Codd. Catherine.				
Hemswell; son; bur. at Gautby 22 Fowler of Christopher Codd Elizabeth, mar. lie. 19 Feb. 1727.8. Will Wisping- of Elyton, mar. mar April 1083; dated 7 Sept. 1727; ton. 2nd Isabella, dan. of Deare. died 24 April proved 6 May 1728. wife. ; died 1704.				
Edward Codd, born 1684. Matthew Codd. Elizabeth=John Wood. Mary.				
Jane, dau.=George Codd, bapt.=Elizabeth, dau. of John Christopher Codd, of John of; at Waddingworth Wilson; mar. Codd, devisee of land in bur. at 31 May 1695; ex'or at Bardney 24 Dec. abroad Burton-on-Stather Gauthy 1 in 1727; died 21 1728; died 20 Nov. in 1727; legatee of April 1727. T760, etc. 63; bur. 1727. Jst wife. Jan. 1763, etc. 63; lur. 1760, etc. 63; bur. 1727. Intel Christopher Codd 1704.				
Edward Codd, John Codd, 1st son, Ann, dau. of George Codd of Louth, bapt, at Gautby of Ranby; bur. at; bur. at 2nd son; bur. at Mar- 19 Oct. 1726; Market Stainton 13 died s.p. Nov. 1796, att. 65.				
Mary, died 29=John Loft, died Adam, mar. Adam, mar. Francis Adam, mar. May 1829. 13 July 1832Wilson. Thirkill of Boston. Henry Con- ington.				
Edward Codd, 3rd son; devisee of Joseph Walls=Mary, dau. of of Boothby Hall; assumed the name and arms of Walls by licence; Rector of Willonghby; Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral; died 1815. Mary; born 1751. at. 85, unmar.				
Richard Walls, Rev. Joseph Walls of Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of George died nnmar. Boothby Hall. Wright of Wainflect All Saints. See WALLS Pedigree.				
Sophia=Thomas Hardwicke Rawnsley, Eliza-=Sir Alan Bellingham, Mary, died Rector of Halton Holgate and beth. Folkingham. Ingham, Ireland. 1851.				
See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage." [I have added this from my own collections.—A. R. M.]				

\$

•

Cogdall of Flirborough.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Richard Cogdall of Rickmansworth, co. Herts.-

Richard Cogdall of Flixborough 1634-Anne, dau. of Francis Wood,

George Cogdall, son and heir, æt. 22, 1634; Chaplain to ye young Lord Sheffield.	Richard Cogdall, 2nd son. Nicholas Cogdall, 3rd son. Edmund Cogdall, 4th son.	Anne, 1st dau. Ellen, 2nd dau.	 Elizabeth, 3rd dau. Frances, 4th dau.
Sheffield.	Edmund Cogdall, 4th son.	2nđ đạu.	dau.

Colston of Brant Broughton.

[See Harl. Soc., Vol. I., pp. 32, 74.]

ARMS.—Argent, two doly-hins hauriant respecting each other sable, chained together by their necks, the chain pendent or.

Thomas Colston of Brant Brough- ton, possibly a son of George Colston who mar. Elizabeth Coulby of Brant Broughton, widow.	dau. of ;	dau., Smith. living 1657.	dau., Mun- living day. 1657.
Thomas Colston of Brant Broughton died 7 Dec. 1657. Will dated 18 proved 3 Feb. 1657-8. M.I. in Bi ton Church.	Sept. 1657;	; proved he	r living
	Elizabeth, under age 1657.	r Dorothy, u age 1657.	nder
= Hodgson. Elizabeth,	bur. at=Will	am Woolhouse o	f Caunton and

dau. Elizabeth, bur. at=William Woolhouse of Caunton and North Muskham. North Muskham, co. Notts.

[NOTE.-These Colstons have not been attached to the Colstons of Corby in the Visitation of co. Rutland, though the arms on Thomas Colston's monument in Brant Broughton Church are the same.-A. R. M.]

LL

Colthurst of Aunsby.

[M8, C. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Colthurst of Annsby, Mary, dan, of came out of Lancashire. || Beane.

John Colthurst of Annsby, died Jane, Jane, dan, of (John), sister of William Lister of 27 Dec. 1627; bur, there. Rippingale; bur, at Annsby.

Faith, 2nd dau., born 1636; mar. to John Garland of Aslackby; died 10 Oct. 1707, act. 71; bur. at Boothby Paynell.

> William Colthurst, instituted to the Mary, dan. Rectory of Aunsby 18 Aug. 1671. 1 of

John Celthnrst, bur, at Annsby Jane, bur, at Annsby Mary, died 16 Oct. 1684; 19 Jan. 1678-9. 2 Ang. 1680. bur, at Annsby.

Coltman of Hagnaby.

ARMS.—Azure, a cross patonce pierced of the field or between four mullets pierced argent. CREST.—A nay's head crased sable, manual and bridled argent, tasselled or.

.... Coltman.= Henry Coltman of Ann, dan. of Farnaby St. Margaret's, Westminster,1709; born 1675; pur-Bart.; mar. Be. 18 Oct. dau. man. 1 2nd wife, of chased Hagnaby 1709, act. 25; (to be) mar. Ist 1716 ; bur, at St. at St. Bennett's, Panl's Andrew's Under- Wharf, London. Will wife. George Coltman of the Stamp Office, London. shaft 18 Jan. proved 1745. 1737-8. ۸. в

	A		в	
Henry Coltman, born 1710; died unmar.		n, sue- Mary, o rnaby mas S Bath Wyber died 17	haw, Rector ton; mar. 17	of Gil-
Barlow of Derb	, .= Thomas Colt y; Hagnaby, bo ife. 1747; died 1	rn Hale	; widow of I	. Walker of Great Langhorne Burton I 1821. 2nd wife.
George Coltman M.D., of Liver- pool and Chester born 1752; died 1828.	, of Dawso	r , dou : on ; - mar. 27 - :	man, died unmar. 1768.	Mary, born 1741; mar. at Wyberton, 1763, Hiehard Cli- therow of Horn- castle, solicitor.
man of Hag- naby, born Dec. 1800; died April	Marianne, dau. of fames Whiting Yorke of Walms- rate : widow of bavid Haliburton Dallas; mar. 1834.	Rev. George Coltman, Rector of Stickney, born 1811; died nnmar. 1883.	Mary, born 1803; mar., 1827, Fran- cis Stone- hewer New- bold, D.D. died 1835.	1805; mar., 27 Oct. 1829, John Davenport of Foxley, co.
Hagnaby Priory, 27 June 1872.	mar. addition to 1876 ; bor	and after that o n 22 Sept. 183	f Pocklington 2 ; died 16 M	

Ann, died	Rachel, born 1748; mar.	Naomi, born 1750; mar.,	Elizabeth, born
unmar.		1776, Rev. Henry Shep-	
before	Richard Elmhirst of Wad-		
1763.	dingworth.	Burton, co. York,	Caistor, surgeon.

[Note.-The above family most probably dowended from the Coltmans of co. Leicester, but the exact proof is wanting. I have added the pedigree from papers in the possession of Mrs. Postkington Goltman of Hagnaby--A. R. M.]

Cony of Bassingthorpe.

[Harl. MS. 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Sable, on a fesse cotised or between three conies argent as many escallops of the field.

Geoffrey Cony-Elizabeth, dau. of William Copledike.

Anthony dau. and	William Cony, dau.	Robert Cony of Yax-
Cony. heir of Tho-	merchant of f	ley, Hunts, aneestor
mas Wood-	the Staple. Bell of	of the Conys of Yax-
thorpe.	B Fishtoft.	ley.

		в	
Thomas Cony of Kin 1554. Will dated 2	ton in Holland, died 1 May.	22 May=Margar	
Anthony Cony of Kir heir, et. 22 in 1554 ; almshouses at Kirto Nov. 1589, s.p. ; bur Will dated 16 Oct. 1: 3 Feb. 1589-90 ; co sentence 27 April 16	n; died 12 Algarkir at Kirton, at Bost 89; proved Dec. 158 nfirmed by 3 April	oper of Cony, k; mar. legatec on 11 in will o 91; died Francis 1589; Mercs	f Will dated
the Staple of Calais	singthorpe, merchant ; bur. at Bassingthor II dated 29 Dec. 1514.	pe Ellis of 1	aunton ; Cony of ngthorpe Hanthorpe
Thomas Cony of at Morton 13 Ma		; bur.==Rose, da at Morto	u. of Cotes; bur. n 19 Nov. 1588.
William Cony, 1s son 1634; bui at Morton 13 Jul 1635.		nd alder- ton o icted for bur.	, dau. of William Ire- f Ireton, eo. Derby ; at Grantham 17 Oct.
Thomas Cony, ba 25 Nov. 1620 at	pt. 9, bur. Sarah, b Grantham. tham 16	Jan. 1622-3. t	ham 18 May 1626;
Richard Cony, June, bur. 8 Sep Grantham.		t.atGrantham i 1618-19; co M	Iary, bur. at Grantham 4 Feb. 1627-8.
bapt, at Mor- S ton 30 Oct. 1 1583. r	Thomas Cony of St. M itamford. Adm'on 604-5; adm'on "do on," 30 June 1614, o his brother Richard.	9 Feb. e bonis granted	Nathaniel Susanna, Cony, bapt.12 Oct. bapt. at 1586; bur. at Morton 31 Morton 17 May 1585. April 1587.
Thomas Cony of B: thorpe, wt. 16 in bur. at Bassingtho Oct. 1611. Will da May 1611: confirm sentence 3 Dec. Adm'on granted to 2 Thomas Cony, Knt adm'on 6 June 163	rpe 15 Leigh, Knt., t+d 22 Lord Mayor ned by of London; 1621. ex'trix 22 son Sir May 1611; ; 2nd dead before	bur. at Bas- singthorpe 20 May 1558.	Edmund Cony, bapt. 26 May 1513; bur, at Bassingthorpe 8 Feb. 1543-1. Elizabeth, mar. 1st Richard Thorold of Morton, 2ndly George Cradock of co. Stafford.

c
Elizabeth, dan. TSir Thomas Cony, Knt. TAnne, dan. of Hamon Mary, dan. of of William Pat- ten of Stoke and heir; bapt. in Old by Wainfleet; widow Newington by Jewry, London, 15 Sept. Anne, dan. and 1561; knighted at heir of litehard Whitehall 23 July 1000; Marcha It 591-2. 2nd Johnson of Bos- ton. 1st wife. Mary, London, 15 Sept. Jan. 1637-8. Discrete Strategies Strategie
Richard Cony of Corby, enly son of Sir, dau. of; Mary, bapt. Thomas Cony by 3rd wife; bapt. at Bassingthorpe 23 May 1632; a Major in the Army.
Heilerd Homas Mary, bapt. Mary, born at Francis Richard Thomas Mary, bapt. Mary, born at Francis Cony of Cony of Cony of Indep ; London, bur, at 18 Nov. 1657. Corby. Indep ; bur, at Corby 1656, iour. Corby, bur, at 1674-5; bur. Corby 22 Dec. 25 Jan. Dorothy, 23 Jan. 1674-5; bur. 15 Sept. 1654. 1655-6. Corhy 23 Jan. at Corby 15 1704. 1662-8. Oct. 1680.
George Cony, bapt. at Corby 22 Aug. 1678.
Sir Sutton Cony, Knt., of Sarah, dan, of Sir Elizabeth, unmar. Anne, mar. Bassingthorpe, son and heir; Richard Wortley in 1611; mar. John Dal- ton Sketek 10 Ang. of Wortley, co. John Osborne of ton of Scre- 1619; of North Stoke 1631; York; mar. as Thorpe-by-Water, diugton. Igates of his consin Sir George Cony 5 April 1664. Jan. 1615. Susan.
William Cony,=Anne, dau. of son and heir, At. 10, 1634; Francis Cony. Edward Cony of=Ruperta, dau. North Luffen- of Sir Antho- northam, Sir Construction, Sir Antho- on Sir Antho- tham 15 Sept. 1653. John Gore of Saconbe, co. Herts. Satton Cony, Saconbe, co. Herts. Edward Cony of=Ruperta, dau. North Luffen- Sir Antho- tham, of Sir Antho- tham, of Sir Antho- tham, of Sir Antho- Sir Antho
Edward Cony, Cap- Thomas Cony, 2nd William Cony,=Katherine, dan. tain in Colonel Caul- son. 4th but 3rd sur- of Thomas Pley- feild's Regiment of - viving son, dell of Mudgett, Foot at Barcelona Anthony Cony, 3rd Captainin IKN. Wilts. 1705. p

DC

DC
Wortley Sutton John=Anne, dau. of Eleanor, bapt. Elizabeth, liv- Cony, Convol Linton, Barrington; widow at Stoke Roch- 4th son, co. Cambridge, of Flacke; ford 14 Dec. died in- fant. 13 Oct. 1748, co. Cambridge. child. young. aet. 68.
Sir Richard Cony, Kut., Eleanor, dan. of John Harrington of George Cony, of Whissendine, co. Rut- land, 2nd son; living 10 April 1607. Withau-on-the-Hill; heir of her 3rd son. mother Rose, dan. and heir of Robert Winter; died 1622.
John Cony of 〒Mildred, dau, and Sir Thom's Cony, ₹Andrey, dan, of Whissendine, coheir of Edward Kut., of Chelsea, Grymes: widow of Istson 17 Sept. Doewra of Hitchin, 2nd son ; Gentle- estates. James I. James I. Folsham, co. Nor- folk.
Edward Jane, 1618; mar. William Cony, Thomas Cony, = Katherine, Cony, Rev. Henry Bar. 1st son 1640. 2nd son; lega- dan. of 1634. row, Rector of Burrow, co. Leices. — teo of his uncle Wise of Hewar. Burrow, co. Leices. Hewar. Sir George London. tcr. 1664.
Mary, dan, and heir of=Sir William Cony, Knt.,==Martha, dan. of Thomas Dighton of of Little Sturton, 3rd dan. of Grey; sister Little Sturton; widow son; knighted at Lin of Lord Grey; of Sir Edward Fynes, coln 15 July 1642; 2nd marinage certifi- Knt., son of Henry, legatee of his brother wife. cate at Sr. Giles, Barl of Lincoln. 1st Sir George in 1664; Middhesex, 16 May wife. s.p. 1657. 3rd wife.
Sir George Cony, Knt., of Gray's = Elizabeth, Brid-Anne, mar. Mary, living Inn, and Walpole, co, Norfolk, 4th dan, of get. Henry 1664; mar. son; Serjeant-at-law; knighted, sur- Godrieke Maurice Maurice 20 April 1661. Will dated 5 viving of London. Bawde of April, proved 11 May 1663. 1664. Somerby.
Elizabeth,=Humberston, son of Sir Fulwar Skipwith, Bart., heiress. of Newbold Hall, co. Warwick.
Pergrine Cony, 4th—Cecity, dau, of Arthur Cony, 5th— dau, of son, bapt, at Bas Dillon of son, bapt, at Bas- singthorpe 30 Oct. Ireland. June 1577. B June 1577.

	Е			F	c l
Nathaniel Co at Bassingtl June 1610; 1637. Chaworth Co 21, bur. 22 J at Morton.	horpe 28 living in ony, bapt.	Pregrine Con bapt, at Mort 18 Dec, 1626, Richard Con bapt, at Mort 20 Dec, 1627,	n at Bassing- thorpe 19 July 1611. y, —	Richard Cony, bapt. at Bassing- thorpe 2 Jan. 1609-10.	Anne, bapt. at Bassing- thorpe 4 April 1607. Alice, bapt. at Bassing- thorpe 17 Oct. 1608.
	; bapt. at	Anne, dau. of Anne, dau. of Anne, dau. ander Sheppar Peasemarsh, c Sussex.	d of Matthew	thorpe, 1 Vincent	r. at Bassing- 2 Nov. 1576, Welby of Hal- Stixwould,
Peregrine Co bapt. at Bassi thorpe 19 N 1604.	ng- singt ov. 1606	i, bapt. at Bas- horpe 17 Ang. ; mar. Thomas e of Sussex.	Eleanor, bapt. at Morton 16 Aug. 1607 ; mar. Tho- mas Clarke of Lincoln.	ton 2 A Cecily, I	apt, at Mor- pril 1616. papt. at Mor- Det. 1618.
Mary, bapt. 21 July 1566; bur. at Bassing- thorpe 13 Jan.1566-7.	thorpe 1 mar. the 1584, Sir	pt, at Bassing- May. 1568 ; re, 10 Nov. William Sut- , of Averham,	Rose, bapt. at Ba singthorpe 14 Jun 1573; mar., 16 April 1595, The mas Butler of Paun ton.	ie singthe 1574-5 5- 1599-1	s, bapt. at Bas- orpe 1 March ; mar., 22 Jan. 600, Angustine of Straggle-

Cony of Sutton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Sable, on a fesse cotised or between three conics argent as many escallops of the field.

> Thomas Cony of Sutton St. Mary's,bur. at Lutton, a hamlet of Sutton.

	Thomas Cony of Sutton= St. Mary's, died in 1600; bur. at Lutton.	Gedney	et, dan. of Robert Ismey of Hall; relict of Digle Latton 1590.	of ;
of Sutto	Cony=Dorothy, dau. and n St. heir of Robert Le- man of Walpole, co. Norfolk.	Isabell.	Elizabeth, mar. 1st to 	to Henry

A
Praneis Cony of Ged-=Elizabeth. William Cony=Abigail, dau. of Jone, mar. noy, born 1600; now dau. of Wil- living (1634) at Wal- pdc. difference of Fleet. 1609.
Elizabeth, living at Walpole in 1634. Robert Cony, son and heir=Alice, dan, of Sir Robert Eliza- at Walpole in 5 April 1707, ret. 72; bur, at Walpole, co. Norfolk. lied 3 Oct. 1676, ret. 41. 1631.
Robert Cony, 1st son, died William Cony of Wal-=Edith, dan. of Sir Humphry 8 Nov. 1683, act. 21; bur. pole, diel 6 Jan. Edwin, Kut., Lord Mayor of at Walpole. 1742-2, act. 82. London.
Edwin Cony of Walpole, Sheriff=Elizabeth, dan. of Barkham Cony, bur. of Norfolk 1734; died 1755, Turner of Lynn, co. Nor- act. 68; bur. at Walpole St. folk; died 1745, act. 46; folk, 21 July 1713. Peter's.
Robert Cony of Walpole, born 1718 ; LientCol. of Nor-=Anne, dau. of ; died folk Militia ; Aide-de-Camp to Sir John Cope at Preston Pans ; died 1801, et. 83 ; bur. at Walpole St. Peter's. Walpole St. Peter's.
Anne, 3rd dau., mar. John Sieklemore, Esq., of Wethering- 25 March 1799; died jett and Debenham, co. Suffolk, graud- at St. Laurence, 1sle of Thanet, 18 Feb. Suffolk; born 28 Sept. 1756; died man Swaine. 5 Feb. 1837.
Convers of Carlton. [Inquisitions p.m.]
ARMS.—Azure, a maunche or.
Sir Christopher Convers, Knt., of Castle= Carlton, died 12 March 1486-7.
William Conyers, died—Anne, dan. of ; died 20 June 1493. 9 Jan. 1532-3.
Christopher Conyers of Castle Carlton and Great Carlton, co. Lineoln, died 24 Sept. 12 Henry VII., 1497 ; inq. p.m. 18 May 1500.

A Thomas Convers, act. 4 years Elizabeth, dan. cf Sir John Lavillo, Kut., of at his fathet's death ; died of Thornhill, co. Yerk ; mar. 18 July 11 Ist wife. 3 June 1521. If their to his Christopher Convers, act. 10, 1521 ; heir to his Christopher Convers, act. 1 monthegreat-grandmother in 1532. If Henry VIII. Christopher Convers Margaret, dan. of Lionel Skipwith of Cawthorpe ; mar. at I Covenham St. Bartholomew 22 Aug. 1578.

Leon Convers, bapt. at Washingborough 3 June 1587 ; bur. there 2 June 1588.

John Conyers acquired the manor of North Willingham 1600 by purchase. Licence to Thomas Convers to sell the manor of North Willingham 1609.

Mar. lie, to Edward Convers of North Willingham and Magdalen Barde of North Kelsey 10 Feb. 1509-1600.

Copeland of Shellingthorpe.

ARMS.—Argent, two bars and a canton gules; ever all a bend sable.

John Copeland of Skellingthorpe,=Elizabeth, dan. of descended from Copeland of Bardett of co. Stafford; Ulverston, co. Lancaster; died 21 Dec. 1556.

John Cope lingthorpe, bur. 6 Jan	æt, 20	, 1556;	John of	e, dau. of Mering Bilbroke, Jork.	lau Hin	orge Cope-= d of Skel- gthorpe, d son.	W.	nicheot	of Harps- it Skelling-	
Anne, bur. at Skel- ling- thorpe 13Jnly 1569.	at I Nov. dated 1629 14 J	beth, bur Julstow 9 1629, Wil 1 21 Apri ; provec an. 1629 Lincoln).) I Ja I ma I Fu - Ft	ne, mar. Tl argaret, s.p. ne, mar. Tl as Ayscongli ilstow; bur. ilstow 23 O 41.	of at	Robert Copeland, bapt. at Skelling- thorpe 3 May 1583.	Co ba Sk th	hn peland, pt. at elling- orpe 3 dy1586.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Skelling- thorpe 27 July 1589.	
John Cope bur.at Skel thorpe 26 1572-3.	ling-	Hamon Copelan bur. at l lingthon 20 Feb. 1573-4.	d, Skel- 'pe	Francis Cop land, s.p. Charles Cop land, s.p.		 William Copeland, s Markham Copeland, s	•	Hateliff Elizabe	Copeland of e1634;mar. th, dau. of Dymoke of s.p.	

VOL. I,

Copledike of Marrington.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College, Harl, MS, 1550.]

ARMS .- Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets gules.

Roger Copledike=Elinor, dau, and heir of Ralph Spalding.

Sir Alan Copledike, Knt., of Francton=Hellen, dan. of Richard 2 Edward I., 1273-4.

Sir Roger Copl-dike of Copledike=Agnes, a in Prampton 20 Edward 1, 1291-2; inq. 18 Edward II., 1324. Priskene	heir dike24Edward Copledyke e I., 1295-6. 26 Edward
Sir Alexander Cople-Joane, dau. and heir dike of Frampton, Hantingfield of I Knt., ret. 24, 18 Ed- ward II., 1324; died 8 Edward III., 1334.	Iuntingfield Cople- nd coheir of dyke of dyke 23
Cople- Green of Greens Cople- S dike. Norton,eo.North- dike. 1	dan. of William Copledyke of- ir William Franµton, son of nglethorpe, John 10 Edward III., nt. 1336.
Roger Cople== dan, of Sir Cuth- dike. bert Tunstall of eo, York.	Ralph Copledyke of Frampton, liv- ing 43 Edward III., 1369, and 6 Richard II., 1382-3.
Cuthbert=Agnes, dau. of Sir Richard Copledike. Tilney, Knt.	William Copledyke of Frampton 16 Richard II., 1392-3.
John Co	pledike.

Α.
Sir John Cepledike, Kut. = Anne, dau. and heir Sir Thenas =, dau. of Henry of Harrington 4 Richard of Rafe (or Sir Rich- Cepledike, Baldes, H., 1380-81. Rut.
Alice, dau,=Sir John C-qledike of Hurrington, Kut,=Margaret, dau. of Sir John of 3 Henry IV., 1401-2; Sheriff of co. Lincoln Constable of Planborough, 1st wife. 1100. Will dated at Harrineton on Plank Sunday 1408; proved at Lincoln 3 May in lands in Norfolk, Sut- 1408; (to be) bur, in the Church of Harrington. 2nd wife.
John Ceple- dike, 1st dike of Har- dike, 1st dike of Har- beth, beth, dike, 3rd son dau, of son 8 April rington, 2nd 1408; a son 8 April Priest and 1408; living 3 Badielor in Henry V., Decretals, 1417. William Copledike=Eleanor, dau, of Sir Tho- of Harrington, mas Hawley, Knt, dike, Laugton, Margaret, liv- ng 1408; Margaret, liv- ng 1408; Michard Anne, living John bis brother Of Soner- S.P. William Copledike=Eleanor, dau, of Sir Tho- of Harrington, mas Hawley, Knt, dike, Laugton,
John Copledike Margaret, dau. of Margaret, mar. Sir Thomas Elizabeth, mar. of Harrington. Frederick Tilney. Mussenden of Healing. Geoffry Cony.
Sir John Cople-Margaret, dan. of ; Thomas= dan. Anne, mar. dike of Framp- widow of John Etton. Will dated 12 Oct. 1526 ; proved Harrington, built 18 May 1528, then a widow the north-east window of Horn- castle Chareh.
William=Margaret, dan.=Leonard=Thomasine, dan. James Anne, Cople- dau. of Ha- of Simon Cople- and beir of Tho- Cople- dike of mon Sutton Rich- dike of and beir of Tho- Cople- Har- of Burron- mond of Kirby- Kirby-Cane, Srd 1526. next-Lin- Strad- Caneco. co. Norfolk; re- son. - - Nicolas Up- Surdok - J. 2nd son, word Cathorp: living - - flete before 1 Bra- ock. 1st swife. c -

.

в		c [
Harrington, at Har-	II Sir Thomas Copledike, Knt., of Rhodes, 2nd son. Elizabeth, mar. John Upton of Northolme.	Mande,= dan. of John High- field of Calais; dieds.p.; bar. at Kirkby, co. Nor- folk, 1589.	John Cop- ledike of Kirkby, 1st son 6 Eliz.,1561; bur, at Kirkby,co. Norfolk, 13 April 1593.	Ellen, dan. and heirof John Wood- house,	Francis Cople- dike, living 1526. Mar- garet, living 1526.
Humphry Copledike of 1 co. Norfolk, 5th son ; sold					n Cople-
living 1 Sept. 1599 in (probably the Hum- by phry Copledike, Gent., su bur, at Aswardby 12 to	dward Coplect g I Sept. 1509 y his uncle Franceed to the e the issue of as as nearest); named 1 ancis, but states, whic ' his consi	ds heir Cop did not 3rd sh went livir		Snsanna (bur. at Asward- by 19 Oet. 1622).
John Copledike of=Anne, di Harrington, son and heir aud heir, æt. 30 John Ett years and more 2 of Firs). March 3 and 4 died 10 Philip and Mary, July 158 1557-8; Sheriff of bur, at H. co. Lincoln 1507; rington. died 4 April 1585, s.p.; bur, at Har- rington.	of dau. of on Sir y; Rafe Cham- s2; berlain,	of Harrin 2nd son, his brothe died 29 De bur. at H ton. Wi	heir of of r John; Yo ec. 1599; hu Harring- Ja H dated Pa 1599; Re 5 Jan. rin 0. wa	izabeth, o onel R Thriberg rk; prov sband's n, 1599-1 troness o etories o gton an rby 161- d wife.	eresby gh, eo. ed her will 5 1600 ; of the f Har- d As-
John Cople	dike, died s.p	. Anne	, died s.p.		
dike, 3rd son, Claxby 1 bur. at Louth Nether Te	opledike, 4th 5 Sept. 150 Synton 1592 Feb. 1600-1 ; ynton.	0; of f ; died S bur. at 1	Esther, dan. o reyman, mer itaple. Will 603; proved i tobe)bur. at No	chant o dated 12 3 Feb. 16	f the July 303-4;
corder of Lincoln ; Sept. 16 died ; bur, at M.L.), a Harrington. 1st Will da wife. (C.P.C.)	Solution Control to the set of t	, 1592; die cording to : Harringt 1657 ; prov 8.	d 4 ard E the Metheri on, survivin	nderby ugham ; g 1658.	p E

-

		DE
l Elizabeth, 1st dau., died before 12 July 1603.	Mary, sister an- born 1500; mar, Ellis of Welling 23 Nov. 1637, bur, at Welling	Edmund under age 12 July 1603; est dau, under ore; died mar. at Blyton, 13 Oct. age 12 July act. 47; 1612, Hugh Bethell of 1603.
	. 10 Dec. 1557 ; rike of Antwerp; t. 1599.	1 1 Margaret, mar. Thomas Crofte Mary, unmar, 10 Dec. of Bardwell, co. Setticitk, died 1357. 1 June 1560; bur, at Bardwell, Sythe, unmar, 10 Dec.
Elizabeth, Meeres of K	mar. Anthony irton.	
eo. Suffolk (dedike of Thrun probablyson of E 19 Dec. 1607 ;	
3 Feb. 1607		3 Feb. 1607-8. will 19 Dec. 1607.
Francis Cop- ledike, 1st son, under 17, 19 Dec 1607.	ledike, 2nd son, under	Katherine, 1st dau, Prodence, 2nd Anne, 3rd dau, mar. Henry Chit- dau, ex'trix of ex'trix of her tocke; ex'trix of her father 3 father 3 Feb. her father 3 Feb. Feb. 1607-8. 1607-8.

[NOTE.-Copledikes of a yeoman class, bearing distinctive Christian names, were living in the seventeenth century. I append a few wills.-A. R. M.]

Thomas Copledike of Well, husbandman. Will dated 28 April, proved 13 Oct. 1613. Mentions his brother Leonard Copledike.

n his brother heading Copieduse. Robert Copiedike of Firstly, labourer, Will dated 6 Nov. 1612; proved 15 April 1613, William Copiedike of Thurlby in Bilsby. Will dated 25 April, proved 16 May 1632. Humpbrey Copiedike of Forthington, yecoman, Will dated 10 Jan. 1673-1; no probate.

Corbett of Winthorpe.

[Arms of Corbett in Yorke's " Union of Honour ": " Or, three rooks sable."]

Arthur Corbett of Wanlip, co. Leicester,=Mary, dau. of Hugh Brad-3rd son of Corbett of Pontesbury, co. | shaw of Moorebarue, co. Salop. | Leicester.

Humphrey Corbett of London, merchant, purchased=Agnes, dan. of Margaret. Clay Hall in Winthorpe, co. Lincoln; died at Stoke George; Newington. Will dated 6 Dec. 1609; proved 8 Jane surviving 1610. 1610.

LINCOLNSHIRU PEDIGREES.

Cordwyne of Normanby.

[M8, C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Thomas Cordwyne of Cux-	≃Andry, dan, of Thomas Bilcliffe
wold, trustee of his brother-	of Normanby ; bapt, at Walesby
in-law Thomas Broxholme	7 Oct. 1576; mar. at Normanby
9 April 1616.	23 Nov. 1594.
1	

Thomas Cord- $\pm Anne, dau, of William Mussendine of Burgh on – Edward Cordwyne of Nor – Bain; hapt, at Alvinghan 4 Sept. 1603; hur. wyne, 2nd son, marby, 148 son – at Normanby 14 aug. 1632.$

John Thomas Cord- Cord- wrne, 2nd son, wrne, bapt. at Nor- bapt. at No	by
---	----

son. 26 Nov. 1633. 4th son. 18. in mar. lic.).	Stephen Cord-Anne, dau, of Thomas wyne of Great Limber, 3rd son. Dowdeswell of Great Limber; mar. there 26 Nov. 1633.	Cord- wyne,	lie. 27 Oct. 1626, æt.	Swallow (called
--	--	----------------	---------------------------	-----------------

Thomas Cordwyne, bapt. at Great Limber 16 May 1637. Anne, bapt. at Great Limber 12 Feb. 1634-5.

Cornwallis of Lincoln.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Sable, guttée d'eau, on a fesse argent three Cornish choughs proper.

Sir Charles Cornwallis, Knt., of=Elizabeth, dau. of Botelers, Es-ex, 3rd son of Sir Thomas Farnham Thomas Cornwallis of Brome. of Fincham.

Thomas Cornwallis of≓Anne, dan, and heir of Samuel Beverestes of Ordsall, co. Lineoln, youngest son | Notts, by Mande, dan, of Sir Edward Leigh, Knt., of Rushall, 1604. | co. Stafford.

Bevercotes Cornwallis of Lincoln, bapt.=Jane,dan. Anne, 2 years old 1614 ; mar. at St. Margaret s. Lincoln, 28 June | of . . . Samuel Leigh of Rushall, co. 1620 ; dead in 1673.

A

Thomas Cornwallis, bapt, at St. Margaret's 24 March 1654-5; entered at Gray's Inn 28 March 1673.

Elizabeth, bapt, at St. Margaret's 22 May 1651.

Charles Cornwallis, bapt. at St. Margaret's 28 Feb. 1662-3.

Mary, mar, William Bethell of Swinden and Ellerton, co. York ; died 19 Oct. 1687 ; bur, in York Minster.

Coughton of Burgh-le-Marsh.

[B. MS. Queen's College, Oxon, F.S.]

Robert Coughton=Katharine, dan, of William Bernake ; widow of Richard Bolle,

S.D. s.p.

liam Larke.

Thomas William Katharine, co- Grace, coheir, mar. Coughton, Coughton, heir, mar. Wil- John Tamworth of Leake.

Agnes, eoheir, mar. William Kyme of Stickford.

Cracroft of Cracroft Hall in Hogsthorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Ingoldmells Court Rolls.]

ARMS.—Per pale vert and gules, on a bend indented argent three martlets sable.

Walter Cracroft.= Stephen de Cracroft, Henry III.-

William de Craeroft of Craeroft= 54 Henry III, and 2 Edward I.

Robert Cracroft,=Matilda 14 Edward I.

John Craeroft of = Agnes Robert de Cracroft of Hoggesthorpe, heir of Alice, dau. Hoggesthorpe his brother 16 Edward H., 1322-3; died of Robert 16 Edward II., 2 Aug. 24 Edward III., 1350. de Gnuby. 1322-S; died s.p.

John Cracroft of Hoggesthorpe, son and heir, born and=Katherine, dau. of Robert bapt, at Hoggesthorpe 13 March 9 Edward HH., Westmeales of Skegness; 1334-5; at. 24, 13 March 35 Edward HL, 1358-9, sister and heir of Walter when he proved his age; living 44 Edward III, and de Westmeales 15 Richard II. 17 Richard H.

Olive, mar. John Alice, mar. John Robert Cracroft of = Agnes Thomas=.... Jeffry of Stick-Cracroft. | dan.of Atlesay of Stick-Craeroft in Hog- gesthorpe 11 and ford. ford. 18 Henry IV. Mary, mar. Thomas Fulnetby.

A		
John Cracroft in of Cracroft in Hoggesthorpe 10 Henry V. Stickney.		phen Sara, mar, Wil- liam Havendike of Winthorp 12 Henry IV.
Robert Cracroft of Cracroft I parish of Hoggesthorpe 3, Henry VI.	Iall in the Alice, dan. and 4, and 12 of William Rat of Horsington,	
John Cracroft of Cracroft in Will dated 8 Feb. 1489-90 4 Henry VII. ; proved at L 1490 ; (to be) bur. at Hogge) and 9 Oct. ard Caleflete incoln 9 April surviving 14	of Burgh 9 Henry VII.;
William Cracroft of → Margan Cracroft, son and heir, died on the William Topeli Feast of St. Hugh, Henry VIII, 1500. Ing. p.m. taken at Alford 22 April 1510.	Ingoldmells, had a lands in Partney, fe; etc., by his father's fore will, which he proved	before Agnes. 1494 ; sur- tviving Lucy. 1516. All living 1490.
of Cracroft Hall, Hall 1553 Ist son, of full ageathisfather's death; died death; died 26 3 Philip an July 9 Henry bur at Ho	racroft of Cracroft=Grace, ; heir of his bro-1 dan, of t. abore 23 at his d 3 March 2 and Bullen ad Mary, 1555-6; or, 1553; proved 6-7.	Thomas Jane, mar. Cracroft, William living Massing- 18 Nov. berd of 1553
Richard Cracroft	William Cracroft, 2nd son, under age 18 Nov. 1553, to whom his father gave the lease of the Parsonage of Hoggesthorpe. Thomas Cracroft. Michael Cracroft, 3rd son, living 18 Nov. 1553. , mar. William Bleas- by of Bleasby.	William Cracroft of Mosgate in Bargh-in-the- Marsh, a legate of his uncle Leo- nard 18 Nov. 1553; died 16 April 4 and 5 Phillip and Mary; bur, at Burgh the same day, 1558. C D

в			с р
and more at his of Ha father's death; a mar. b legatee of his nephew 1563; Sir John Bolle 1606; Hogg	rd Bolle Cra- ugh ; croft.	Thomas Craeroft Burgh-in-the- Marsh, son and ha et. 37 and more April 4 and 5 Phi and Mary, 155 bur, at Burgh June 1577.	Craeroft. eir, — 16, mar. flip Thomas 8; Hansard
field Cracroft of Cracroft at Hoggesthorpe 15 Dec. a legate of his consin Sir Bolle 1006; described of C ham, co. Cambridge, 1 Oct and 1619; said to be "aet 1634. The manor of Cracro in Hogsthorpe was in the pos- of Sir Ralph Maddison, K Fonaby, 1656, who devised his son Humphrey and gra Ralph Maddison.	1578; mas Bend John Hall in B 'otten- Essex, and 1618 Thomas B t. 60," widow of ft Hall of Cottenl session bridge; n nt, of ham 1608 h it to 1642.	ish of Bowes nmpstead, co. l sister of Sir endish, Bart.; John Pepys iam, co. Cam- iar, at Cotten- 8; bur, there	1 John Cracroft, J555-6; bur, at Bargh 26 Dec. 1556. Elizabeth, bapt, 29 Aug., bur, 24 Nov. 1559 at Burgh.
	n Craeroft, living lenry VII. 1-the-Marsh, witnes	living 1490.	obert Newcomen ; omas Temper of
William Craeroft of Burgh-i the-Marsh, bur, there 26 Se 1557.			
Robert Cracroft of Burgh- in-the-Marsh, 1st son, bapt, at Burgh 8 May 1544; bur, at Burgh 21 Nov, 1575. Will dated 19, proved at Lincoln 30 Nov, 1575.	Protasia, dau. of T mas Quadring of (heir of her mo Margaret, dau. of T mas Dynoke of N Carlton); bapt. Burgh 12 Sept. 15 remar. Miles Asht	Irby croft, bapt, a ther Burgh 13 Oci Fho- 1546; bur orth there 5 Sept at 1582. (47;	t. May 1581 ; r. bur, at Burgh
H Robert Craeroft, bapt. 9 Sept. 1571 ; bar. at Burgh 28 Aug. 1584. E	Agnes, numar. 19 2 1575 ; mar. at Bu 10 Nov. 1584, J Simpson.	rgh, May 1575	bapt. at Burgh 12 ; mar. there, 25 , John Kirkman ale.
* Robert Crace VQL. I.	oft mar. at Burgh, 24	Nov. 1545, Helen Nel	son. N N

.

.

	1614, March 1616-17; remar, Chris-
Anne, bapt, at Winthorpe Margaret, bap 30 July 1593; 1st dan. 1509-1600; ma 1634; mar. Anthony Pal- May 1624, mer of Winthorpe. Peatson,	ar. at Burgh, 27 March 1614 ; mar
Elizabeth, bapt. 24 Oct. Protasia, bapt. 1596; bar. at Burgh 1 Oct. 1609; m Feb. 1596-7. Oct. 1628, Rice 2nd dau. 1634;	ar. there, 2 Jane, 4th dau, 1634; hard Elsam; mar. Robert Stone of
1605; living 1606; 4th son 1631.	of ; 8 June 1608 ; bur. at wroved her Burgh 8 Nov. 1614. unshand's vill 14 Nov. Christopher Craeroft,
William Cracroft of Priscilla, North Coates, 1st John Crac bon, bapt, at Birgh- in -the-Marsh 18 can, 163 April 1688; a lega- tre of his father 26 sorriv- marsh 18 Nori 1656, Will 1677.	argh of Burgh-in-the-t dau, of 5-60; Marsh, mercer,, din bapk, at Burgh non- 7 Feb. 1640-41; pany 3rd son 26 Nov, 156; 1656; bur, at 26; Burgh 24 Dec,
Anne, only child, under age 16 May 1667; bur, at Bur 1677.	gh-in-the bar, 26 Dec, 1668 at
George Craeroft, Bridget, Protasia, bu 4th son, born 4, bapt, at at Burgh bapt, 12 Nov, Burgh 29 Sept. 1640, 1646; died 15, May, bur, bur, 16 March at Croft Anne, bapt, 1646-7 at Burgh, 26 Aug, Burgh 11 M F	 9 Burgh 9 May1643. dau. 26 Nov. 1656. Mary, bapt. 18 — at Oct. 1644; hur. Elizabeth, 2nd

F				
George Cracroft, bapt, at Winthorpe 15 Dec. 1594 ; died 1615 ; bur, at 8., Giles, Crip- plegate. Henry Cracroft, bapt, at Bargh 2 Feb. 1507-8.	netby and son and hei 14 Oct. 10 Alford the Nunenpati 1 Oct., ther	37 : bur, at s same day, ve will made a described of wed (C.P.C.)		William Cracroft, bapt, at Burgh 17 Oct. 1602; 2nd son 1634; living 1645. Robert Cracroft, bapt, at Burgh 8 Peb. 1603-4; 3rd son 1634; living 1645.
Alford ; bapt. at Al- ford 11 Feb. 1625-6; ; inar, there 1 Dec. 1645 ; bur, at Louth 17 March 1658-9. 1st wife.	son, æt. "12 17 years 8 m at his fathe of Louth 1 legatee of h 10 March 1	2 or 13," 1631; nonths and 4 r's death; Wa 675 and 1684 iis brother The 1697-8; somet tor;" bur. at L	et. Barker o days Berks, a rden wood, eo ; a widow of mas liou,Vica imes 26, æt. 73	, dan. of Hugh f Newbury, co. nd Great Hor- . Backs, M.D. ; Francis Castil- rof Louth ; died b, bur. 20 March ooth, 2nd wife.
croft, bapt, at Louth, Burgh 10 Alford Sept. 1648; Sept. 10 entered at Al- ford School 1 granted	Pracroft of entered at School 1 662; died Adm'on I to his 21 July	1646 ; mar. 1s John Ellerker 2ndly (settlen 1685) to Willia Burton, co. Y	at Alford 24 Se t_{1} , 22 Jan. 16711 of Risby, co. You neut dated 8 O nm Gee of Bisho ork ; she died s bur. there 1 D $\overline{\downarrow}$	-2, bapt. at k; Burgh et. 17 Sept. p's 1647; his bur. at
Thomas Craeroft, born about 1681 or 1682; of Winchester College 1694; "son and heir- apparent" 10 March 1697-8; Scholarof New College, Oxon, 1704, B.A. 1713; resigned his Fellowship 1715.	Cracroft, bapt. at Louth 19 May 1682.	Margaret, ba 10 May 167 bur. at Lot 16 April 168 " A child," L at Louth 9 N 1677.	2; Sept. 168- ith Martin's-in 1. Middlesex, John Gera ur. merchant;	apt. at Louth 24 1; mar. at St. h-the-Fields, co. April 1701, urd of London, bur. at Christ condon, 8 Oct.

Martha, only child of John Gerard and Martha=Thomas Marsh of Christ Church Graeroft: horn 20, hap, 22 Oct 1707 at St. in the City of London, hapt at Martin's in the Fields, es. Middlesex: mar. at . St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, Lon-St. Mary-le-Bow, London, 6 March 1728-9; don, 12 Nov. 1702; died 4, bur, died 19, bur, 26 May 1773 at Christ Church, 11 Feb. 1747-s at Christ Church G London. н

G

н

Martha, only child that survived ∓Patience Thomas Adams of Busher Grove, infancy, born 6, bapt. 18 June 1741 at Christ Church, London; 1 mar, at St. Dunstan's in the West, London, 18 Aug. 1761; died 19 Feb. 1755.

A quo G. E. COKAYNE, Clarencicux King-at-Arms.

Henry Cra eroft, 2nd dau. son 1634; of living 11 Nov. 1680.	1 Image of the second state of the s	f f f l
I Craeroft, living India 11 Nov. 1680.	in, 1st dau., living, 2nd dau., living 11 Nov. 1680. 11 Nov. 1680.	
Edward Craeroft o Louth, bapt. at Alford 5 Sept. 1632; 4th sor 1631; bur. at Louth 30 April 1674.	dau. of croft, bapt. 25 1634; mar. at Burgh, 14 ; liv- Sept. 1634; Jan. 1641-2, Robert Mor-	-
bapt. 25 Nov. 1666 #	lartha, bur. Elizabeth, unmar. Bridget, bapt. at Lond 1 Lonth 26 1688; mar. at 30 Jan. 1672-3; unmar uly 1668. Louth, 28 April 1686; mar. at Louth 1691, John Wors- 19 Dec. 1694, Launedo ley. Modd.	·. 1,
Hannah, 2nd dau. 1634; mar. 1st La- timer Crosse, Ste- ward of the lands of Magdalen Col- lege, Oxon; 2udly, Sanuel Nieholls, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen; living 1653.	1 1 Catherine, 3rd dau, 1634; mar., Bridget, 5th dau, 16 Jan, 1653-4, William Fitzavilliam mar. at St. Martin's the-Fields, co. Mid sex, 13 1686, then of Lonth, widow. Charles Radley, Gen Martha, bapt, at Bargh 27 Sept. 1624; 4th dau, 1634; mar., Jama Usher to K Jabont 1635, Charles Sanderson. Jam. 1702-3; Will dated 31 Jan. 1702-3; proved 9 May 1704. Total	s-in- Idle- 1-2, itle- Ging Nov.

PEDIGREE A. (See p. 272.)

Richard Cracroft of Ingoldmells = Elizabeth

John Cracroft of Ingoldmells, son and heir, æt. 16 and more--Jane, dan, of at his father's death ; died 14 May 29 Henry VIII., 1537. proved her husband's Will dated 10 May 1537; proved (C.P.C.) 15 Nov. 1538. will 15 Nov. 1538. Katherine, 1st dan. of=Francis Cracroft of Win-Anne, Anthony Cracroft, Hugh Grantham of Dun-holme; sister of Robert wt, 4 at his father's death;; died 2nd son 10 May 1587. Grantham of the Black died 17 Feb. 12 Eliz., 1586. 1569-70. Will dated 13 Monks, near Lincoln. 2nd wife. Two dans., living 1st wife Feb., proved 16 March 1569-70. 10 May 1537. Daniel Craeroft of Stalling-=Ursnla, dan. of Edmund Cracroft, 3rd son, borough and Haltham-on-Louden of Ormsby ; of London, grocer, under Bane, 2nd son, under age in mar. at St. Michael'sage in 1569; mar. Elizabeth Howe of Goltho (mar. 1569; a legatee of his halfon-the-Mount, Linbrother John 14 July 1621; coln, 16 Aug. 1601; lic. 25 Aug. 1600). bur. at Waltham 14 Aug. bur, at Stalling-1625.borough 21 March Jane, under age in 1569. 1615-16. William Craeroft, bapt. Richard Cracroft, bapt. John Cracroft, bapt. at Stal-12, bur. 21 July 1612 lingborough 18 Oct. 1613; at Stallingborough 21 at Stallingborough. living 14 July 1621. March 1615-16. John Cracroft of Whisby and of Dunholme, son-Elizabeth, Richard and heir; at. 11 at his father's death; coheir of his dau, of Wil-Cracroft. uncle Robert Grantham 1618, and then described of liam Beverley bar. at Winthorpe North Grimston, co. York ; died 4, bur. 6 Nov. 1622 of Grimston, at Dunholme. Will dated 14 July 1621; proved co. York. 19 Sept. 28 Nov. 1622. 1561. 11 Bridgett, mar., Anne, mar., before Jane, mar. at St. Peter-Catherine, mar. at Sudbrooke. after 14 July 1616, Charles Wilat-Gowis, Lincolu, 22 Jan. 1617-18, Michael 30 June 1625, 1621....Dickson of Sheepwash, Edward Monke Lawes of Lincolu, plumenson. Will dated 17 July and proved (C.P.C.) ber (post-nuptial setof Broughton. tlement dated 28 July Elizabeth, mar., 26 Nov. 1656, then 1619); bor. at St. Peterbefore 14 July a widow, of Heigh-

1621. Thomas

Appleby.

ington, and (to be)

bur, at Canwick,

at-Gowts 3 April 1635.

A	a .	. <u>/</u>		
William Cracroft of Cold Han- worth, 3rd son 1616; 2nd son 1634; died J March 1637-8.		borough, 4 scribed of Aug. 1625	acroft of Washi th son 1616; - Metheringham ; 3rd son 16; 5palding 28 M	26 at Washing- it; borough 17
Ephraim Cracro heir, act. 9 year months at his lati only child; sole Fulnetby to The ington 1651; London 1654.	is and 10 colu- icr's death, Met I lands in 162 omas Lod- app living in date	er Cracroft of i City, bap heringham 1 8; died v.p. arently s.p. sd 20 Jan., pr eb. 1651-2.	t. at of Donn Nov. a legate and brother Will 29 Jan.	Peter 1651-2, his son
and apparently s 16 Feb. 1684-5	of Grantham, die .p. ; bur. at Gran . Will dated 10 at Lincoln 4 May	tham of Gi Feb. mar.	antham ; — c there3 April — i	f Leicester, liv-
mar. at Slea- ford 26 April a 1660; bur. a there 3 Dec.	Charles Cracroft of New Sleaford, opothecary, 3rd son, bapt. at Washingborough 31 Aug. 1637.	Christopher ington; ba July 1645;	of Winkhill in 1 pt. at Heckingt mar. there 4 at Sleaford 17	leck on 17 - Srd wife. June
Jane, bapt. at Sleaford 1 Aug. 1661; bur. there 25 March 1679. Anne, bapt. at	bapt. at sleaford of 12 and bur. 17 June	roft, 1st son, of Sleaford,	bur, at Slea- ford 28 Oct. 1714,	2. Joseph Cra- croft, bapt. at Sleaford 17 May 1670. 3. Francis Cru- croft, bapt. at
Sleaford 21 April 1663	Sarah, bur. a		 Аргіl 1739.	Sleaford 27 April 1672.
son, bapt. at 14 Oct. 1635; brother Peter 2	of Spalding, 4th Washingborough a legate of his 29 Jan. 1651-2; er John's will 14	dau.of ba 11 Ja	l oger Cracroft, (opt, at Washing July 1639; Ji un. 1651-2; dea 3 April 1669.	borough dam.of ving 29
croft, bapt. at Spalding 28	bapt. at Spald S	 lary, bur. at pabling 11 Dec. 1670,	bur, a dan., bur, at Slea- ford 30 June 1670.	Edward Cra- eroft, living 23 April 1669. B

AB.
John Cracroft of Spalding,Margaret, dan, of William Jane, bapt, at Wash- living 1651 and 1657; had Lambe of Spalding, and inglerough 20 Dec. lands in Coll Manworth: hisbeir; mar.at Washing- died v.p. Will datel 23 berough 29 June 1617; Dec. 1635, April, provel at Lincoln proved her father's will 14 May 1669. 8 Jan. 1657-8; surviving, mar. John Led- ington.
Thomas Lambe Cracroft of London, bapt, at John Cracroft, bapt, 16 Sept., Cracroft, Spalding 16 July 1648; thed there, bar, 22 Dec. 1649 at Spalding, numar, ; bar, there 25 March 1669 8 Jan. Adm'on 29 Nov, 1669 to William William Cracroft, bur, at 1657-8. Johnson, principal creditor. Spalding 7 Feb. 1650-51.
John Cracroft, only surviving son, bapt. 29 Feb. 1654-5; bur, at Spalding 22 Feb. 1651-2; a legate of his grandfather Wil- liam Lambe 1657. 29 Feb. 1664-5; bur, at Spalding 16 May 1655. 3 Feb. 1662-3 at Spalding, 14 April 1675, Tho- mas Ogard. 3 Jane, bapt, at Spalding 19 Aug. 1659.
Abert Cracroft of Whishy 1634, 1st son=Martha, dan, of Sir Richard John Cra- and heir; at. 21 and more at his father's Amcotts of Aistherpe, Knt.; croft, 2nd death; afterwards of Hackthorn and Lincoln City; bur, at Dunholme 14 S-pt, 1667. Will dated 12 Feb. 1666-7; proved at Lincoln 19 Nov. 1667.
Henry Cra- croft, 5th 20, 1634; mar. at 17 March 1615-16; 2nd dau. Martha, 4th croft, 5th 20, 1634; mar. at 17 March 1615-16; 2nd dau. dan. 1634; son 1634. Aisthorpe, 22 Oct. 1634; mar. William Bedell; mar. before 1640.John Shelton, hving 12 Feb. 1666-7. 1666-7. 1666-7. Mary, bapt. Clerk; proved her Jane, 3rd dau. 1634; mar. award Barker; 28 March 1665, being then a Francis Bland of Hablesthorp, a legates of 1611. widow. 1666-7. ber her brother 1667. Sept. 1684. Sept. 1684. 1864. her brother
Richard Cractoft of the Bail=Susanna, dan, Thomas Cractoft of =, proved of Lincoln, bapt. at Cold of, bur. Cold Hanworth, her hus- Hanworth 16 Nov. 1617; at St. Peter's bapt. at Doddington band's will 3rd son 1634. Will dated incoln, bapt. at Doddington band's will 13 Sept. 1684; proved at Lincoln, Ficot 8 April 1628; 18 March 11 Sept. 1684; proved at Lincoln, eupative will made on or about 23 Nn- 1680-81. philnsShelton 8 Feb. 1684-5; (to be') bur, at St. Parl's in 1680-81; proved at Lincoln, the Bail of Lincoln, the Bail of Lincoln, following.

C
Robert Cracroft of Whisby, 1st son=Margaret, 1st dan, of Rielnard and heir, bapt, at Aisthorpe 4 May 1610; entered at Gray's hun 19 Oct. John Cra- eroft, 2nd will dated 12 Aug, 1632, then of Whisby, wildow; (to be) bur, at Nat, Mary-le-Wigford, Lin- coln, 23 Aug, 1647. John Cra- eroft, 2nd will dated 12 Aug, 1632, then of Whisby, wildow; (to be) bur, at Deddington, Adm'en 3Oct. John Cra- eroft, 2nd son, et 18, 1631; lin- 1634; lin- 1655.
Robert Cracroft of Whisby∓Anne, 1st dau, and ceheir of John Margaret, 1st dau, and afterwards of Hack- thorn, only son, heir to his grandfather; bur, at Hackthorn 2 June 1677. Bigging Grandfather; bur, at Hackthorn 2 June 1677.
Mary, 1st dan., Anne, 2nd dan., Jane, 4th dan., Elizabeth, 5th dan., born at Fulnetby living 1681. hall, bapt. at Rand 4 or 14 Nov. 1665. Margaret, 3rd dan., living 1681. 1674; living 1681. 1681.
John Gracroft, Richard Cra- Robert Craeroft of Hack-=Grace,dau.of Rev. John bapt. 15 Dec., croft, bapt. thorn, 1st surviving son. Baxterof Lincoln; mar. 1668; bur, at 24 Dec. 1672; and heir, bapt. 17 Jan. Hackthorn 17 bur, at Hack- Jan. 1670-71. Baxterof Lincoln; mar. thorn 2 Jan. thorn 29 May 1712. 1672-3.
John Craeroft, 2nd=Sarah, Edward Craeroft, Elizabeth, 1st Graee, 2nd dau., son, born 8 March dau. of 2rd son, born 19 dau., bern 13 bapt. at Hackhorn 1704:5; bapt. at , june, bapt. 11 March 17024; thorn 12 April Hackhorn 2 Poil Hackhorn. Hackhorn. Horn 6 April hack, 208; died june June 1763; et. 58; March — 1703; efficience from 9 Feb. Will dated 20 Mar. bur, at Louth, sp. 1764; Thomas Craeroft, off her sister thorn 9 Feb. Oct. 1763. Proved 21 Louth. Hackthorn 6 April 1708. at Hackthorn for 60 died unmar, 13 Aug at Hackthorn for 60 Louth; at Hackthorn proved 24 May 19 July 1784. 1776.
Anne, dau, and=Robert Cracroft of Hack-=Rebecca, dau, of Edward Waldgrave coheir of Martin thorn, 1st son and heir, Browneof Louth; born 6 Feb. 1702-3; Wilson of West Keal Hall, Vicar of born 1713; post. bayh, at Hackthorn some Newark, co. Notts, D.D. and Preben-

D		Е	
and coheir of he ler mother, 17 born 6 July 17 1732; died TI	are, 2nd dan, and color race, 2nd dan, and color 35 mar, at Lon b, 18 57. William Marshal heilderlorper died a w Lonth 3 June 1730, ae	Sept. her inc Aug. nar. al Il of 1766, idow Grinsl 5.55, Jan., b	3rd dan, and coheir of ther, horn 7 June 1737; t hird: Grinsby, 19 May bolm Neitherpe of Lirth- y; t diel at Luncoln 12 pur, at Lirthe Grinsby 17 800, act. 73.
Robert Wilson Cr Hackthorn, 1st son and of Denham C Bucks; horn 6 Marc died at High Wyc Bucks, 27 Feb., bur thorn 15 March 17s Will dated 21 Ju proved 18 March 1	and heir, thorn, 2nd lourt, co. his brother h1746-7; 1748; Sher ombe, co. cold 1797 at Hack- 1821, et. 57, et. 40. Hackthorn, hy 1781; 30 April,	son, heir of ; born 9 Oct, iff of co. Lin- ; died 2 Oct. 73 ; bur, at Will dated	Penclope Anne, duu, of Charles Pleetwood Wes- ton of Soureby, Reetor of Therfield, co. Herts, Prebendary of Durhau, London, and Lincoln; mar, at Purham 4 Feb. 1782; died 29 Sept. 1821; bur, at Hack- thorn.
Penelope Anno, 1 dau., born 1 Ma bapt, 5 July 178 at Hackthorn; his ing unmar, 1857	y, born 12 July, bapt. 9 30 Ang. 1790 at 2- Hackthorn; died	Lucy, 3rd da born 29 Ap bapt. 11 Ju 1792 at Hac thorn.	ril, born and bapt, at me Hackthorn 22 July
of Powis Place, Le mar. at St. Geory Martyr, co. Middle Dec. 1807; died 3	ondon ; born 1781 ; Re ge-the-ley, co. York, a sex, 22 to the Force	cetor of Rip- nd Chaplain s; died at he-Rhiue 21 bur. there, widow Jane	Jane, dan. of Hezckiah Brown of the Close of Lincoln; mar. at St. Peter's in Eastcate, Lin- coln, 10 Nov. 1814; died 1857; bur, at Boulogne- sur-Mer, France. 2nd wife.
Elizabeth Penelope Anne, mar. Rev. John Maine of Bighton Wood, near Alresford, co. Hants; living 1857.	John Edward Cra- eroft, 1st son, born at Lincoln 4 Nov. 1821; Lient, 69th Bengal Monnied Infantry.	Emma, dau. of Alexan- der Wilson of Bryans- ton Square, London.	Robert Craeroft, 2nd son, born at Spa 4 July 1823; Lient, in the Austrian Ser- vice; killed at No- vara 23 March 1849.
Robert Cracroft, Ba	rrister.—Beatrice, dau.	of Rev. Richs	ard Parker of Claxby.
VOL. I.	Bryan Crac	roft.	F E

			FE
Bernard Cracroft,= 3rd son, born at Spa 23 March 1828; of Trinity College, Cam- bridge, M.A.	= Alice Maria, dau, of Carlton Colling- wood, Capt. Madras Artillery : mar. at St. Marylebone Chnrch, London, 30 Dec. 1868.	Emily, 1st dan., born at Valen- ciennes 30 Mar. 1817; mar. at Brussels, 11 Nov. 1857; Rev. William Slater Crowdy.	Jane, 2nd dan, born at Genoa 26 Feb, 1820; unnar, 1857. Justina, 3rd dan, born at Dieppe 21 July, died there 18 Sept. 1824.
3rd son, born 11 ex'or of his moth	f West Keal, Elizab Sept. 1749 ; Bennet er 21 June Martha st Keal May Ayscor at Wes	t of Keddington b , dau, of Edward	7 4th son, born 16 1 Nov. 1750; bur.
Cra- eroft I Pepper.	harles Craeroft, s.p. Bennett Cracroft, s.p. Ayscongh Cracroft, s.p	Cracroft of Har- rington, died suddenly at	Flsabella, dau. of Willingham Franklin of Spils- by ; surviving 1824.
Char- lotte mar. Ch Diana, Rice of unmar. ton.	iarles tia, mar.	Henry Cra- croft, s.p. Thomas Cra- croft, s.p. Sopbia, unmar.	Catherine, unmar. Isabella, mar. Captain Lucy. Emma, mar. G. B. Lefroy.
Francis Elizat Cracroft. Will dated Maria 9 Aug. Marth 1824.	Clementina. na. Unmar.	Letitia Ann, last s child, born 1778; April 1796, Rev. Bransby of Hingl Norfolk; died at E ton, co. Norfolk, 1 1866, æt. 88.	mar., 4 dan., born Robert 1789; died nam, co. at Derby 4 ast Carl- Jan. 1860,
Bernard Craeroft, i born 28 Dec. 1752 of his mother : R Rippingale and Ea and Vicar of South ton ; died suddenly bling Church 6 Ma	tector of 1757 : di st Keal, at Barton- Elking- Street, co. in Hor- York, 19 Ar	a croft, 6th ed son, born 31 le- May 1754; living 1781.	Francis Cra- dan.of croft, 7th son, born 2 Oct. 1755; living 1781.
George Cracroft. Robert Cracroft.	L l Edward Rebecca, Cracroft. living 1799.	Mary, 2nd dau., d nnmar. at York Feb. 1856, act. 69	13 dau., under age

				Constant of the	6
Cracroft, Jo	izabeth, dan. of seph Hawkes of andon, a Levant erchant.		r of his	a. of only d born Hackt 1760;	eth Clementina, lau, by 2nd wife, and bapt, at horn 13 Oct. bur, at Hack- 14 Dec. 1771.
William Craeroft, B.C.S.	Walter Cracroft= of Penang C.S.	Jane, dan of Edmund Cracroft.	Henry C I Infantry, 1867.	racroft, Bom dead be	bay∓dau. fore of
	Gene	 ral Bernard	Craeroft of I	ath.	
	 Major	Craeroft, H.	M. Prison, U	olloway.	
	mentina, under a Alexander Wilso		 Maria, mar. Thomas		Frances, mar. Alexander

1799; mar. Alexander Wilson and had Thomas issue Emma, mar. her consin John Broadley Edward Craeroft. Fooks.

Maria, mar. Charlotte, Thomas mar. Si Broadley George Fooks. Larpent, Bart. Frances, mar. Alexander Pope, Colonel in Bengal Cavalry.

Cressy of Blyborough.

[Harl, MS, 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

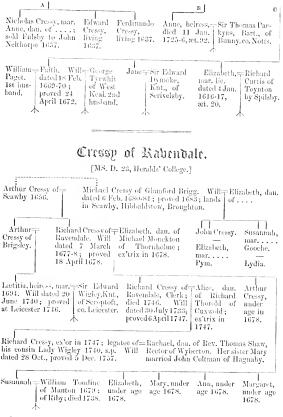
Arms.—Argent, a lion rampunt suble, in the dexter point a cinquefoil gules, whereon a mullet or.

John Cressy of Blyborough. Will dated=Dorothy, dau. of 3 Sept., proved 4 Oct. 1576.

Robert Cressy of Bly-=Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas John Cressy of Blyborough.

Nicholas Cressy of Fulsby in Kirkby-Frances, dau. of Sir Henry H on-Bain, purchased Fulsby of Sir Ayscough, Knt., of Bly- Henry Glemham, Knt., 6 Sept. 1603. borough. Will dated 11 Ja Will dated 22 Feb. 1629-30 ; proved 9 Aug. 1630. Markov and Sir Henry H 1639-40. W	
--	--

Brandon=Bridget, sister of Cressy, dead before 1637. Freyes. Wildhated 5 Sept., proved A 3 Oct. 1637.	Cressy, 2nd	3rd son, Major in the Army.	Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Glem- ham, Kut., by Anne, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Dorset. C	
---	----------------	--------------------------------	--	--



[Nore.-These two families are probably offshoots from the Cressys of Birkin in Yorkshire.-A. R. M.]

Culberwell of Scotter.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College,]

William Culverwell of Bomley, co. Middlesex=. . . . dan. of Berney.

Nicholas Culverwell -. . . . dau, of Joyes.

Samuel Culverwell of Cherry Burton, Jane, dau. of Thomas co. York, Clerk. Sampson.

Jonathan Culverwell, 1st son, died s.p. York, and of Scotter, July 1609; remar, at Scotter, 10 Aug. co. Line.; bur, at 1636, Gerald Bavenge; called in yo Scotter 19 Oct. 1635. Visitation Margaret.

Cust of Pinchbeck.

[This family has had its pedigree compiled and printed by Lady Elizabeth Cust in "Records of the Cust Family," published by Messrs, Mitchell and Hughes, 140 Wardour Street, W.:

Dackham of Coleby.

ARMS .--- Gules, three steeple-spires argent, two and one.

.... Dackham.=

 Heiry Dackham=Dorothy, dau, of Thomas
 William Dackham of Cole==Beneof Coleby, j.u., Hawley; wildowof Robert
 by, brother and heir of dicta, top, brother and heir of dicta, his lands in Cole- of St. Katherine's fee in
 Eliz., 1571; had licence to
 ..., i

 by Trinity PELiz, Coleby 5: Edward VI, ; 1567; died 2 Dec.
 surviving 21 Oct. 16
 Katherine's in Coleby 2
 before Trinity 20; before

 14 Eliz., 1571.
 Eliz., 1571.
 Eliz., 1571.
 Eliz., 1571.
 Trinity 16

Heury Dackham=Adriana, dau. of . . . ; had licence to alienate the manor of Coleby. of St. Katherine's fee in Coleby 2 Sept. 37 Eliz., 1594.

Dalison of Laughton.

ARMS .- Gules, three crescents or, a canton ermine.

[The early part of this pedience is given in "Miscellanca Genealogica et Heraldica," Vols. II., III., IV., V., Second Series, as also in the "Visitation of Lincolashire, 1562."]

William Dalison of Laughton, FAnne, dau. of George Wastdied 16 Dec. 1546; inq. p.m. 22 July 1547. hvys of Headon, co. Notts; hvys of Headon, co. Notts;

George Dalison of Laughton, 1st son, died 20-, dan, and heir of Robert June 1549 ; inq. p.m. 16 Sept. 1549. Hopkinson of Kirmington.				
William Dalison of Kirmington, 1st: Anne, dan, of George Dalison, bapt, son, æt. 14, 1549; heir to his great- kobert Digh- unde Roger Dalison, D.D., Precentor of Lincoln Cathedral, 1567, then æt. Surrton; bur, above 31; died 26 Jan, 1586-7; inq. p.n. 20 April 1587. Will dated 27 14 June 1570, Thomas Dalison, æt.				
Jan. 1580-81 ; proved 7 May 1587. dau.=Sir Roger Dalison, Elizabeth,=Anne, orSirVal- Knt, of Laughton, entine knighted at Belvoir Browue, 1605 ; createl a Knt, of Bart, 1611 ; bar, at Croft. St.Jamess,Clerken- lst wife. well, 18 May 1620. Marina- keir of akke Tyr- William Knt, of Norfolk. 2nd wife. Norfolk. 3rd wife.	24, 1549. Marnaduke Dalison. Gilbert Dalison. Elizabeth, mar. John Langton of Langton. Agnes, bapt. at Langh- ton 8 Feb. 1567-8.			
Sir Thomas Dalison, Edward Dalison,bapt. Bart., of Langhton, at Langhton 4 Feb. hapt. there 4 June 1591; killed at Nase- by 1645. 3 May 1623. May 1624. Anne, mar. Sir John Wolsten- holme; died in Fenchurch Street, London, 25 Nov., bur. at Stannore Magna, co. Middlesex, 5 Dec. 1661.				
John Dalison, Isabel, bur. at Anne, æt. 13, 1549; æt. 12, 1549. Habrough 16 mar. John Wharle of April 1517. Clixby.	Elinor, æt. 10, 1519 ; mar. Thomas Ander- son of Castlethorpe.			
William Dalison, 2nd son, An-Elizabeth, dan. of Ro- tumn Reader of Gray's Inn 1548; M.P. for Lineolnshire 1550; Serjeant-3552; Judge of K.B. 1556; died 18 Jan. 1558-9; bar. in Lineoln Cathe- dral; inq. p.m. 6 April 1552.	Kiddall of Sonth Ferriby. , mar. William Pier- point of Lamforth. Anne, mar. Edward Tyr-			

Δ			
William Dalison,∓ Silrester, dau, of Robert Dean 1st son. of Haling, eo, Keut, See Burke's ^a Landed Gentry." and "Extinct Baron tage."	Robert Dalison, 2nd son, of Gray's Jun 1 June 1575; of Greetwell; hur, there, s.p. Will dated 25 Aug. 1616; proved 14 Feb. 1610-20.		
I I I Sir Thomas Dulison Anne, dan. of Elizabeth of Greetwell, and son. Humphry Little mar. John knighted at White- bury of Stainsby: Walker o hall 1603; died 20 died 9 May 1626; co. Somer- March 1626-6; bur. bur, at Greetwell, set.	f Aston of co.Stufford. — f — Jaue.		
William Dalison of Greetwell, 1st son 1634 ;= Hes heir to his nucle Robert Dalison of Greetwell. Leg			
	George Dalison, of Gray's Inn 17 Aug. 1632.		
William Dalison, 1st son. George Dalison,	2nd son. Katharine.		
George Dalison of Bleasby, 2nd son, TLucy, dau. of living 1626.	[°] Sir Francis Metcalfe, Kut. ; lington 9 Oct. 1603.		
Dali- atLegsby 24 Dec. 1636. — by 2 son, act. — Anne, bapt. A year Thomas Dalison, bapt. at Legsby Barb	, bapt. at Legs- 0 June 1682. Anne, bapt. sara, bapt. at at Legsby by 12 Nov. 10 May 3. 1630.		
John Dalison, Sir Charles Dalison, 3rd – Elizabet 2nd son, died son, knighted at Lincoln dau, and 4 Oct. 1597; 1612; Recorder of Lincoln coher o bur, in Lin- 1636; Serjeant-at-Law Robert coln Cathe- 1664; died at his house Suich o in Bloomsbury 12 Jan. Lincoln. 1668-9.	 of co. Lincoln ; dead before f 1626. f Martha, mar. Laurence Sty- 		
William Dalison, 1st son, 1 bapt. at St. Margaret's, Dalison, bapt. 26 M Lincoln, 1 Jane 1631; of son, gray's lim 20 May 1619; 2nd slain at Jamaica in West son, Indies. s.p. Charles Dalison, 18, 1668.	arch, drew's, Holborn, 1650. ret's,		

William Brails- ford of Welby,	1 1 Bridget, unmar. 1668. Martha, unmar. 1668.	at Newark-on- Trent 26 Dec.	B Decima, bapt, at Newark 26 Jan, 1647-8; unmar, 1668,

Dauby of Great Grimsby and Thorganby.

[Harl, MS, 1550.]

ARMS .- Argent, three chevronels braced in base sable, on a chief of the second three mullets of the first.

Sir Robert Danby, Knt., of Thorpe, co. York.				
	, 2nd son, Standard of Norfolk, at Floo	l-Bearer to∓Anne, dar Iden.	. of	
Symon=Anne, dan. of Danby John Billis- ofHuil, by of Billes- mer- chant. coln.		Anne=Thomas Dorot Saville of Cop- ley, eo. York.	hy=Ralph Roke- by of Skyres, co. York, Scrjcant-at- Law.	
Jane, dan. of William Thomas Danby of Billesby; Thelen, wildow of John Armstrong of Corby; purchased the manor of Good of Stallinghoro'; bur, at Thorganby 25 Thorganby 2 May 32 Eiz.; mar, at Beelsby 12 Sept. Nov. 1616. 1st wife. 1629.				
John Dauby, Thomas bur. at Thor- Dauby, gauby, in- died fant. young.	of Thorganby,	Elizabeth, dau. of 2 chael Emperingham Newark ; mar. lic. July 1612.	of bapt, at	
Margaret, dan. of; bur. at Grimsby 19 March 1592. 1st wife. A	it Grims- of	at Grimsby ton		

A B Thomas Susan, bapt, at banby, dan, Grimsby 26 at Grimsby 18, July bapt, at by 31 Andrew Danby, bapt, 7 Elizabeth, dan, of Feb. 1588-9, 1596; of Great Lini- ber, "Tayler"; Jurr, field; mar, 30 Nov, at Grimsby 25 Dee, Grimsby 25 Ellen, bapt, at Grimsby 25 Dee, Grimsby 25 Feb. 1656-7, 1626.* Elizabeth, dan, of Field; mar, 30 Nov, at Great Feb. 1656-7, 1626.*
Jane, bapt. at Grimsby 9 April 1613. John Danby, bapt. at Lim- 1613. John Danby, bapt. at Lim- 1614. John Danby, bapt. at Limber 1615. John Danby, bapt. at Limber 1616. John Danby, bapt. at Limber 1617. John Danby, bapt. at Limber 1618. John Danby, bap
Darnell of Thornholm.
[Harl, MS, 1550.]
ARMS.—Azure, two bars between six mascles, three, two, and one, or.
Sir Arthur Darnell, Knt.
Richard Darnell.
William Darnell, John Darnell.
dan.=James Dar.=Christian, dau, and coheir of Henry Gurney of Lyming- of nell, dead 2 ton, co. Suffolk, by Katherine, dan. and heir of Charles Cotes. 1st Eliz., 1560. Brandon, Duke of Suffolk; act. 50, 6 Edward V1., 1552; wife. died 8 Peb. 19 Eliz., 1576-7. 2nd wife.
John=Anne, dan. of Anne, mar. Adam Darnell of=Anne, dau. and heir of Darnell. John Doewra of William Thernholme, Putteridgebury, Woodward. died 3 Aug. 20 co. Herts. Heirs. Massenden of Helyng.†
William Darnell, Sir Thomas Darnell of Thornholme and Stick- ford, Knc,1500, had the Darnell, Helen, dan, and theirof John Stan- of Twyford, co. Middlesex. Mabell, mar. Henry Lyon of Twyford, co. Middlesex. John Darnell, ford, Knc,1500, had the manor of Helyng ofter the death of bis cousin Thomas Mussendyne Adm'so 13 Feb. 16089, S Dec. 1638. Mabell, mar. Henry Lyon of Twyford, co. Middlesex. John Darnell, manor of Helyng ofter the death of bis cousin Thomas Mussendyne Adm'so 13 Feb. 16089, S Dec. 1638. Mary, mar. Silvester Bargh of Kirton in Lindsey.

 No such marriage is to be found in the register of Great Grimsby.— A. R. M.
 † The Visitation of 1592 makes Adam Datuell marry Anne, dan, of Thomas Mussenden of Healing. PP VOL. I.

A		
Sir Thomas Darnell of ⊤Sarah, dau, of Helvng, created Bart. Thomas Fisher 6 Sept. 1621; sold the and sister of Sir manor of Helvng to 'Thomas Fisher Manning and his of Islington, brother citizens of co. Middlesse; London; died before 8 Oct. 1638.	coheir, Elizale (h. sister and co- heir, mar. William And- erson of Broughton, 3rd son of Sir Edmund;	coheir; had Stickford; mar.

Susan, living 8 Oct. 1638.

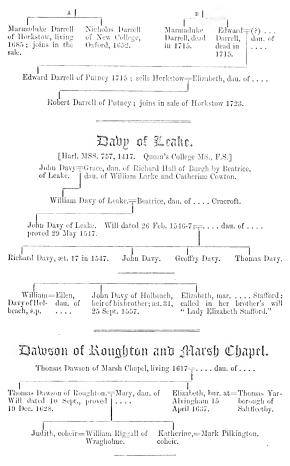
Darrell of Porkstow.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Title-deeds of the Earl of Yarborough.]

ARMS .- Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, armed and langued gules.

			1
Edward Darrell of Christophe Horkstow, levies a of Goole. fine 1618. Philip Darrell of D.D., of V bover.	- hrrell,	Sir Marmaduke E Kut., King's Co bought manor of stow of Edward 1 1620; settled Ho: on 2nd son.	Hork- Sampson Darrell Lennard,
Sir Samjson Darrell, Marna Knt, bur, at Pul- uer, co. Bucks. Of Hork- tow, 2nd son.	Elizabeth, dan. of Ro- bert Fitche of co. War- wick; mar. 1621.	Katherine, mar. James Harring- ton of Rand, co. Lincoln, author of " Oceana."	Mary, mar. Robert George of co. Som- erset. Elizabeth, born 26 April 1597.
Marmaduke Darrell— Bridget, of Horkstow; sells dau. of the manor of Hork- stow 1685 to Ed. Wicholas ward Darrell, eiti zen and stationer of London.	Darrell, 2nd son 1634.	chapel, co. lips Middx.,1634, Ma 3rd son; died cha	orge Phi- beth, s of St. 1634. ry, White- — pel; mar. Anne, 5 Sept. 1634.

Sir Thomas Darrell, Knt.; bought manor of-Horkstow 17 May 1607.



Arthur Daw	son, Curate of Marsh	Chapel 1599 ; Cura	te-
of Fulstow :	bur. at Fulstow 3 A	ng. 1630.	
 Villiam Dawson, bapt. t Marsh Chapel Jan. 603-4.	 George Dawson, hur, at Fulstow 4 Sept. 1630.	Alice, bapt, at Marsh Chapel 4 March 1606-7.	Susan, bapt. at Marsh Chapel 18 April 1608.

[NOTE.-I add this pediguee, compiled from wills at Lincoln, which is evidently an offshoot of the Sutterby family.-A, R, M.]

Dawson of Sutterby,

ARMS.—Argent, two pales suble, a charron gules; on a conton of the last a battle-are or. CREST.—A dexter arm, embored, in armour proper, garnished or, holding in the gamment a battle-are of the hol.

> John Dawson of Sutterby. Will dated dan. of 11 Oct. 1540; proved 31 May 1541.

Arthur Dawson, proved his father's will.	of Sut- c	Eliza- eth, lau. of	John Dawson, 1540. Thomas Daw- son, 1510.	Jenytt, living Agnes, 1540.	. Hare ; living 1540.
Thom 1540,	as Dawson,		stopher Dawson p.m.	of Sutterby, die	ed circa 1640.
 Thomas Da died 23 1631. Will 16 Aug. 16;	Ang. beth dated dan.	of men Eus	n Dawson of= terby, 2nd son ; ntioned in stace Dawson's 1635.	yeoman. 1634-5; p mentions	Dawson of Sutterby, Will dated 2 March roved 9 April 1635; his sister Massy and ichard Sibsey.
	Susanna, leiress.	Inner ' Court,	awson of Sutter Temple 1663, a co. Tipperary, 1 in Eustace Daws	nd of Ballyna Ireland ; men-	Christopher Daw- son, bur. at Croft 17 June 1602.

V ai

De la Launde of Ashby.

ARMS. -- Argent, a fesse dancettée between sir billets gules.

[See Creasey's "History of Sleaford," pp. 140-143, for the earlier part of the pedigree.]

Simon De la Launde of Ashby temp. Henry VL-

Robert De la Launde, 11 Dec. 1493.=

Thomas De la Launde of Ashby (otherwise=Katharine, dan. of William Kyme of Deklund), et. 75 in 1540; supervisor to Long Benington; heiress of her his son's will. Will dated 21 Oct., proved mother Isabella, dan. and heir of John (Lincoln) 3 Dec. 1540.

William De la Launde =	Mary,		Margaret,		Joan.
or Delaland of Algar- kirk. •Will dated 8				beth.	Dorothy.
Oct., proved (Lincoln)					· · · · ·
20 Oct. 1540.	1540.	ex'or to his father.		Dead	in 1540.

Sir Thomas De la Lannde, Knt., of Horb-=Katharine, dau. and coheir ling, called a Gascon, but bearing the arms - of Leo, 6th Lord Welles; of De la Lannde of Ashly; excented at an a. 2ndly Robert Tem-Grantham 15 March 1469.

Joan, coheir=William Denton of Denton. Margaret, coheir=Thomas Berkeley.

De Ligne of Harlarton.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS .- Or, a bend gules, a chief chiquy argent and azure.

Jean de Ligne of Hainault.-Elizabeth, dau. of Mons. Jan de Faye.

Anthony de Ligne of TMagdalen, dau. of Arnold de Cordes, Seigneur de Manbray; Hainault, living 1612. | sister and coheir of Nicholas de Cordes; living 1617.

Sir Daniel de Ligne, Kut., of Marlaaton ;=Elizabeth, duu, of Erasmus Magdalen, knighted at Oathands 1 July 1629; Sheriff dela Fountain; died 25 April living of co. Lincoln 1631; died 20 March 1657-7, 1682; bur, at Marlaaton. 1612.

LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES.

	Λ.		
Penelope. dan. = Erasmas = of Sir Simon Areher, Knt., of Tamworth mar. at St. Mary, War- wick, 6 Oct. 1651.	Sir George Lig Fitzwilliam, of Kut., of Wit- Bart	Great St. Antho Golomew's, the Mi Jon; living Will d	cted to marry ny Deane of iddle Temple
Daniel de Ligne=Frances, of Harhaxton, act. dan. of 10,1666; died 12 Dec. 1730; bur. Palmer. at Harlaxton; s.p.	Anne. Erasmus de Ligne, Mary. living 1671.	Elizabeth, mar. lie. 22 Nov. 1671, to be mar. at St. Clement Danes ; æt. 21 in 1671.	Glynne of St. Martin- in-Fields.
John de Ligne. Edwa de Li Diodorus de Ligne. living Both living 1671.	igne, de Ligne, S living	erope Tyrwhit. Ho ma	ury, mar. John been of System; r. lic. 14 Feb. 50-61.

Dene of Barrowby.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Nicholas Dene=Katherine, dau. and heir of of Barrowby. | Walter Pedwardyne.

John* Dene of Barrow-=Margaret, dau. of John Paynell; sister and heir of Thoby 18 Henry VI., 2 Ed- mas Paynell of Boothby (escheat says remar. Geoffrey ward 1V. Paynell).

Thomas Dene of Barrowby, died 20 April=Margaret, dan. of William Armyne of 1498; bur. at Barrowby. Osgodby; remar. Sir John Markham, Knt. ; died 19 Jan. 1508-9.

Bartholomew Dene, Sir Richard Bozon,=Dorothy or Tho-=William Vernon, died s.p. Knt. 1st husband. masine, heiress. 2nd husband.

[NOTE.-This pedigree gives one more generation than is found in the Visitation of 1592.-A. R. M.]

"James" in the Visitation of 1592.

A 1

Denton of Denton.

[Feet of Fines, Michaelmas, 14 Henry VIII.]

John Denton of Denton. Elizabeth, dau, of Robert Fen of Harbur, at Denton 115-. [laxton, merchant of the Staple.

William Den-= ton of Den- ton. 1st hns- band.	mas De la Launde, Knt., by Katha-ham, mar.	Agnes Robert Upton of Bos- ton.
Thomas Denta and heir 1522.		John Upton of Denton.
	Richard Denton, yeoman, of Skillington- and Croxton, died 22 Dec. 1578.	
ton, son and	Richard Denton, inherited a moiety Simon Denton, of the manors of Rousseand Croxton 1578. 22 Dec. 1578.	William Den- ton, 1578.

Derby of Leake.

[Harl, MS, 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three garbs sable.

Roger (or Robert) Derby=Elizabeth (or Alice), dan, and heir of of Leverton.

Sir Ralph Derby, Knt.-Thomasine, dan. of Ralph Bole.

Sir William Derby, Knt. -... dau. to James Flete of Flete.

Thomas Derby, 1st = Elizabeth, dan. of Wulliam Derby, = Elizabeth, dan. of Thoson and heir, died William Colliatt 2nd son. mas Strange. s.p. (or "Telliot").

Ralph Derly=Alice, dan. of John Read of Wrangle.

A	
Thomas Derby of Benington, Will=Alice, dau, of John Lang- Alice, mar dated 11 Feb., died 14 Feb. 37 ton or Laughton. Wobey. Henry VIII.	
William Derby of Ben-=Barbara, dau. Thomas Derby of =Rose, dau, and heir of ington 1562, son and jof Charles Benington, 2nd heir; et. 18, 2 July 37 Henry VIII. Son, bur, at Leake 3 Nov. 1589.	
William Derby, Anne, dan, and heir, mar. Robert Sands, 2nd son Margaret. s.p. of Edward Sands of Yaxley, Hunts.	
Thomas=Bridget, dau, of John Green of Derhy of Leake, son and heir. Thomas #E: Margaret's, Lin- Thomas #E: Margaret's, Lin- ton; mar, at S: Margaret's, Lin- her father 17 June 1612; remar. Thomas #Eiges of Scremby; living 19 Oct. 1647.	
Thomas Derby of Leake 1634. Will=Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Dymoke of dated 19 Oct. 1647; proved 12 July 1652.	
Dymoke Derby, Harrington John Derby of Elizabeth, Margaret, under age 18t son 19 Oct. Derby, 2nd Leake, 3rd son, i dan. of 1647. age 19 Oct. Oct. 1647. Thomas Derby, 1647; bur. at Leake 28 1679. 1634; deadlesfore Dec. 1658. bis father's will.	
Dynoke Derby of John Derby, 2nd Mottram Deake, 1st son, hapt. son, died of the Derby, a at Leverton 8 Ang. small-pox; bur. posthumous 1675; died of the in St. Lawrence son, hsp.t.23 the small- died of the small-pox; bur. at Churchyard in ye May, bar. Leake 26 Jan. eity of Nowieh 25 June 1701-2. Will dated 2 Aug. 1701. 1680 at 20 Jan. previous. Leake.	

-

-2

296

.

Dickenson of Clappole.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College. Dickenson's "History of Southwell,"]

Edward Dickenson of Claypole, 2nd son of Richard Frances, dan of Dickenson of Bradley, co. Stafford.

Thomas Dickenson of Claypole, born 1539-Margaret, dan, of James Hervey.

John Dickenson of Claypole, born 1561-Elizabeth, dan. of

Thomas Dickenson of Claypole.=Susanna, dau, of Thomas=Nathaniel Holte of Will dated 29 Nov. 1651; proved Watson of Markham, co. Claypole. 2nd hus-9 March 1653-4. baud.

son of Claypole, born 1641; died 1681, Will dated 13 Dec.	Elizabeth.dau.and coheir of John Lacock of Wood- borongh, co. Notts (some say Edmund Lacock of Notting- ham).	Dicken- son, 2nd son; under	William Dicken- son, 8rd son; nnder age 1651.	Mary, un-=Anthony mar. in Boys. 1051.

Theimas Edward Dickenson of Clay-=-Anne, dan, and coher of Edmund Sarah. Dicken-pole, born 1665; dicd 20 April Bacon of Burton Latimer, co. Son, act. 1727; hur, at Claypole 22 Northampton; died 19 Jan. 1739-40, act. 72; hur, at Claypole.

Edmund Dick-	Edmund Bacon	Charles Dickenson, bapt.at	Anne, heiress, born
	Dickenson, bapt. at Newark 3 Aug. 1706.	Newark 21 Feb. 1711-12;	

Dickenson of Gainsborough.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Peter Dickenson of Woodhouse in the parish of Clayworth, co. Notts.

Nicholas Dickenson, Peter Dickenson of Wood-=Barbara, dau. of Nicholas Ist son. Dickens of East Retford.

VOL. I.

A 1

			А		
described of W	oodhouse in th	ie parish of	a Captain 1645; $=$ 8a Clayworth, co. W or high treason bo Λ	illiam L	acy of Gains- mar, there 11
George Dicker Gainsborough 1652-3. Peter Dickens Gainsborough	24 March on, bur. at	Gainsboro John Dic Gainsboro	ickenson, bapt. at gh 7 April 1643. kenson, bapt. at igh 15 April 1652; 23 Feb. 1653-4.	son, Gains	an Dicken- bapt. at boreugh 4 1656.
Margret, æt. 2, 1634. Dorothy, æt. 1, 1634.	Mildred, bapt. borongh & J bur, there 7 N Bridget, bur. borongh 4 Jan	nne 1685; Iov. 1686. at Gains.	1 1 Elizabeth, bapt. at borough 1 July 164 there 15 March 165 Anne, bapt. at borough 3 Dec. 16-	1; bur. 41-2. Gains-	Mary, born 26 May, bapt, 30 May 1654 at Gains- borough,

Dighton of Lincoln and Great Sturton.

[For earlier part see " Visitation of Worcestershire," Harl. Soe., Vol. XXVII.]

ARMS.—Per pale gules and argent an anti-lope passant counterchanged; on a chief divided as the field or and azure two crosss s formée fitchée, also counterchanged.

Christopher Dighton=Mary, dau. of Convers.

William Dighton, 1st son=Elizabeth, dan. of Garthorpe.

Christopher Dighton of Agues, dau. of Hugh Lacy of Brearley, co. York. Wineeby, 1st son. Adm'on 24 Jan. 1583-4.

Christopher Dighton, bapt. Hatton 14 Sept. 1554.	at Elizabeth, mar. Cass Thomas Moore. Lam	
l Robert Digh-=Margaret, ton of Lon- don, gold- snith. 2nd son.	Hugh Dighton, 3rd=Sas son, bapt, at Hatton dau 9 Oct. 1552; adm'or to his mother 24 Jan. Gyl 1583-4.	of Digh-dau.of ton
Robert Dighton=Winifred,		Mary. Elizabeth.

298

	вјс
Anthony Dighton of Wineeby, 1st Barbara, dau. of Edward Tyrwhit of Stain- son, died 19 Dec. 1583.	
Susan, dau, of — Christopher Dighton,=Mary, dau, of Thomas Dighton. Johnson of Wel- Ward to the Queen Eure of Thomas Dighton. 1507; of the Close Tickhill, co. Elizabeth, mar. 1st wife. di Lincoln 1622. York, 2nd Henry Johnson.	
Thomas Dighton, Philip Dighton, Humphrey Digh- bapt, at St. Mi- chaels-on-the garet's in the Margaret's in the Monnt, Lincoln, Close, Lincoln, Clese, Lincoln, 8 July 1616. 17 Jan. 1621-2. 7 April 1619. 21 April 1619.	
Mary, dau. of Foljambe.= Henry Dighton of Lin-=Joyce, dau. of Ist wife. coln, 2nd son. North. 2nd wife.	
Anne, dau, of Thenry Dighton Anne, dau. Dorothy, Thomas Jane, dau. West. of Ware, co. of 1st wife. Herts. Jonde. 2nd wife. 1st wife. 1st wife.	
Henry Digh. Christopher ton. Dighton. Joan, dau, of Susan, dau. Christopher ofParis. Floyer.	-
Elizabeth, John T William Digh-Angelet, dan. of Nicho-Eliza- dan. of Digh- dan. ton of Alders- Ist wife. 2nd don, living wife. 1614	-
Robert Dighton. Margaret. William Dighton. Angelet.	

Thomas Dighton of Normarby-by-Spital, 3rd son.==Joan, dan. of Ekand ; Will dated 11 Oct. 1548. $$\mathbf{p}$$ [living 1548. вс

D	вю		
John Dighton of Hat-= Agnes, dan, of Margaret.=Chris.=Alice, dan, ton, Will dated 1 William Chat- dan, of, topher May, proved 6 May erron; extrix Dellingham, 1514. in 1544. 1st wife.			
Thomas Digh-Anne, sister ton of Ashby- de-la-Zouche, Clerk 1614. Coventry	ı		
John Dighton of Cathe-=Catherine, William=Mary, daa. of Hey- rine Hall, Camb., 1604; dau. of Dighton, wood of Worcester, had a lease of land in Buckden 1594. Christopher Dighton. Ellen, Ellizabeth,			
William Dighton, liv- ing 1548; exforte his of Haitham, exfort to exfort to father father. 1548			
William Dighton of Ownby.= Robert Dighton of Nor-Rose, mar Will dated 20 Jan. 1613-14; proved 16 July 1614. 1579.			
Thomas Dighton of Owmby, Anne or Agnes, dan. of Robert, dar 1st son. Adm'on 31 Jan Walker; mar. at Dighton, of 1619-20, then of Minting. Sudbrooke 12 Dec. 2nd son 1539; living 1620. 1614.	L		
Robert Digh- Thomas Dighton, 2nd son 1614. Anne, bapt. at Mintin ton, 1st son 31 Aug. 1606; ma 1614. William Dighton, 3rd son 1614. three, SNov. 1638, Roge Norton.	r.		
William Dighton of Mint-∓Anne, dan, of Peter Clarke; Mary, bapt, at Mint- ing, bapt, there 8 March mar, at Friesthorpe 10 May ing 20 Dec, 1603, 1600-1.			
Thomas Dighton, bapt. at Minting Catherine, bapt. at Minting 9 March 1632-3. 16 Dec. 1626.			

] Robert Dighton of Wolley, co. York, ith son \mp Margaret, dau. of Tothby.

E C			
John Dighton of Swaby and Mint == Margaret, ing. Will dated 18 Dec. 1006; dan. of provel 7 Oct. 1607; leaves money; to the poor of Wolley, co. Yerk, deal in Swaby, Minting, Baninter, etc. 1606.			
Thomas Dighton, nephew of John Dighton of Minting.			
John Dighton, godson and legatee of John Dighton of Minting; nuder 14 in 1606.			
Robert Dighton, 2nd son, Mayor of Lincoln 1506, 1510. — Anne, dau. of Der Will dated 5 April 1520. rington.			
Robert Dighton of Lin-7-Joree, dau, and heir of Wil-Snsan, mar, Thouas Wain coln and Great Starton, liam St. Paul, 3rd son of John wright. died 18 May 1516; bur, in Lincoln Cathedral, St. Paul of Snarford; bur, in Lincoln Cathedral, Will Jane, mar, Thomas Kilbeel dated I Jan, 1570-71; proved of Corringham, 14 April 1571.			
Edmund Dighton=Elizabeth, Christopher Dighton, 2nd =Mary, dau. of Thomas of Sturton, 1st dau. of son. Will dated 15 July, ber Church. Will of Hal- dated 21 July ster Church. Will 1585; proved 28 March 1586. Christopher Dighton, 2nd =Mary, dau. of Thomas on. Will dated 15 July, tof Hal- forsett of Bilsby. Stixwold. George Dighton, a ward of John St. Paul 1558.			
Thomas Dighton of Sturton, Margaret, dau. of Sir Ambrose Jermyn, Kut., at. 30 in 1586. dof Torksey.			
Sir Edward Fynes, Knt., 2nd son of-Mary, heiress.==Sir William Concy, Knt., the Earl of Lincoln. 1st husband. 2nd husband.			
Jane, dau. of=Robert Dighton=Margaret, dan. of Wil- Faith, mar. Chris- Thomas Mas- of Branston, Imm Meres; sister of topher Randes of singberl of 2nd son, s.p. High Meres of Pyver, Burton-by-Lin- Bratoft, 1st Adm'on 1606. Co.Chester; remar celn; bur. there wife. 5 May 1609.			
I I Anne. Mary=George Ashton of Mint- iug, s.p. John Thorpe=Joyce=Thomas Gold- ingham. 2ud Wini- Feb, proved 25 Feb. Ist husband. husband. Fred.			

v
Gilbert DighElizabeth, dan. ton of Dod- dington, the son. Gilbert Top- cliffe of Somer- by; living 1603. Bobert DighElizabeth, William Dighton, ton, 5th son, 1 dan.of 6th son, a legatee Usthwaite. George St. Paul 30 Dec. 1558.
Gilbert Dighton, Vicar of-Martha, dan, of; Robert Anne, Elizabeth, Thorpe-hy-Wainfleet 1618; Lar, at Croft 11 Aug. Dighton, Jane, Mary, Vicar of Croft 1626.
$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
Everard Dighton, Dec. 1647; mar. Francis Croft 14Frances, bapt. at Croft 28 Sept.Anne, bapt. at Dec. 1647; mar. Francis Croft 28 Sept.bur. at Croft of t of her grandfacher Mr. 21 Jan.Mane, bant. at Charles Dennis; munnar, in 1652-3.Frances, bapt. at Croft 11 Jan.Charles Dennis; munnar, in 1652-3.1675.
Gilbert Digh- Gilbert Digh- ton, hapt. at Croft 3 June 1640; bm. July 1658. Berly Mill dated 22 May, proved 1 Ang, 1702. Berly bm. Berly bm. Ber
Anne, mar. Wil- Jane, mar. Sir John William Daly-=Eliza-=Sir Francis Ays- liam Dalyson of Monson, Knt., of son, the Judge, beth. conzh. Knt., of Laughton. South Carlton; bur. 1st husband. Stallingborough. there 1624. 2nd husband.

302

Disney of Norton Disney.

[For earlier part see Harl, Soc., Vol. XIV.]

John Disney of Norton Disney, slain at Towton Field=Katherine, dan. on Palm Sunday, 29 March 39 Henry VL, 1461. of John Leake.

Miles Henry Katharine, mar. William Stannton of Stannton, Notts, whom Disney, Disney, she survived, and had (1497) for life his lordship of Quar- 6th son. 7th son. rington and lands in Old Sleaford and Scredington.					
l Edward Disney= Katherine, dan, and of Fulbeck, 4th son. Middleton of Fal- beck.	Richard Disney of=Jane, dau, and co- Fulbeck, 5th son ; heir of William living 1497. Middleton of Ful- beck.				
ney of Ful- coheit of Wil- beek, died 25 liam Blaunch of Sutt	yne, dau, and Katherine, dau, and eo- dr,mar. Hauton heir, mar. Thomas Ples- on of Wash- by of Bl-sby; hving 14 orongh. Henry VIII.				
Richard Dis-#Margaret, dan. of John, dan. of Christo-#Elizabeth, ney, son and Meeres of Auborn and, "a man pher dan. of her apparent Kirton; nnmar, 1 Oct. of poor es- 1 Oct. 1535; remar. Edward tate," 1st Ustwayte. wife.					
Katherine, 1st dan. Mary, 2nd dan. and coheir, et. 23, and coheir, at. 15 Eliz, mar.John 21, 15 Eliz, ; Skipwith of Salt- mar. Thomas fleetby. Curtis.	Mary. Arthur Dis- Tho- ney. mas Eleanor. — Dis- — James Dis- ney. Anne. ney.				
$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$					
1st Anthony Christopher 1st Madenwell, Anlott. 2ndly The	holas Disney, Margaret. "A child," son. — bapt. at — Anne. Leaden- mas Disney, — ham 20 son. Elizabeth. July 1559.				

A B
Edward Disney,=Katherine, dan. Richard Disney,=Mary, dan. Katherine. Ist son. of George Port- 2nd son. of Simon ington. But
William Edward Thomas John Dis- Francis Edward Richard Disney, Disney, ney, Disney, Disney, Disney, Disney,
John Disney of Nor-Margaret, dan. of Thomas William Dis- ton Disney, 1st son. Neville of Rolleston, Notts. ney, 2nd son. ney, 3rd son.
William Disney of Nor-=Margaret, dau. Richard Dis- ton Disney, 1st son and of Thomas ney, 2nd son, ney, 3rd son, of dau. heir. died s.p. died s.p. Bassett.
William Disney of Norton=Margaret, Disney, 1st son and heir, idan. of Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1532;
Thomas Disney of Carlton-in
Henry Dis- res, 3rd son, of Newark-on- dieds.p.;bur. at Carlton 12 4th son; died April 1582. Thorsold of Harmston; Sonth at Carlton 12 4th son; died April 1582. Monson (brother of Monson (brother of L590-91; gave lands a Wark \$1 May April 1582. s.p.; bur. Newark \$1 May for wark \$1 May GCP.CD, 21 1623. awidow; hur, at New- ark 29 May 1646.
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

1	с				
	Ursula, dau, of Robert Peters Themas biney of Carls Elizabeth, son of Depticul Strand, co. son of Depticul Strand, co. ten-les-Menhand and dan, of Menhand Menhand and Menhand and Menhand				
	Edward Dis- Thomas Dis- Thomas Dis- Bridgett, 1st Elizabeth, ney, died ney, died 25 ney, 1st son dan. 3rd dau. 15 Jan. April 1612, and heir, mar.				
	1610-11, et. act. Jycarand Margaret, 2nd Jane, bapt. 11 mouths; 5 months; dan, bapt. at 20, bur, 27 bur, at Carl- mey, 2nd son. May 1624. at ton-le-Moor- land. mey, 2nd son. May 1624. at				
	Henry Disney, William Disney, 3rd John Disney, Richard Disney, 5dh 2nd son, bapt. son, bapt. at Carlton- 5 April 1585; he-Moerland 25 April at Carlton-le-Moerland 12 Dec. bur.atCarlton- 1588; of Gray's Inn, Moorland 20 1502; of Allington 13 le-Moorland 8 Barrister-at-Law; liv- June 1588. ing 13 Feb. 1610-11; died1653, s.p. Harmston 3 July 1627.				
	Katherine, 1st Jane, 2nd dan., Mary 3rd dau, bapt. 28 Elizabeth, 5th dan, bapt. 18 mar. 1st William May 1501; bar, at Carlton- dan, bapt. 11 Ang. 1581; Jess-app of Shef- bur, at Carl- field; 2ndly at ton-be-Moor- land 24 Dec. 1635, Lionel Fan- Shaw of Pronfield, there 19 Oct. 1620. 1596. co, York.				
	Margaret, 3rd dau., mar. 1st John Wayte of Catherine, 4th dau., Bridget, Segingworth,* Hunts; 2mlly Ralph Faukener mar. Vineent Meres 5th dau. of, Wilts (some say she mar. Richard Gray of Kingorby and had issne). Oct. 1589.				
	William Thomes Francis Anne, 1st dan., Mary, 2nd dan., Disney, Disney, dan. of mar. John, son mar. William 2nd son. 3rd son. 4th son Bruen. Bruen. Bruen.				
c	William Disney. John Disney. Frances.				

* I can find no place anything like this in co. Hunts except Needingworth. Possibly "Hunts" may be an error for "Hants,"—A. R. M. VOL. 1. R. R.

Sirach ney,4th bur. at don 8 1630.	ison, of lichard Eve- Skepper of Nov. East Kirkby; bur. at Sale-	John Disney. John Disney.	 Sara, 1st dau. Esther, 2nd dau.	Judith, Brd dau. Judith, 4th dau.	Susan, 5th dan., mar. Alexander Ameotts of Aisthorpe and Am- cotts.
Rieh- ard Dis- ney, died s.p.	2nd son. 4 Vincent Disney, 1 3rd son 1627; "at o	l Cdward Disney, th son, "with he Duke of Bucks at the Isle f St. Martin's, ear Rochelle."	Dis- ney. by; ton	vard Goo of East Kii mar. at B 26 May 16	od- bapt.at rk- Boston os- 15 Dec.
William Daniel Disney of Norton DisKatherine (or Mary), dan, of Zachary Disney, ney, 2nd son, but heir; Sheriff Sir Edmand Molyneux of Disney, 1st son, of co. Lincoln 1582; dfed a, died s.p. bur. 5 Feb. 30 Eliz, 1587-8, at Norton Disney. Hawton, Norts, Kut.; bur. 3rd son, at Norton Disney.					
Barbara,= dan, of John Thorn- hangh of Fenton, Notts.	Disney, born 1 Lang March 1569; Leic knighted at at N Whitehall 23 ney July 1603; 1592 bor, at Norton Disney 11 Oct. Marc	mas Grey of ma gley, co. Da ester ; mar. Ha	r. Sir (niel Barr arde- Barr of Cawi re- co, Y n. was Nort	her, mar. Tharles iby of iby in thorpe, Tork, who living at on Dis- 1601.	Elizabeth, mar. 1st William Staunton of Staun- ton, Notts; 2ndly Aston; 3rdly Bussy.
William Dis-Bridget, dan. Daniel Guiło Dis-Joane, dan. Anne, bapt. ney of Nor- ton Disney, of Edward Disney. ney, a Cap- of; 5 Feb. born 3 Jan. Carlton in Thomas Colorel pension 15S9-90, died Lindrick, Disney. Syleur's from the Kilked in 20 Nov. William- of William- time 1656. Nay 1612. Kilked in 20 Nov. son of Bar- Scotland. 1651.					

E
William Disney, Elizabeth, bur, at Norton Mary, Lapt, Nov.1622; 6th son, bapt, Disney, Disney, Disney, Disney, 10 Jan., bur, 10 7th son, Elizabeth, bapt, 21 mar, at Norton Disney, Norton Disney, Feb. 1627-8 at died Elizabeth, hapt, 21 June Bartholenew Lasson Norton Disney, Norton Disney, young, 1621; mar, Sammel Fisher, elles of Elston, Norts; bar, 8 May 1704.
Thomas Disney, 5th son, bapt. 25 March 1620: a Richard Disney, a Coptain in=Anne, dan. of William the Army; born 22 March 1623: 4; bapt. at Norton Dis- the Army; dicd s.p. Notes: nar. at New- ney April 1624; living there 1682.
William Disney Rebecca, Richard Bridget, dau. Bridget, dau. Bridget, bapt. 1 May of Norton Dis- succeded at the Henry death of his uncle Wych of Molyneux Dis- wide at the Henry the April co. Sur- mar.; bur. at wife. Of Nor- Ner 30 April co. Sur- mar.; bur. at wife. Ichibartical April Norton Dis- tical April co. Sur- mar.; bur. at wife. Fichard Bridget, bapt. 1 May 1603-4; mar. 1st at Wigtoft ; Anne, bapt. 21 March Ang. 1722. Anne, Ichibartical April Norton Dis- 200 Michard April Ang. 1722. Fichard
Richard Disney, William Disney, Lenton, born 1699. Eakins, Mary, born 1694. born 1696. Bridget. 1700. 1708.
Daniel Disney, 2nd son surEleanor, 3rd dau, of Tho- riving, bape, at Norton Dis- ney 2 May 1616; a Barrister- at-Law; bur, at Norton Disney 30 July 1661.
Daniel Disney, Molyneux Disney, Sapcotts Disney, 3rd Sapcotts Disney, 1st son, bapt. 9 2nd son, bapt. 20 son, bapt. 10 Oct. 4th son, bur. at March 1632-46; July 1641; died 1642; bur. at Nor. Newark-on- died 1662, s.p. 1663, s.p. ton Disney 22 Sept. Trent, Notts, 24 1655.
William Dis- ney, 1st son surviving, born 1 Aug. Mary, youngest dan. of Sir Robert Monson of North Carl- bapt. 4 Jane 1613; bur, at Norton Dis- regular 2 July Regiment of Foot; purchased the franchise of Lincoln City 2 March Robert Monson of North Carl- ton, Knt.; bapt. at Horbury, to, York, 25 July 1616; mar. Norton Dis- regular 2 July 1660-61; bur, at Norton Disney 1622. 1632-4; bur, at Norton Dis- regular 2 July 1660-61; glavelar 2 July 1622. 30 April 1694. glavelar 2 July 1692-1

	G]	F				
son, was concerned datt. ney, in the Duke of Mon- of Dee, month's Rebellion, bapt and excented for 1643 high treason at at X Kennington 29 Jane Dist	son Dis-John Di- horn 27 ney, hor 1647; 6 June, 1 Jan. bapt, 2 -s; bur. July 165; Yorton died ney 11 young.	n 17 March 1635-6; mar. 1st, 2 Nov. 1663, John Stow of				
William Disney, died s	.p. (17?2). Anne,	æt. 11, 1685.				
died bapt, 29 May Dist young, 1638, Close	iey, 21 June 1669,	329-10 ; mar. at Norton Francis Bussy of the tain in the Army, killed				
Elizabeth, bapt. Diana, born 27 8 Oct. 1612 : 1 Sept. 1646 ; mar. Francis her "aunt" Dan Clarke, Rector Wentworth 2 of Stoke, Notts.	a legatee of 6 Oct ne Elizabeth – Nov. Nov. 1666,	rine, born Hantasia, born ., bapt. 8 17, bapt. 20 650; mar. Nov.1651; bur. . Seymour at Norton Dis- ndon. ney same year.				
Richard Disney, 1st son, Thomas Disney, Henry Disney, 3rd son, Daniel bapt. 25 Jan. 1508-9; 2nd son, born 25 bapt. 5 April 1602; bar. Disney, bur, at Norton Disney March 1601. at Swinderby 7 Feb. 13 Aug. 1614. 1618-19.						
Thomas	s Disney, died 1719.	T				
Thomas Dis	ney. Mary. '	Cemple.				
Joane, dan, of Edward Thomas Di-ney, 2nd son sur-== Faith, dan, of, Nixon; Wilks of Leighton Buz-viving, hopt, at Norton Dis-relict of Jasper Justice, zard, co. Eeds; mar. ney 16 Feb, 1606-7; Rector Clerk; horn 1626; bur. 1612; died 28 Sept. of Steke Hammond, co. at Bletchley, co. Bucks, Backs, 6 Aug, 1646; died 1706, act. 80, s.p. 27 Dec. 1686.						
Sarah, dan, and co-=Mathew Diss heirofSamnellron-son, bapt, a side of Heath, and Haramond, co of Reach in Leigh- 9 April 165 ton Bazzard, co, tor of Bild- Beds; diel-ofsmall-Bucks; M., pox , adt. 26. 8 April 1682 1st wife. H	t Stoke ; wi b. Bucks, of Paul I 6; Rec- rell of dev. co. lingston A. Oxon rell.co.Bu	low Ang. 1658, et. 15. Day Lil- Frances, mar. Henry Day- Hawes of Princes				

	1	1	F
Elizabeth, died s.p.	Philip Le Man, apothecary and	Mathew Disney, died s.p.	Thomas Disney, died s.p.
Martha, died s.p.	chemist. Had issue.	Francis Disney, died s.p.	Henry Disney, died s.p.
1694-5; M.A. a	rn 23 Jan,==Anne, da nd Rector of Burba Appledore, born 170 Aug. 1777, bury 31 (does, West Indies ; = 0 6 ; died at Canter- = 1 Jan. 1782, æt. 76. = 2	hary, mar. 1st rainger, 2ndly Wil- am Hawes of Great harlow, co. Bucks, er consin-german.
Matthew Disney, 1st son, born 17 April 1750; B.D. and Fellow of St. John's College, Oxon; died un- mar. 9 March 1768, æt. 38.	William Disney, 2nd horn 20 Sept. 1731; Fellow of Trinity Co Cambridge, Profess Hebrow, Rector of I ley, co. Kent; dù Pluckley 28 March act. 75; bur, at Crank co. Kent; s.p.	dlege, Smyth of C or of Sutton, co. Ke fluch- born 1756; ma ed at Jan, 1782; die 1807, Ashford, co. K	ohn infant. aart ut; Anne, born r. 9 23 Oct. 1789; d at living unmar. ent, 1790. act.
of Sir Henry by hi 1603; died at L	s 2nd wife ; born 30 N iucoln 10, bur. 14 erby, Will dated Ma	ov. well HaS, Notts lan. died 18, bur. 25	F Gervase Lee of Nor- ; mar. 25 Jat. 1635-6 ; June 1708 at Swin- ribed of St. Peter's-at-
Cornelius Disney, 1st son, horn 30 April 1637; of Corpus Christi College, Oxon, 1661; died v.p.at Stoke Hammond, eo. Bucks, May 1663.	John Spateman d of Rednock, co. h Derby; mar. at o Trinity Chapel fa 29 June 1671; d died7.June1686; a bur. a: Crich, co. d	lervase Disney of Sw erby, 2nd son and horn 8 April 1641; a f Lincoln; proved athers will 30 April 165 fed 3, bar, 8 April 165 fed 3, bar, 8 April 166 f Swinderby, 8, p. ated 30 March, prov C.P.C.) 17 April 1691	 ir, Serie of iso Lambeth, co. bis Surrey; widow sit, of Robert 91 Wright; sur- iill viving 30 Mar. ed 1691, 2nd
John Disney, ho 27 May 1647; di and bur, at Swinde by 21 March 1664- Samuel Disney, ho 4 Nov. 1650; di at Lineoln, bur. Swinderby 7 De 1656.	ed 15 May 1639; r- mar., 15 July 5. 1669,John Hat- field of Laugh- u ton-en-le-Mor- ed then, co. York ; at died 17 March	Hary, born 10 March Mary, born 10 March 1642-3; bapt, at 8t, Peter-at-Arches 12 March 1642-3; mar. 23 April 1672, Jona- than Stanyforth of Rotherham, co. York; died 24 July 1675.	Oct. 1644; died 3 Dec. 1656. Dorcas, born 31 Aug. 1653; mar.

J

K	L
Harriett, 21.d dan. Caroline, and colleir, born born 4 4 Sept. 1744; mar. May 1757 at Pontefract, 12	and coheir, born Feb. 1753; Oct. 1756; 0. living mmar. 1790. died at Pom-
May 1703, Robert Charlotte Alexander of Hali- born 21 fax, co. York, sur- July 175 gcon; died in	and coheir, born 19 April 1754; -
childbed 12 May Both die 1787. young.	d of Barton-le-Street, co. York ; died young.
Samnel Disney, 5th son, born St. Margaret's in the Close Corpus College, Cambridge, I York, and of Great Sandali 1744, at: 64 ; bur, on north Will dated 20 Oct, 1738.	ecturer of Wakefield, co. Thorpe-on-the-Hill, co. n suid co.; died 22 July York; living a widow
surviving son, born son, D. at Wakefield 5 Jan. Paul'so 1787-8; Vicar of younge Halstead, co. Essex, Bishop collated 8 Nov. 1768; Palace died 10 July 1780, 1767;	Edest dau. of Christepher Wil-John Disney, died D., Canon Residentiary of St. young. and Bishop of Bristol (by Anne, st dau. of Edmund Gibson, Henrietta Maria of London); born at Fuhham Elizabeth, born 9 14 Sept. 1745; mar. I Ang. Sept. 1739; died died at Kensington, co. Middle-1741. May 1785; bur. at Fühlam in
stead. Bishop	Gibson's vault. Frances, born 20 Dec. 1740; died young.
William Disney, 3rd son (twi Danich, born and bapt, 6 Jul at St. Swithin's, Lincoln; d Lincoln; bur, at Swinderby e 1713.	y 1702 with William), born and bapt. of ied at 1702 at St. Swithin's, Lin-
26 Dec. 1726; Captain in th	in St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middlesex, Sarah, e Army 4 Oct. 1760; Major 71st Foot died Montreal in the Canadas; died 24 Jan. young.

Henry Disney of Newark-on-Trent, Notts,=Martha, dan. of Thomas Roebnek M.D., 2nd son : born 15 June 1701; died A, bur, 7 Nov. 1760 at Newark, then called "Captain."

к

M

ĸ	м
of John Stoke, ner rey; mar. 1770; d	 Ast dan, and coheir= Henry Woolhouse Disney of =Elizabeth, dan, Russell, Rector of Incress, co. Kent, only sue of Gnildford, co. Sur- viving son, inherited the at Standford 17 June c-state of North Muskham, 2 Feb, 1774; bid at Standford 28 co. Norts, and assumed the itsing 1790. bur, there; s.p. name of Roeberck; born 16 July 1733; a Cornet in the Scots Greys; living 1790.
Rocbuck.	ney — dau. of Francis Delaval, natural son of Sir Francis Blake Delaval, K.B.
Henry Di Roebuek.	sney O'Halloran, mar. Thomas Cobham of Marley Lodge, co. Devon.
	Alice Mary=Hon, John Vivian.
Marmadul born 26 D died Mare	ee, 1736; died 1736; also died ney," bur, at Newark-on-
grandfather ; St. Margaret co. Lincoln a	of Swinderby, 1st son, heir of his=Frances, yonngest dan. of George born 3, hapt, 16 April 1700 at Cartwright of Ossington, Netts; is in the Chee of Linedon J. J.P. for born 11 Nov. 1709; mar.in Queen ad Notts; Sueriff of Notts 1733; Street Chapel, Lineoln's fun Fields, co. Middlesex, 29 Dec, 1730; died at. 71.
John Disney, born 9 July, bapt. 5 Ang, 1734 at St. Margaret's, Lincoln; died 18, bur, 22 Jan. 1737-8 at St. Mar- garet's,	nev. born 25 derby, 3rd but eldest heir of William Frytche, Nov., bapt. surviving son; born 9 Governor of Bengal, E.I.; 13 Dec. 17.35; Oct., bapt.11 Nov. 17.38 born 5 Sept. 174.56; died 19, bur, at 8. Peter's in East-heir of her nucle Thomas
bury Place	

N	0
Frederick Disney, son, bapt, at St. Pet in Eastgate 10 / 1741; Captain in Fusileers 19 1 1766; Major in Army 14 Nov. 17 J.P. for co. Line- died at Lincoln bur, 18 Jane 178; Swinderby, unmar,	(cr's co. Essey, 'Ith son; 'born tug, 17 Sept, bapt, 18 Oct, 1746 wards, P. Peter's in Eastgate, 'beb, Lincoln; D.D., Rector of Peb, Lincoln; D.D., Rector of Peb, Lincoln; D.D., Rector of the Pauton, Yucar of Scinder- Man, 1745-6; mar, at Nov, 175-6; mar, at Science Chapel, bondon; died 13, Street Chapel, bondon; died 14, Carlisbe, Minister of Essey 13, at at the Hyde 26 Dec. 1816; oc. Essex, 2 Oct, 1809,
beth, eldest est d dau, and co-heir, heir, horn 29 Dan Aug. 1776; 15 l mar, 21 Feb. mar. 1800, William Geor (afterwards Sir over William) Hil-her	ia, young-John Disney of the Algernon Disney, an and co-Hyde, co. E-sex, and 2nd son, born at born at of Corscombe, co. Dor Plintham Hall 1 bury Place set, 1st son; born at June 1780; Major bee, 1777; Plintham Hall, Notts, in the Army, and at St. 20 May 1779; Pl.S.S.; called "Colonel" at ge's, Han- of the Inner Temple, his death 23 Jan. Square (to. Barristera-tLaw; cousin), 22 Recorder of Bridport; in the M.I. Sheriff of Dorset 1818.
John Disney, born 28 1808 ; died 20 Dec.	
Frances Mary, born at Swinderby 7 Aug. 1775; mar., 29 May 1818, Rev. Thomas Jervis; only dau. surviving.	Elizabeth Jane, Elizabeth Collyer, Jane, born in Sloane born at Flint- born in Essey St., Street, Chelsea, eo, ham Hall 19, Strand, London, Middlesex, 19 May died 30 Oct., bur. 18 Jan., diel 10, 1785; died 7 March 1 Nov, 175 at bur. 14 Mar. 1784 1786; bur. at Swin- Swinderby, act. at Swinderby. 11 days.
Disney, 2nd son, born and died 26 Jan. 1730-40; bur. at St. Mar- garet's in the Close of Lincoln.	Mary, born at Oxton, Notts, 27 Ang. 1732; nar. at Lincoln, 18 Dec. 1753, Edmund Turnor of Stoke Roch- ford; living 1790.

Dobbs of Bucknall.

Thomas Dobbs of Bucknall,- Mary, dau, and coheir of Rev. Everard Incluse Pools of Pools and the pools of Pools and the pools of Poo 1610; Rector of Horsing-ton 1631-68.) bapr. at Croft 4 April 1639; legatee of her father 1675. ton 1631-68.)

Thomas Dobbs, call Vicar of Croft 1703	ed " junio 5; æt. 16	·" in 1675. (Pro in 1682.)	obably-	Mary, legatee in 1675.
John Dobbs, legatee of Bucknall 1741. Will date	his annt d 13 Feb.	Helen Dighton 1 1756; proved11 Ja	1734; of ane1756.	-Mary, dau. of Henry Boulton of Stixwold.
ton 1734. Will dated 16 Sept. 1741, then of Waddingworth; proved	Mildred, dau, of Rev. John Brow- nell.	Thomas Dobbs, 1756. Henry Dobbs, 1756.	 Mary, 1756.	Elizabeth, 1756; born 1716; died 1808. = John Bourne of Dalby 1756.
John Dobbs, mention	ed in his ;	grandfather's will	1756; 1	inder age in 1741.
Bennett Thoma	as Dobbs o	of Scremby=	dan. of	John Wilby.

....=Rev. William Morley, Rector Harriet=Rev. Stephen Preston of Mavis Enderby. of Lonth.

Ann Dobbs of Bucknall, widow. Will dated 4 July 1783; proved 12 Sept. 1794.

[I have compiled this pedigree from wills at Lincoln .- A.R.M.]

Dobson of Gainsborough.

John Dobson of Gainsborough. See Harl. Soc., Vol. IV., p. 130.

Will of Margaret Dobson of Gainsborough, widow, 19 April 1541. Dau. Dorothy, "to be at the order of John Staveley, St Rowland Staveley, and William Staveley, my sonnes." Probate 28 April 1541 (Lincoln).

Dobson of Ludborough.

Christopher Dobson, Rector and Patron of \mp Frances, dan. of Michael Clipsham of Cade-Ludborough, born in co. York ; induct - | by; mar. at Grantham 14 Feb. 1664-5; ed 24 July 1661; bur, there 4 Oct. 1680. | bur: at Ludborough 5 April 1683.

Thomas Dol 1st son, bap Ludborongt Feb.1665-6: 5 April 166	ot. at 1 20 ; bur.	Christoph Dobson, 2 bapt, 30 J bar, 11 M 1671-2.	nd son, Ian.,	John Dob- son, 3rd son, bapt. 14 Feb. 1672-8.	Edmund D son, 4th s bapt, 19 I 1678-9.	ion,	Richard Dob- son, 5th son, hapt. 24 Nov. 1679.
Frances, bapt. 28 May 1667.	 Doro 1668	thy, bapt. -9.		oapt.21 May, Aug. 1670.	l Jane, bap Feb. 1672		Elizabeth, bapt. 8 May 1676.

Dolman of Bottesford.

ABMS.—Azure, a fesse dancettle lattreen eight garbs or, handei gubs. CREST.—Treo arms embored, the derter vestel azure, the sinister or, the hands proper, kolding a garb of the second.

Marmadhke Dohman of Millington, co. York,=Ursaha, dan. of John and Messingham, co. Lincoln, 3rd son of Rustion of Hayton, Thomas Dohman of Pocklington, co. York; bapt, at Pocklington 7 June 1562; slain at Marston Moors, *ex parter Frgis*, 1615.

I, mar Fitzer ; mentioned in John Dol- man's will 1692.	Ursula, mar. Elizabeth, mar Mary, mar Bishop Constable of Cars- Morley of Bot- of Pockling- thorpe, co. York. tesford. ton.
Thomas Dol-==Magdalen, man, Will dau, of Ed- dated 1668; mond Mor- proved at ley of Holme York 1671. in Bottes- ford.	Image:
Elizabeth, bapt.= Col. IIe at Frodingham 11 Nov. 1628; mar. at Bottes- ford 9 Nov.1652.	

A of William Dolman 1662.

A				
William Dolman of Bottesford, gent. Will dated 8 May, proved 17 Oct. 1662 (Lincoln).	Persida, dau. of William Lincol D.D.; bur. at tesford 2 Sept. 1st wife.	Bot- Willdated	l, gent. liam Ŵo 4 June – co. Lin wed 17 – at Scot	au. of Wil- dley of Well, coln; mar. ter 30 Nov. 2nd wife.
William Dohman of Bottesford, gent., bapt. there 1 Feb. 1665-6. Willdated 11 Dec. 1694; proved June 1699 (Lincoln).	Cary of Gainsborough ; ex'trix to her hu band 1639; livin	f man of Lond mercer; ex'or s- his father 16 ag Will dated	on, ford 8 Sept. r to inf. 94. –	1660; died pt. at Bot- June 1668;
William Dolman of ford and Doncaster ney-at-Law, bayt. a tesford 24 Nov. heir-at-law of his Marmadnke Dolm London; died befor	, Attor- at Bot- 1692; 1719; s uncle caster ž an of Λdm'ou	of Doncaster, mar. 28 June bur. at Don- 21 May 1753. at York 25	John Dolman, bapt. at Bot- tesford 28 May 1691; bur. 4 May 1698.	Persida, living 1700, unmar.
Persida, bapt. at Doncaster 1720; bur. 1721. Mary, bapt. at Doncaster 1722; bur. 1723.	Henry Marsden= of Wennington in parish of Melling, co. Lancaster; liv- ing 1755. 1st husband.	Persida, cohuir,= bapt. at Don- caster 19 Nov. 1723; adm'ix to her mother 25 Oct. 1755; s.p.	=Robert Clay- ton Eavly, Major 58th Regt. 2nd husband.	Elizabeth, coheir, born 1724 ; died 1735.

[Note.-The full pedigree of Dolman of Pocklington is printed in Foster's "Yorkshire Pedigrees." I have given the Lincolnshire branch only.--A. R. M.]

Doughty of Louth and Tothill.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Title-deeds of the Earl of Yarborough.]

ARMS .- Argent, two bars between three mullets of six points, pierced sable.

For earlier part of the pedigree see "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1592," printed in the "Genealogist," vol. vi., p. 148.

Robert Doughty of Louth= Katherine, dan, and coheir of William (son of Christopher Doughty Fitzwilliam of Louth, 3rd son of Thoof co. Derby).

A
William=Aune or Agnes, Doughty Joan, dan.=Robert Doughty,=Anne, dan. of Wil- of Louth. Fisherof Louth. Fisherof Louth. mar, 4 Feb. Louth. 1540-4. 1578. 1540-5. Keite. 1540-5. Keite. 1540-6. Bar. 18 1540-7. Yes.
Robert Doughty, bur. Alice, heiress, bapt, at Louth=Antheny Ogle of Louth 19 Dec. 1573. 1581; mar. Oct. 1596. and Keddington.
Richard Thomas Donghty=Katherine, Margaret, Kathe-Mary, Doughty, bapt. of Boston, 2nd at Louth 15 son, Mayer of Jan. 1558-9. Boston 1569, Grange, More, More,
AnthonyDoughty=Jane, dan, of Thomas Richard Doughty= Margaret, base of Boston, 2nd Ogle of Pinchbeck; of Aley Grange, dan, of, Rød- son, living 1600; mar, 31 March 1608; bur, at Zinchhek 6 mar, lie, 26 March bur, at Zinchhek 6 1605; s.p. July 1644, Will dated pioved 18 Sept. 14 June, proved 13 1617. Aug. 1644.
Richard Doughty, William Doughty, Eliz.deth, bur. Katherine.=Thomas under age 1617. bur. at Tothill. at Tothill. mar.lic.28 Moody Nov. 1624. of Tot- bapt. at Tothill Mildred. 1612.
Robert Doughty—Margaret, dau. John Babara, Mildred, Margaret, of Seremby, of Andrew Doughty, mar. El- mar. at Bos- proved his nucle Smalley of bur. at ward ton, 9 Oct. Dorothy. Robert's will in Sreemby, re- Louth Asho of 1576, John — Margaret, 1600 ; purchased mar. (mar, lie. 1555. dead Benington. Mary. land 1609 ; dead John North of before Louth. 1539.

Edward Doughty, settled Ruck-=Martha, dau, of Sir John Bolle, Kut., of Thorpe land on his wife 1624. B | Hall; bapt, at Louth 8 Dec. 1597.

в					
Charles=Mary, dan, of Ed. Robert Margaret:=Henry Dandy, Elizabeth, Dongbty, mund Dandy of Dongbry, brother of 1634. South Ormsby. 2nd son Mary, wile of — Ruckland in 1647.					
Edminid Doughty of Lon- Charles Doughty, Robert Doughty of=Anne, don, merchant, bankrnpt; entered at Alford Highgate, mer- sold Ruckland and Wor- School 12 Aug. chant, purchased George Mar- laby to his brother Robert 1662; s.p. manor of Farforth try of Lon- 1711.					
Rev. John Donghty Edminid=Martha, Jane=Henry Mary=John Andrews of St. James, Cler- Donghty, dau. of Carter. of St. Clement kenwell. s.p Danes.					
Dowman of Acumham, Herts, and Affington, co. Lincoln. [Ms. C. 23, Heralds' College.] John Dowman of Newnham, Herts=Jane, dau. of Henry Sapcotts of Lincoln.					
James Downau of Joan, dau, and heir of Henry Gowshull, son and heir of John Newnham, living Gowshull of Bedford in Holderness, co. York; died 10 Nov. 29 April 1610.					
Edward Downan of -Jane, dan. of Margaret. 1 1 1 1 1 1 Baward Downan of -Jane, dan. of Margaret. Anne, mar. Mary. Swinhope, co. Lin- Thomas Hat- Itenry God- coln. Vill dated 29 cliffe of Hat- Elizabeth. frey. Susan, died young. April, proved 7 Nov. cliffe, co.					
William Dowman of Anne, dan, of Reignold John Dowman, James Dowman, Ullington, son and Heir 1634. under age 1610.					
Francis Dowman, Mildmay Dowman, Jane. Eliza- Anne=John Stukeley act. 13, 1634, son entered at Gray's — beth. of Uffington. and heir. Inn 14 June 1651. Grace.					
Katherine, mar. Tho- mas Halford, Rector of Edith Weston, co. Rutland.					

Dymoke of Haltham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Sir Edward Dymoke, Kut., of Scrivelsby; died 1567-Ann Talbois.

Arthur Dymoke, 4th son.=

John Dymoke=Katherine, dan. of John Broxholme : sister of William Broxholme

Thomas Dymoke of Gray's Inn.		ll dated proved	Martha, dau. of John Buckbury of Dowsby ; ex'trix.	Edward=Fail Dymoke, Joh 3rd son. of le-F	n Picker Mareham-
Cressy Dymoke, 1660.	Robert Dymoke, 1st son 1647. John Dymoke, 2nd son 1647.	Mary, mar. Richard Cable.	 Martha, nuder age in 1647. Elizabeth, under age in 1647.	moke.	Hester. Priscilla. Dorothy.

[The pedigree of Dymole of Scrivelsby has been printed in Lodge's "History of Scrivelsby." I have given the above as supplementary to it.--A. R. M.]

Dyon of Tathwell.

ARMS.—Or, a saltire gules surmounted by another ermine, on a chief of the second three saltorels engraited of the first.

CREST. - On the inside of an escallop or, the point in base, a lion passant sable.

Robert Dyon-Margaret, dan. and heir of William Marshall.

John Dyon, 1st so	m Margaret, dau. of Curteys	. Robert	Dyon, 2nd son.
well, bur. at Wel-	Margaret, dau, of Charles Yar- borough of Yarborough; bur, at Weltou-le-Wold 22 May 1579.	Robert Dyon,	Agues=Robert Weston.
Charles Dyon. Hereules Dyon.	Elizabeth, heiress,=Robert Monso mar. at Lonth 12 31 Oct. 1574 Sept. 1559. bur. in Lineol	; died 2-	4 Sept. 1583, s.p. ;

Carle of Stragglethorpe.

[M8. C. 23, Heralds' College. Burke's " Extinct Baronetage."]

ARMS .- Gules three escallops, and a border engrailed argent.

Augustine Earle of Stragglethorpe, an Attorney ;= died 25 April 30 Eliz.

Agnes, dan.=Augustine Eatle=Margaret,dan. and echeir of of stragglethorpe, of Charles, WilliamAnd- an Attorney. Will Lord Wil- leyofHough; dated 20 July longhty of widow of Ro- bert Thorold. Dec. 1638. John Earle, Elizabeth, living 1636; mar. Robert s.p.	Frances, dan. of Helen, mar. Sir Thomas Thomas Grant Cony, Knt., of of Allington. Bassingthorpe; hapt. 1 March Martha, mar. 1574-5; mar. Gertase Jack- 22 Jan. Job- 1600 at Bas- singthorpe.					
Sir Richard Earle, Frances, dau. of William Bart., of Straggle- thorpe; created a Sheriff of co. Lin- coln 1647; died 25 March 1667, att. 60.	Bridget=Thomas Frances, Bishop of Hemswell; Jane, liv- died 25 July ing 1636, 1627; bar, at Grant- ham.					
Augustine Earle, died=Jane, dau. of Charles John Earle of Straggle 4 July 1654 ; bur, at Nodes of Shephall, co. Branghing Church, co. Herts ; died 25 May Herts. 1654.						
Sir Richard Earle, Bart., of Stragglethorpe, died of the small-pox, unmar.						
Bart., of Straggle- liam Welby of Den-mar., 1 thorpe, Sheriff of ton; bapt. at Denton hagh co. Lincoln 1675; 12 April 1646; remar. Notts;	th, heiress-at-law, Mary, bur. 670, John Thorn- at St. An- of Osberton, co. drew's, bur. at Starton, co. Holborn, 28 March 1712. April 1646. $\overline{\Lambda}$					
Sir Richard Earle, Bart., of Stragglethorpe ; died unmar. 18 Aug. 1607, at. 24 ; bur. at Stragglethorpe.						
[The Earle estates passed by will, after some litigation, to the Welbys of Denton,-A. R. M.]						

Ellis of Swincshead.

.... Ellis of Swineshead, dead in 1504; bur, in the Chapel of St. Mary there. İ

-

Thomas Ellis John Ellis of Swineshead, sculor. Will dated 3 Sept. 1504 := Agnes of Swineshead, proved 12 Dec. 1504 (P.C.C., 23, Holerave), to be bar, in finite living 1504. The Charled of St. Mary, near his father ; names Robert Ellis of Great Hale and Thomas Ellis of London.						
William Ellis, under 21 in 1504. Thomas Ellis, under 21 in 1504.						
Anthony (? William) Ellis of Swineshead.						
John Ellis of Swineshend.						
i I Anthony Ellis, Thomas Ellis of Swineshead and Great Panuton, ∓Agnes, dan, of builder of merchant of the Staple of Calais; living 1537 [Ralph Marshall Great Panuton (was blind). Will dated 20 April 1545; proved of South Carleton. Church. 6 Oct. 156 (P.C.C. 21, Alyn); leaves land in Carleton.						
John Ellis, son and heir, Anthony Ellis of Swineshead Anne, dau. of George 50 years old and more at father's death (inq. p.m.), the Staple of Calais 1537, then of Stainby and of when he has children, but a wineses to the will of Hum- apparently no heir male.						
Thomas Ellis of Paunton, 1st=Margaret, 2nd Anthony Elizabeth, living 1545. son, adm'or of his father dan. of William Ellis, 19 Nov. 1562, and next of Durant of Cot- 2nd son. Ellen, living 1545, kin of William Halghe of Wigtoft 21 Oct. 1584. Agnes, living 1545.						
Mary, nar. John William Ellis-Jane, Thomas Ellisof Swines, John Booth Ellis, of Swineshead, liv- head, yeoman. Will excen- of Killing- holme. dated 20 Jan. 1639, proved 28 March 1639, 15 Car. I. 1640.						
Mary, living 1639. John Ellis, under William Mary. Frances, under 21 in 1630. Ellis. 21 in 1630.						
Mary, mar. Thomas Jane, mar. Richard Cony Mary, mar. 1st Humphrey Wal- of Basingthorpe ; bur. at Basingthorpe 5 July 1549Colville						
VOL. I. T T						

Ellis of Wellingore.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Or, on a cross suble five crescents argent.

.... Ellis of Kiddall.

Sir Richard Ellis, a priest in the parish of St. Mar. Roger Ellis,== tin's, Lincoln, bur. there 22 Oct. 1548. Will dated living1548. [28 Oct. 1548; proved 27 March 1549 (Lincoln); names his brother Sir Thomas Clarke, parson of Springthorpe.

Joane, dau.=Lyon Ellis, 3rd son, Alderman and Mayor of Lincoln; a=Elizaf...; Pewterer, purchased his freedom 17 Ang, 37 Henry VIII., beth, at 84, 1545; Chamberlain 1547; ex'or of brether Richard in 1548; Martin's, Sheriff 1554; Alderman Michaelmas 1560; Mayor 1566; died Lincoln, 1 42 Dec, 1370; Linz, bur, at 84, Martin's, Lincoln, 13 Dec, 1570; Ang, 1558. Will dated 4 Dec, 1570; proved 24 Jan, 1570-71 (Lincoln); names wife Elizabeth and his cousin Anthony Ellis.

Edward Ellis of Chester-=-Joan, dau. of Thomas Stuteville of Brinkley; remar. ton, co. Camb., 18t son, Othowell Hill, LL.D., Chancellor of Lincoln; iv-Hill Term 30 Eliz, 1585; ing at Cambridge 6 March 28 Eliz, 1595.6; died at Cambridge 20 Nov. 1595. Will dated 27 April 1631, et. 78; bur. in Westminster Abbey 2 Aug. 37 Eliz., 1595.

Robert Ellis of Chesterton, co. Cambridge,=: Ursula, dau. of Sir Richard Pell 1st son and heir, at. 13 years 4 months of Dembledy, Knt.; bapt. at and 7 days 20 Nov. 1505; also of Gray's Grantham 14 Jan. 1564-5; mar. 1nn, co. Middlesex. Will dated 17 Jan. before 7 Feb. 1610-11; remar. 1611-12; proved 12 May 1612 (P.C.C., 34, Fenner), then s.p. Beds (mar. lie, 10 Dec. 1613).

John Ellis, 2nd son, heir=... of his brother Rokert (if Cawkes he had no issue) 17 Jan, of Essex. 1611-12; living 15 Jaly 1656; had lands in Hengh by his brother Edward's will. Edward Ellis of Bugden. co. Hunts, and son, proved his brother Robert's will 12 May 1612; Cuphearer to King Charles I., of New Windsor, co. Beris ; died 1556; bur. in Westminster Abley 14 Oct. 1656, s.p. Will dated 15 July and codicil 11 Sept., proved 21 Oct. 1656.

Philip Ellis, son, a legatee of his Jane, 1 uncle Edward 15 July 1656. living

Jane, mar. . . . Richards; living 15 July 1656. John Ellis.

AE

Margerie,

living

1548.

Edward Ellis of Chesterton, at. 21 in 1652.

	Δ Β
son, living 17	Bridget, dan, of Jane, mar, at Caythorpe, Anne, mar, John , living 15 18 Aug. 1600, John Thorold of Wel- July 1656. Thorold of Morton. ham, co. Leiecster.
Ly	nel Ellis, son, a legatec of his=, dau, of; living le Edward 15 July 1656. 15 July 1656.
np his freedom (of ye Recorders) 29 Feb. 9 Jac. I 12 Charles I., 16 (P.C.C., 81, Ge 1638, seised of North and Sou	* 2nd son, of ye Conneell at Yorke ; took \mp Anne or Agnes, 1st April 1569 ; had a patent of ye reversion fp 5 Oct. 1586 ; nade Recorder of Lincolo 1612 ; Conneellor-at-Law; died 19 Dec. 162 ; Conneellor-at-Law; died 19 Dec. 165, et. s.3. Wild dated 4 Sept. 1636 ; proved ehill-bel 17 Oct. and in Swinthorpe in parish of Suelland, b Somercote, Scupholme, Cadney, How- Recetory of Cadney.
died s.p. Frances,	Iartha, mar. Thomas Cople- Mary. Mary. mar. William Lis- ter of Down Hall in Rip- pingale and Coleby; liv- ior, at. 47. https://www.at.welliam.lis- ter of Down Hall in Rip- pingale and Coleby; liv- ing 15 July 1656; both living in 1636.
Edmund Ellis mar. lie. 31 M æt. 22 ; descril gore 22 Aug. and more in 1 Wellingöre 7 N	cd of Wellin- her brother Thomas Copie- 1628; et. 40 dyke; et. 27 in 1617; living Richard Ellis, 638; bur. at 1656; died 23 Nov. 1687, et. unmar. in 1638.
1st dau V	Jizabeth, 2nd dan., bur. at Hary, 3rd dan. Eleanor, 5th dan. 706. Anne, 4th dan. Hester, 6th dan.
William Ellis, æt. 16, 1634 ; entered at Gray's Inu 30 April 1659.	 Thomas Ellis of Harrington, Jane, dan. of Sir Gervase Nevile at. 23, 1652 (some say at. 5, 1654); of Wellingore; bur, at Wellingore 19 Aug. 1676. Adm'on 11 Oct. 1676.
1st son, bapt. 10 June 1655; but at Wellingore ' July 1681, s.] Adm'on to Eli zabeth Ellis, widow, 1 Aug 1681 (P.C.C.)	Rosseter, Kut., 14 March Wellingore, 9 Oct. 1674, marriage set- 165-67; bur. Brian Nevile of Aubourn thement Sept. at Wellin- (marriage settlement dated 1679; bur. at gore 25 Feb. 16 and 17 Oct. 1674); died Wellingore 11 1651-2, un- 30 March 1710, at. 58.

 The Rev. G. orge Harbiteston, Priest-Vicar, Sacrist, and Prebendary of Lincoln Catherin, in his will date! 11 March 1611-12, names his brother-in-law "Mr. William Ellis, Esq.," sepervisor—A. K. M.

								C	в
Katherine, h at Wellingor Mareh 1658 mar. John C all of Line Alderman.	e 16 - 1 8-9 ; - 1 9 x (olu, s	Elizabeth nar Rosseter marriage settlemeni lated 24 Sept.1674	o ca n g 1	1 Anne, dau. (by ne anthority alled Mary); au. at Wellin- ore, 1 April 678,John Key f Leadenham.	Jane, at W gore Sept. bur. Dec. 1	ellin- 15 1668; 15	lingor 1665; ny (so bald)	bapt, at Wel to 18 Dec, mar. Antho mesay Archi Montgomer relmorlie, co X.B.	- - y
John Ellis, hapt. at St. Martin's 5, bur.15 Dec. 1568.	 Eliza) bur, a Marti 25 No 1563.	t Sí. tín n's at ov. lín	l's 1: Cayi ing	ath, bapt. at St. 3 Feb. 1564-5 ; thorpe 18 Aug. 17 Jan. 1611-1	mar. 1606; 2.	Thore Recto Cayth	əld, ar of	Jane. Esther, un 21 in 1570	
Dr. Time	thy Th	norold=E	lizab	oeth Savile of N	lewton.	. J	ane, liv	ing 1611-15	2.

Lyon Ellis, M.A., Rector of Fulbeck and Prebendary of=Margaret, dau. of Thomas St. Botolph's; mar. lie. 17 April 1619, then æt. 28; Riggs of Fulbeck; æt. 21 died 27 May 1635; bur. in Lincoln Minster. in 1619; surviving 1685.

Ellis of Whyham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College,]

ARMS.-Gules, on a fesse orgent between three crescents or as many scallops azure.

Thomas Ellys of Wyham, bore the=Anne, dan. of; dead before 25 June arms of Ellis of Swineshead. 1605; bur. in Wyham Church.

Thomas Ellis, knighted by Queen Eliza-Jane, dan. of John Hut-beth, as some say, but described in his chinson of Owthorpe, co. will as Esq. ; described of Wyham 12 Oct. 1588, sou and heir; bur. at Wyham. Will dated 25 June, proved 2 Nov. dau. Shipman; leaves lands in Wyham | bur, iu Wyham Church. and Ludborough.

Notts, in 1605 (rather dan, of William Hutchinson); living 14 Oct.

Elizabeth, mar. Francis Avscough, 3rd son of Sir Francis, of Sonth Kelsey.

Elizabeth, living 26 Nov. 1570.	 Jane, living 25 June 1605 ; ? mar Audley.	mar. William Knight of Kir-
Anne, living 26 Nov. 1570.	Frances, mar. William Sa- ville of Oxton, Notts ; living 1625.	mington, co. Lincoln ; both liv- ing 1625; bur. at St. Mary, Wigford, Lincoln, 1 Jan. 1629-80.

So called in the register at Wellingore, -A. R. M.

bapt, 13 Oet, 1566; mar. 1 at Yarborough 50 May M 1610; living 1 Jan. J 1615-16; died before 3 2 Car. I.	te., 2nd son ; described of 623, 26 Aug. 1625, 25	f Wyham 2 Sept. living Sept. 1627, 19 - 3 Car, I. - Will dated 11 - and I. 1641; proved - 1639. Rivers); names
William Ellis, act. 23 in 1634 Jane, 1st dan. and coheir 1st dan. 16 Jan. 1615-16 and 1631; mar. Sir Willian	living 1 Jan. 1615-16, ; then 2nd dan.; mar. 5 Michael Clipsham of	Dorothy, 4th dan. 1634 ; mar. at St. Mary's, Wig- ford, 29 Nov. 1625, Isaac Knight of Lincoln.

Frances, 5th dan. 1634; Mary, 3rd dan, 1634. mar. William Thornton of Grantham; living 22 Sept. 1657.

Sir Thomas Ellis of Grantham, 1st son and heir ; of Gray's=Jane, dau. of Gabriel Inn 24 Oct. 1507; knighted at York 15 April 1617; one Armstrong of Wishall, of the King's Council of ye North; died at Wyham Sept. Norts; mar. before 8 Car. 1., 1627; bur. at Grantham 7 Sept. 1627. Will 1605; surviving at dated 13 July 1625; proved 5 Jan. 1627-8 (Lincoln); | Wyham 20 Sept. 1628, names his brother and sister Shipman and sister Ashton. 4 Car. I.; bur. at Inq. p.m. 10 Sept. 1628, seised of the manor and advowson | Grantham 25 Nov. of Wyham and land, etc., in Wyham, and Ludborough and | 1661. Will dated 12 Great Panton ; also of the manor and advowson of Conis-April 1658; proved holme and land in North and South Somercotes, Ludney, 24 March 1661-2 (Lincoln). etc.

Thomas Ellis of Wyham, also of Northill, co. Bed-Elizabeth, dan. ford, son and heir; named in 1605; et. 22 and more 20 Sept. 3 Car. I., 1627; died 6 April 1640, seised of manor and advowson of Wyham. Bedford; mar. at Will dated 1 April, proved 3 June 1640; (to be) Northill 8 Nov. 1606. bur, in the Church of St. Dunstan's-in-the-1627.West, London. Inq. p.m. 17 Car. I., described as of Northill, co. Bedford.

Edmand Ellis, bapt, at Grantham 29 June

С

Sir Thomas Ellys=Anne, dau. of Sir of Wyham, Bart., John Stanhope of bapt. at Northill Elvaston.co.Derby, Oct. 1629; brother of 1st Earl created 30 June : of Chesterfield, 1660; at. 10 years consin of Charles, 6 months 5 days 2nd Baron Stanat his father's hope of Harrington, death; of Great . co. Northampton, Paunton. E i

Bury of Grantham, Knt.; liv-

ing 22 Sept. 1657.

A

2nd Baron Stan-; and of Norton.

Anne, bapt, at Northill 2 Sept. 1628; mar. Thomas Yarborough of Campsall, York ; died 3 July, bur. 10 July 1662 at Campsall.

Elizabeth, of Campsall, co. York, bapt. at Northill 20 Sept. 1631; died 1651-2, numar. Will dated 6 Dec. 1651; proved 10 Feb. 1651-2 (P.C.C., 27, Bowyer).

Bart., and of and sole ex'or uncle Sir Wi 1693; one of th rebuilding the Peter-at-Arche July 1719; die æt. 74. Will o	of his great- lliam; living the Trustees for Church of St. s, Lincoln, 10 d 6 Oct. 1727, dated 13 Sept.	of Rid Hamp Hamp Bucks	chard oden of oden.co. s, Chan- of Ex-	Londo 11 Ma Dorotl John's 30 Ju	Ellis of the Inner n, died 2 May, æt. y 1686 in Temple (hy, 1st dan, bør. , Hampstead, co. M ne 1674. mar, William Strode	22, bur. Jhurch. at St. iddlesex,
1727; prove 1727-8 (P.C.C. William Ellis, 1st son, died s.p., et. "al- most 7," 23 Feb. 1680-81.	., 79, Brooke).	3rd tou, than ton : Feb.	1 Richard Bart., of M.P. for 0 and for ; 2nd so . 1680-81 an. 1741-	Fingto proved Ellis,= Nor- Gran- Bos- m 23 ; died	n, co. Somerset. l by her 5 June 163 =Sarah, dan, and col Thomas Gould of co. Bueks; remain Francis Paslwood, of West Wycombe, wards Lond le Despi- died at West Wyc 2 Feb, 1769.	llis will 5. eir of lvor, r. Sir Bart., after- encer;
Thomas Ellis, 3rd son 23 Feb.1680-81; died numar.	John Ellis, d unnar. George Ellis, d unmar.	2 n ied C	 1nne, 1st 3 Feb. 168 nar, Edwa hoke ; die 722-3.	80-81; ard	Isabell, 2nd dan. 23 Feb. 1680-81; mar. Richard Hampden.	Sarah, died nnmar. 10 Feb. 1735-6.

Sir William Ellis, Knt., 2nd son; the Register says bept, at Grantham 19 July 1607; entered at Grav's Inn 6 Nov. 1927; named in wills of uncle George and brother Thomas; M.P. for Boston 1943, and indicted at Granthan for high treason in April that year; M.P. for Granthan 1054, then Solicitor-General, also in 1656; Attorney-General to Crounwell, of Common Pleas; knighted at Whitehall 30 April 1671, then described of Grantham; died unmar, at his lodgings in Serjeant's Inn, Fleet Street, on 3 Dec., in 76th year, bur, on 17 Dec. 1689, at Norton on ye north side of ye chancel; left his estates to his nephew.

Gabriel Ellis, bapt.	Henry Ellis,	John Ellis, bapt. at	Joseph Ellis, bapt. at
at Grantham 6 Jan.	bapt. at Gran-	Grantham 26 July	Grantham 13 Oct.
1608-9; 3rd son 29	thâm 13 June	1614; 6th son 6	1622; 7th son 21
Oct. 22 Jac. I., 1624;	1613;5thson5	Nov. 22 Jac, I.,	Nov. 22 Jac. I., 1624;
living 10 Sept. 4	Nov. 22 Jac. I.,	1624; living 10	living 10 Sept. 4
Car. I., 1628.	1624; living10	Sept. 4 Car. I.,	Car. I., 1628.
	Sept. 4 Car. I.,	1628, and 22 Sept.	-
George Ellis, bapt. at	1628, and 1	1657; mar. in	Benjamin Ellis, bapt.
Grantham 8 March	April 1640 ;	1658.	at Grantham 4 July
1609-10; 4th son	bur. at Gran-		1624; 8th son 21
21 Nov. 22 Jac. I.,	tham 9 April	Joseph Ellis, bapt,	Nov. 22 Jac. I., 1624;
1624; hving 10 Sept.	1652.	at Grantham 17	living 10 Sept. 4
4 Car. I., 1628.		Dec. 1616.	Car. 1., 1628. C

Margaret, born before 1605; mar, at. Grantham, 7. Oct. 1624, William Adams of Owston, York (mar, lie, 25 Sept. 1624, she act. 17 and he 20). Will dated 22 Sept. 1657, then described of Grantham, widow, proved 16 Feb. 1658-9.

See "Visitation of Yorkshire, 1612, 1665-6." 1 1 Elizabeth, horn before 1605; mar, at Grantham, 6 Aug. 1618, Peter Ashton (died 1653) of Grantham (mar, lie, 20 July 1618); died before 27 Sept. 1653.

Dorothy, bapt. at Grantham 1 June 1612; mar. William Ashurst of Ashurst, co. Lancaster; living 22 Sept. 1657. Jane, bapt, at Grantham 14 May 1618; mar., 1637, Ridge John Locke of co. Herts; died 1 Ang. 1639, act. 22.

Judith, bapt. at Grantham 13 Jan. 1619-20.

[I am indebted to the Rev. C. W. Foster, Vicar of Timberland, for much of the above pedigrees.--A. R. M.]

Elmes of Long Sutton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Dodsworth MS, 22, f. 55. Add. MS, 5822 (Cole).]

ARMS .- Ermine, two bars suble, each charged with three elm-leaves or.

John Elmes, from Northamptoushire,=Mary, dau. of William Cockson living at Long Sutton. | of Long Sutton.

William Elmes of=Elizabeth, dau. of John Payne (or Baynes) Long Sutton. | of Southwell, co. Notts.

Grisill, dau, of=William Elmes of Long=Anne Smith,=Priseilla, dau, of . . . Tishard Spratt Sutton, ect. 35 in 1617; wildow, of of Barney, co. 'act. 38 in 1619; bur. Reepham; Norfolk; bur, 'at Long Sutton, Will markie,9.July at Long Sut-| dated 21 March 1648-9; 1617, act. 59. Wentworth of Waltham; bapt.there 14 June 1594; mar. lie. 28 Aug. 1619, æt. 24; bur. at Waltham ton. 1st wife. proved 3 April 1649. 2nd wife. 1 Sept. 1619 (?). 3rd wife. Thomas William Richard Christopher Elmes, Mary,=... Elmes, 1st Elmes, 2nd Elmes, æt. doubtful if alive 21 living Gaps or son, æt. 24, 21, 1634. March 1648-9. 1648-9. (?) Gyps. son, et. 30, 1634. 1634.

John=Katharine, dav. of William Robert Elmes. Nicholas James Elmes, Elmes. Twells (?) of Wisbeach, co. Cambridge. George Elmes. 1648-9.

Clines of Stamford.

["Visitation of Northamptonshire, 1561 and 1618," p. 18, Ed. W. C. Metcalfe.]

ARMS .- " Ermine, two bars sable, each charged with five elm-leaves or."

Sir John Elmes of Henley-=>Elizabeth, dan, and beir of William Browne of Sramon-Thames, Kut., died +1 ford by his wife Margaret ; mar, in 1457. Will dated 14 April 1510; proved 17 May 1611.

William Elmes of Inner Temple and=Elizabeth, dan, and coheir Margaret, died of Stanford, ed. 26 in 1121. Will dated 22 March 1704.5; proved by; born 24 Ag, 1475; bur, at Stam-1504.5; mentions wile Elizabeth and proof of age 30 Oct, 1518. ford All Saints. her mother Joan Ewerly.

[I give this scrap of a pedigree merely because of the connection of the Elmes family with Stamford, and their descent from the Ewerbys.—A. R. M.]

Clurs of Worlaby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Or, a fesse azure surmounted by a bend gules.

William Elwes of Askham,==Margaret, dan. of . . . Livesey of co. Notts. West Markham, co. Notts.

	Geoffrey Elwes, 4th son (see Burke's "Landed Gentry").	of Worlaby,	Laugtoft, called dau. Thames Di the rectory	of Cuthbert Blackden of co. Lincoln (otherwise of Thomas Blagden of tton); inherited part of and advowson of Lang- l of her mother Juliana
Sir Gervase Elwes Tower; executed Thomas Overbury	for murder	of Sir The	ry, dan. of masBrooke Norfolk.	Margaret=,, Mohun ofSouthamp- ton,

Sir Wil-=	=Martha, dau. of	Gervase=	Elizabeth,	Natheniel	Mary, mar.
	Sir Edward Tyr-			Elwes.	Thomas or
	whit of Stain-				Robert
Knt., of	field. Will dated	borough,	Tyrwhit	John Elwes.	Yar-
Wor-	26 July 1669;	2nd son	of Stain-		borough of
laby.	proved 20 Feb.	1634.	field.	Thomas Elwes.	Northorpe.
	1669-70.	Λ			в

A] B !
l Fluide Fluide Edward Charles Beaumont John Elwes, 6th son, hept, Elwes, Elwes, Elwes, Elwes, Elwes, 5th 23July 1671; hur, at Gains- 1st son. 2nd son. 3rd son. 4th son. son. borough 5 March 1634-5.
Bridget, bapt, at Jane, bapt, at Gainsborongh Anne, mar, Sir Elizabeth, bur, Gainsborongh 15 Aug. 1602; mar, Thomas William Park- 13 April 1595. Skianer, 1st con of Sir The- mas Skinner of Lavenham, Master of the Troth. co. Suffolk.
Ely of Great Carlton and Utterby. [MS. C. 23, Hendds' College.]
ARMS.—Argent, a fesse engrailed between sir fleurs-de-lis sable. John Fly of Great Carleon—Fligsboth day of William Webster of Samara to
John Ely of Great Carlton=Elizabeth, dau. of William Webster of Somercotes.
George Ely, bapt. at Great Rolert Lly, bapt. at Great Carl- Elizabeth, bapt. Carlton 2 July 1580. top 27 Feb. 1585-6. at Great Carl-
William Ely, bapt. at Great Benjamin Ely, instituted to Ut- Carlton 3 May 1583. Benjamin Ely, instituted to Ut- terby Vicarage 12 Oct. 1631.
Image: Prancis Ely, bapt. Francis Ely. Thomas Ely of Utter.→Mory, dau, and coheir at Great Carlton bapt. at Great by and Louth 1634; of William Hansard of 27 Aug. 1571. Carlton 2 Sept. bapt. at Great Carlton Langton and Elsent 1575. 16 Feb. 1577-8. thorpe; living 1627-8. thorpe; living 1627-8. thorpe; living 1627-8.
Thomas Ely of Ut-=Elizabeth, dan, of William Ely, Mary, Anne, Sarah, terby, 1st son; act. Sir Charles Bolle, 2nd son. bur, at 2nd bur, at 20, 1634; ex'or to his father-in-law 1660. 1639; living 1680. 3rd son. 1635. 1636.
John Ely of Utterby=Sarah, dau, of Thomas Vessey of Bridget, living 1651. Brompton, co. York.
John Ely of=Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Elizabeth, mar. at Little=ThomasSedge- Utterby. Burton of Spalding. Grinsby 25 Peb. 1696-7. wick, Clerk.
John Ely of Utterby=Katharine, dau, of Eustace White of Sleaford.
John Ely, s.p. Mary, s.p. Katharine, s.p. Sarah, heiress=Richard Towne.
[NOTEMar. He, 25 June 1021, "John Francis of Greetham, taylor, set. 21, and Bridget Elev of Carthon Magna, spr., act. 21."] VOL. I. U U

Emerson of Searby, Glamford-Brigg, etc.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (Yorke's " Union of Honour ") .-- " Azure, on a bend argent three torleaux."

dan. of son of Scarby. 	. dan, of ; sur-	George Emer- son of Searby; adm'or of his son Edward's will 1567, and ex'or to Ed- ward Emer- son in 1554.	 John Emer-== Isabel, son of Sear- by, Adm'on given to relict and George Emerson of Wrawby 15 Nov, 1553.
George Emerson of Gli Brigg, batcher; bur, at by. Will dated 13 Sept proved 18 June 1602.	Wraw- of	.; Braye.	
Edward Emerson, 1st 1631.	son, living Ale 168		2nd son, living Anne.
Alexander Emerson, Will dated 10 April Dec. 1605.	yeoman, of Sea 1604; proved	rby.=Jenytt, di 19 Will dated 1612.	m. of John Hornsey. 24 May, proved 19 June
Mary, == Michael En dan.of son of Scar sts son, solicitor; Will dated Mareb 1646 proved 19A 1648.	 dy, of Matthew a Metcalfe of s.p. Bellerby, I 9 eo. York ; 5-7; mar. at 	Emerson, Em 2nd son dea 1604. 160 John Emerson,	deorgo Anne, erson, dan. of mar. d in Fother- by. Margery. Margaret.
proved 9 May 1567 Robert Emerson of Ca	adEllen, dan.	of Alexander	May,= dau. of; surviving 1567. =Anne, dau. of George
ney, 4th son, living 16	83. Lightle A		Harrison. Emerson.

•

	A		в		
Judith, liv- ing 1633. Anne, liv- ing 1633; mar. Henry	I have the tension of the first of the tension of the first of the tension of the tension of the tension of the tension of the tension of the tension of the tension of the tension of the tension of the tension of tension		= Alexander Emer- son of Caistor, J.P. 1666; Conn- sellor-at-Law, Lincolu's Inn, 1634.	beth,	Anne, eo- heir, mar. Joseph Larke of Gaius- borough.
	istor 30 at Caistor	r. at an 26	ith of bapt, at sing- Caistor a. 18 Oct. 1640.	Bridget, Caistor 9 1642-3. Susanna, Caistor 1 1647-8.	March bapt. at
born 1628; at Searby 9 1667.	crson, = Miblred, dan bur. Saunderson Nov. Inn ; bur. a Nov. 1667.	of Lincolr it Scarby	n's John Sands 14 of Goxhill.	Caistor, 1647, W nard,	n, mar. at 17 Dec. illiam Bo-
 Alexander E West Retfore	inerson of=Elizabeth d. Thorpe H durke's "Landed Gent	, dan, and fall; remar		Thomas	Bosvile of

Empson of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1912.]

ARMS (Yorke's " Union of Hononr ").—" .12017e, a chevron between three crosses pattee argent."

of Hooke	co. Line	narine, dau. of (oln ; widow of ford of Little I	Thomas .	etham of Willoughby, co. Sackford, brother of John co. Suffolk.	William Empson, 2nd son.
William Empson, living (1648.	20 June	1651, Will d:	ated 14 1 Oct.	Ellen, dan. of Robert Be Sleaford ; mar. lie. 27 1622, æt. 16 ; bur. at 16 Oct. 1639.	7 Sept.

Α	в
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	t
Charles John Empson, bur, Empson, 1 1 1 Barles John Empson, Karles Empson, Sarah, hapt.= John Ellis bapt. 15 1658. Son, bur, at Boston 6 May Jan. 1652-3; Bachelor June 1654; — — 1665. bur, there of Medi- Medi- bar, at Thomas Empson, — 14 Sept. cine; dead Boston 25 bapt. at Boston 22, John Empson, 1679. in 1679. Aug, 1056. bar, 31 July 1658. 17 June 1666. 17 June 1666.	
Katharine, bur, at Bos- ton 12 May 1654. Hissabeth, bayt, at Bos- ton 27 June 1659; bur. 1 July 1662. Muscape [sie], bayt, at Bos- ton 27 June 1659; bur. 1 July 1662. Muscape [sie], bayt, at Boston 24 April 1 May 1663. Katharine, bapt, at Bos- ton 16 Oct, 1655; bur. 7 July 1656. Ellen, bapt, at Boston 18 Oct, 1650; bur. 18 Oct, 1650; bur. 19 Oct, 1662. Muscape [sie], 24 April 1670.	
Francis Empson of Boston 1634 ;=Elizabeth, dan. of William A dan.,= bur, at Boston 24 March 1647-8. Sparrow of Lincoln ; ex'trix living Win Will dated 24 March 1646-7 ; proved 20 Jan. 1648-9. ton 26 April 1658.	iter.
Edward Empson, act. 16,=Martha, dau. Francis Emp- 1631; entered at Gray's, of Sir John son, bapt, at at Boston 9 Jar Inu 4 May 1638; bur, at Reade, Knt., Boston 10 1629-30; entered at Boston 12 Dec. 1648; of Wrangle; Dec. 1620; Gray's Inu 21 Mr Will dated 27 Sept. 1648; extrix in bur, 1 Oct. 1659; bur, 4 Apr proved 20 Jan, 1648-9. 1648. 1626. 1664.	n. at ay
Francis Empson, bur, at Boston 16 April 1618. Anne, heiress, bapt, at Boston 24 March 1645-6.	
hord Empson, at Doston 22 Boston 7 Oct. Do tod 15 Boston 7 boston 24 Nov. 1623; 1627; at. 7, 1632; mar. at Bos- wo	ish- rth Bos-

Charles Empson of Boston. Will dated= Margaret, dan. of; \$1 March 1688. Adm'on, 29 Oct, 1688. [renounced] executorship given to John Boult of Boston. [1688.]

Elizabeth, heiress, under age 1688.

William Empson of Billingborough, serivener, Sarah, dan. bnr. at Boston 26 Oct. 1668.

Enderby of Metheringham and Lincoln.

ARMS (in Yorke's "Union of Honone").-" Argent, three bars dancette sable, a pale in chief ermine."

> Richard Enderby of Metheringham ==Anne, dan, of William entered Gray's Inn 23 Nov. 1581; Pistor of Metheringliving 1617. ham.

William Enderby, 1st son ; entered Gray's Inn 21 Feb. 1606-7. Thomas Enderby of St. Benediet's. ... dan. Lincoln. Will dated 17 July, of proved 4 Aug. 1617.

Children, not named.

Richard Enderby, called "innior"=Elizabeth, dau. of Mary, sur-=Thomas as witness to his brother Thomas's . . . Bedford ; viving Copledike of will 1617; Clerk in Holy Orders; of mar. lie. 19 Dec. 1658. Harrington, Potterhanworth ; act. 25 in 1618. 1618, act. 24. s.p.

James Enderby of Lincoln, mercer and apothecary ; Jane, dan. Chamberlain of the East Ward 1583; bur, at St. of Peter-at-Arches 7 Feb. 1603-4.

Francis Enderby, 5th son, bapt. at St. Peter's 22 June 1598.		H Elizabeth, bapt, at St. Peter's 3 Sept, 1600,	Anne, bapt. at St. Peter's 5 June 1603.
--	--	--	---

۸
William En- derby, 1st Richard Enderby of Thomas Ender- bayt, at son, bayt, at St. James Enderby, 4th son, bayt, at St. son, bapt, at St. Peter's 21 Janes Enderby, 6th bapt, at St. Son, bayt, at St. St. Peter's 20 Janes Peter's 20 Dec. 1583. 1585; living 1615. 1586-7.
James Enderby, bapt, at Elizabeth, bapt, at St. Anne, bapt, at St. Peter's St. Peter's 27 Sept. 1629. Peter's 27 Jan. 1627-8. 27 Jan. 1627-8.
Thomas Enderby of Lincoln,=Elizabeth, dan. and heir of Robert Attorney, 1615. Rusforth of Coley Hall, co. York.
George Enderby of Margery, dan. of Lancelot Rolleston Percy En. Donington 1034. of Wathall Chaworth, co. Notts; derby. Enderby.
William Enderby, et. 7, 1634, 1st son. Francis Enderby, 2nd son. Susan.
James Enderby of Blankney, gent. Will dated—Ann, dau. 23 Aug., proved 19 Oct. 1632; mentions his of; mother Mrs. Elizabeth Enderby. ex'trix. John Enderby, 1st son. Richard Enderby, 2nd son. Mary.
Ersby of Somercotes. [Ms. C. 23, Heralds' College.]
ARMS (Yorke's "Union of Honour")" Or, on a cherron between three annulets gules as many crescents acgent."*
Thomas Ersby— dan, of William Franks of Spilsby. of Somereotes.
Richard Ersby of SomerAnne, dan, of Hamon Sutton William Ersby, 2nd cotes, 1st son. of Willoughton. son.
John Ersby—Su-an, dau. John Ersby—Su-an, dau. of Somer- of Thomas (mar. lie. 23 Dec. 1041, 3rd son. cotes, 1st Dalton of Lawrence Ersby and Mar- son. Hull. garet Mountsteven). Elizabeth.
* These are surely the arms of SettonA. R. M.

λ
John Ersby of Somercotes and - Elizabeth, dan, of Thor-Thomas Susan, Anne, Caister 1624; described of mas Wright of Brad-Ersby,
John Ersby, 7 Anne, dan, of William Ersby, Janes Ersby, 2nd son. Elizabeth, bart, 8, 1631; John Wick- bart, 12 March ham of Caise, 1628-9; bur, Church- ham of Caise, 1628-9; bur, warden of tor; mar, at at Caistor 10 son, bapt, at Caistor Xov,1634, Caistor Caistor 6 Feb, Feb, 1629-30. 17 Jane 1633. 1657. 1648-9.
John Ersby, bapt. at Lawrence Ersby, bapt. at Caistor Anne, bapt. at Caistor Caistor 18 Aug. 1656. 23 Dec.1661; bur. 20 Feb. 1667-8. 21 Nov. 1654. William Ersby, lapt. at Wickham Ersby, bapt. at Caistor Susanna, bapt. at Cais-
Caistor 9 Oct. 1057. 27 May 1663. Tor 14 April 1665. Richard Ersby of, dan. of Magdalon, mar. Louth, Jur. dt. at Louth, 19 26 Sept. 1590. Louth 4 Oct. Dec. 1562, John Scupholme in Somercotes. 1591. Louth 5 Nov. 1580.

John Ersby, bur, at Louth 5 Nov. 1589.

Lawrence Ersby, bur. at Louth 9 Jan. 1561-2.

Estoft of Estoft, co. york.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS .- Sable, sir escallops or, three, two, and one.

John Estoft; of Estoft, 1468. a Judge of C.P. (See, however, St. George's "Vis. of Yorkshire, 1612.")

Α
dan.=Christo-= Mary, dan, and coheir Jane, mar. Stephen Elizabeth, of topher of Humphrey Herey Thope, 2nd son of mar. Wil- Smithley. Estoft. of Grove, co. Notts; John Thorpe of ham Thorpe widow of Sir Francis Thope Garth, co. of Thorpe Garth; sp.
Jasper Sheffield of Croxby, Will=Anne, or Elizabeth,=Christopher Thorpe of dated 29 May 1566; proved 4 Jan, bur, at Welwick, co. Thorpe Garth, co. 1556-7, 1st husband. York, 5 May 1567. York, 2nd husband.
Thomas Estoft of E-toft=, dan. of Thomas Mering; remar. John Skerne of Portington, co. York.
Elizabeth, mar. Alexander Anne, mar. Grace, mar. Alexander Jane, mar. Gering of Winterton. Francis Stockdale of Hull. William Spencer. Stockdale of Hull. Stevenson.
William Thomas Estoft=Dionysia, dau. of John Es= dau. of Nor- Estoft, of Estoft Sympson. toft. manville of Billingley, 2nd son
dan. of Tho-=John Estoft=Faith, dau. of Robert Sannderson of Francis mas Gunston. of Estoft. Revesby; widow of John Trowsdale Estoft. of Handon.
Thomas Estoft of E-toft,=Elizabeth, dau. of Doewra Francis Mary. act. 30 in 1634 ; [act. 23] of Grantham ; mar. lic. 21 Jan. Estoft, in 1622]. In 1624 ; [act. 23] and State and S
John Estoft of Estoft,=Rosanond, dau. Kathe-=Sir Christopher Nevile, Kut., legatee in Sir Christop of Sandford Ne- pher Nevile's will 1692. vile of Chevet. 16 Nov., proved 28 Nov. 1692.
Rosamond, coheiress, born=Yarborongh Constable Anne, co-=Francis Nevile 1670; died 1756, att. 86. of Wassand. heiress, s.p. of Chevet.

LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES.

Etton of Firsby.

[Inq. p.m. of John Etton.]

.... Etton.==

John Erton of Tirsby, died 8 May 1503;∓... dan. of Thomas bar, at Firsby, Will dated 12 April, ... Ashby Etton, proved 1 July 1593. Inq. p.m. 28 Oct. 1503.

John Etton of dan. of Firsby, under Lang-25, 1503. ton. Margaret, coheir to her nicce Anne Copledike; mar. John Reed. Alice, coheir to her nieee Anne Copledike; mar. 1st Richard Goodricke, 2ndly Thomas Bradley.

rington.

Margaret, mar.

William Copledike of Har-

Anne, heiress,=John Copledike of Harrington, s.p. Will dated dead in 1582. 23 June 1582; proved 21 April 1585.

Eure or Chers of Belton in Asle of Arholme and Washingborough.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (Yorke's "Union of Honour").—" Quarterly, or and gules, on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lis argent."

> Sir Robert Enre,-Isabella, dau. and coheir of Roger Knt. de Merley, Lord of Morpeth.

William Eure of Belton in
→Anne or Agnes, dau, and heir of Isle of Axholme, died Feb. | William Gardiner; died 16 Nov. 1500-1; bur, at Belton. | 1500; bur, at Belton.

John Eure of Alice, dau. of; bur. at Belton. Will dated William Eure. Belton. [21 Aug., proved 7 Sept. 1543.

Robert Eure of Belton, died 1 March=Isabella, dau. of Ralph Reresby. Will dated 18 Henry VIII.; bur, at Belton. 30 April 1541.

of Belton, died 1558. Will dated	=Maria, dan. of= Sir Peter Va- vasonr, Knt.; bur. at Bel- ton 26 March 1585.	Nevile, 2nd has-	William Eure, living 1558. Elizabeth, mar. Farmery; a widow 1541.	Riehard Bellingham of Bromby;	1541. Margaret,
	1				
VOL. I.					XX

LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES.

A			
William Sir Peter Eure, Kut., of 7 hapt. at and We Belton horough; 15 Oct. 1558; M 1513. Lincoln 1st husba	shing- tin's, Lincoln, 7 act. 9, romar, at Washin .P. for 1614; bur, at V 1571. March 1641-2.	Sir John Meres,= ; mar. at St. Mar- 7 March 1602-3; gherough 8 June Vashingborough 9	William Salt- marshe of Strubby, ex'or to stepson Ed- uard Eure 1630. 2nd husband.
of Thomas bap Dolman of of C co. York, mar	bh Eure of Washingbord t, there 19 Oct. 1604; desci- tray's Inn, widower, æt. 4 . 16.; died 16 Jan. 16 I dated 6 Jan., proved 14 M 4-5.	ribed · Adderley of 12, in Mymms, Her 64-5, 27 July 16	South ts ; mar. lie.
Peter Eure, bur, a Washingborough 2: Ang. 1634. Ralph Eure, bur, a Washingborough 22 May 1640.	1634. mar. J of S Barbara, mar. Leigh, t; living 3 1664. Prude	sir Ferdinand , Knt. nce, bur. at ingborough 25	Ralph Enre of Washing- borough, only surviv- ing son and heir; under age 1664.
Edward Eure, bap ingborough 13 M bur. 17 Nov. 16 dated 13 Nov., pro 1630.	pril 1606; Lapt. at Was 30. Will ingborough	 bapt. at Wash- 2 ingborough 7 Oct. 1610; liv- 	Barbara, bapt. at Washing- borough 11 Sept. 1608; living 1630.
Ralph Eure, bapt. at Belton 22 July 1551. Robert Eure, bur. at Belton 28 July 1594.	Hargaret, bapt. at Bel- ton 18 March 1542-3; living 1558. Elena, bapt. at Belton 21 Oct. 1544; living 1558.	1 1 Dorothy, hapt. at I ton 22 Dec. 1547; ing 1558. Mary, hapt. at Bel 5 Feb. 1552-3; liv 1558.	liv- ing 1558. Anne, living ton 1558.

Cheringham of Barton-on-Humber and Grantham.

ARMS.-Gules, a lion salient vair.

Agnes, dau. of Sir Thomas∓Henry Everingham of Barton-on-≕Maud, dau. of: Waterton, Knt., of Walton, co, York; bur. 4 Oct. hau of Stayaburgle, co. Vark; bur. Oct. 1610. 2nd hau of Stayaburgle, co. York; bur. Oct. 1610. 2nd 1670. 1st wife.

	A						
Thomas Ever- ingham.	Francis Eve tham, bur. ; 1620. Wil 1614-15 ;	at Bilsby 2: If dated 1:	8 Sept. 5 Jan.	of Gra 1588 (otham ; narriag	- mar. e settlei	there May
Jasper Ever- ingham.	1614-10; 1620-21.	hoven 14	ren.	Sept. 1	1635, th	en a wi	dow.
Adam Everingl Ist. sen, bapa Grantham 14 1592-3.	, af under	rd Evering age 1614 ; 1 Ireland 16	liv- c 29. 1	of John	hai s 161	u, uud	lvering- er age
 Richard Everin living 1621. Thomas Everio			tham 1	bapt, at 5 Mare ; bur, 9	h	9 Aug.	a, bapt. , bur. 27 590 at am.
1620-21, a	ohn Nicolls f Tothill, t. 36 in 621.	Miriam, ba at Barton Peter's 12 July 1612.	St. un ag	ances, .der e1614.	Anue, age 16 Agnes.	14.	Elizabeth, under age 1614.
Henry Evering ham, living 1614.	-= Anne, dau mar. at ham 5 Sej	Helpring-	ton, 6	, mar. at Feb. 17 Proctor.	593-4,	Atkins	mar. Richard on ; bur. at 28 July 1030.

Obington of Spalving.

[An excellent pedigree of this family has been printed in "The Genealogist," vol. ii., pp. 263-265, by Everard Green, Esq., Rouge Dragon.-A. R. M.]

Ewerby (or Ewardby).

ARMS.—Argent, a saltire engrailed sable, on a chief of the second two mullets pierced of the field.

John Iwardby-; Katharine, dan, and coheir of Barnard Mussenden (or Missenden) (or Ewerby). of Healing, Brackenborough, and Kelstern, co. Lincoln, and of Great Missenden, co. Bucks.

John Jward - Nicholas Iwardby, 2nd son, = Elizabeth, dau, of Anne. Elizabeth, by, 1st son, of Great Missenden, Bucks. John Hampden.

A

John Iwardby, died 22 Ang. 1485;=Joan, dau. of Sir Robert Brudenell, Knt. ; had inq. p.m. 20 Jan. 1485-6. dower assigned her in Kelstern 30 Oct. 1488.

Fairclough alias Featley of Lincoln.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (in Berry) .- " Or, a lion rampant sable between three fleurs-de-lis azure."

John Featley of Oxon City or Fairclough=Marian, dau. of Thrift.

John Feat-= ley of Ox- ford City, 1st son.	Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Reynolds of Charleton, co. Northampton.	I Daniel Featley, 2nd son, D.D.; Rector of Acton and Lam- beth; Provost of Chelsea College.	William Fair- clough, 3rd son,	Margaret, mar. Edward Thrift. Anne, mar. John Darley, B.D.
D.D., Precen- tor of Langa voir, co. Not Melton-cum- St. Giles-in-t sex, 1666.	ough [*] alias Featley, tor of Lincoln; Rec- tr in the Vale of Bel- ts, 1650; Prebend of -Scamblesby 1666; of the Fields, co. Middle- Will dated 1 May 23 March 1666-7.	of London, LieutCo of Foot in the Swa War; ex`trixin1066; in childbed 4, bur, 5 1667 at St. Giles-in	rwell die donel edish He: died 3rd July -the- Tir	iel Fairclough, d.s.p. nry Fairclough, son. nothy Fairclough, son, died s.p.
John Fairch 1st son, of ark, co. M mercer, the called Feath	Notts, erman of Nev re mar. at Nev	Ald- Chorister of L vark; coln Cathedral vark, 1660; Vicar of	in- Willi born	y Fairclough. am Fairclough, 2, bapt. 4 June at Southwell,

⁶ John Faireloogh m/ge Featley, Presentor of Lincoln Cathedral, in his will, dated 1 May, 1066, mentions his wife's mut Mus, Sarah S with as having left by will 2 to papeer to his reference of the second state of the seco

1665 ; ex'or in

1666 of his father.

co. Notts.

в

afterwards Fair- | 1657.

clough.

A			в
 John Fairelongb, born 3, bapt. 8, burt. 11 Sept. 1658 at Newark, co. Notts. John Fairelongh, born 8, bapt. 19 Sept., hnr. 7 Nov. 1659 at Newark, co. Notts. 		1 1 John Fairclough, bapt. at Newark, co. Notts, 24 May 1663. Daniel Fairclough, bapt. at Newark, co. Notts, 2 June 1664. legatee in 1666.	1 1 Anne, bapt. at Newark, co. Notts, 27 Dec. 1664 ; bur. there 18 June (10 May) 1702. Elizabeth, lega- tee in 1666.
]] John Featley, bapt. at Newark 13 Sept. 1683.	 Henry Featley, baj Newark, co. Notts, 10 1690-91.	Jan. bapt. at Notts, 28	r Featley, Newark, co. June 1697; 10 May 1702.
Henry Featley, bapt. at Newark, co. Notts, 20 Oct. 1684; bur. there 2 July 1685.	William Featley, bay Newark 10 Nov. 1692 there 19 March 1704	pt. at ; bur. – Daniel Fea	ntley, bapt. at co. Notts, 24
Leah, bapt. at Newark. co.Notts,4 Feb. 1685-6.			Anne, bapt. at Newark, co. Notts, 23 May
Hannah, bept. et New- ark 13 Ang. 1687.	 Elizabeth, bapt. at 2 15 Jan. 1693-4. 	Newark, co. Notts,	1695; bur.there 23 Dec. 1760.
Thomas Fairclough, by Newark-on-Trent, co. N 24 Dec. 1695.		Fair- bor	l ward Fairclough, n at Southwell fay 1655.
Sarah, ex'trix Anne, in 1666. herited fatherin	by her — 2	 Hartha, born 23, bap 5 April 1651 at New rk, eo. Notts,	

Fairfar of Swarby.

[Harl. MS8, 411, 757, 1096, 1486, 1550.]

ARMS.—None are given in the Visitation, but Berry gives to Fairfax of Deeping Gate, co. Lincoln, "Argent, four bars and a canton gules."

John Fair-	=Anne.	William Fairfax,	Ralph Fairfax, elected	John
fax of	dan. of		Prior of Kyme 27 Mar.	Topeliffe of Som-
Swarby, lessee of			1511, snrrendered 1539; ex'or to brother	erby,
Rectories	Sussex;	dated 28 Sept.	William in 1535; bur.	mer- chant of
ofCroftand Thorpe		April 1536.	at South Kyme. Will dated 25 June 1560;	Staple of
	1535.		proved 21 June 1564.	Calais.

A
William Faitfax of Swarby, 1st=Elizabeth, dan, of Robert Carr of Sleaford; son, died at Gray's Inn 22 remar. Christopher Kelke of Barnetby; living Feb. 1556-7.
Elizabeth, heiress, mar. Gregory Wolmer of Swineshead.
Georgo Feirfax,=Alice, dan. of Humfrey Fair-=Bridget, dan. Thomas Fair- 2nd son, mer John Brad- fax, 3rd son, of of Thomas fax, 4th son, chant of Staple Ley of Londo, London, grocer. Kighley of Vicar of tof Calais : bar, bur, at Bol- at Bolingbroke ingbroke 2 8 Peb. 1605-6. Sept. 1612. Margaret, mar Fox.
Frances.=Thomas Hutchin- coheir, Elizabeth, Anne, coheir, mar. Margaret, coheir, bur. at mar. at horpe and how ing 1628; sell(2). Will and mar. at horpe and how ing 1628; sell(2). Will data sept. 1622. Little Toynton. Will mar. 31 Ang., proved 5 coheir, mar. 13 Jaly 1646 by wife. Tupholme Louth, widow." Dallison; 1603. of boston. living 1623.
Richard Fairfax=Margatet, dau. Ralph Frances, mar. John Elizabeth, mar. of Swarby, 5th of South- Fairfax. Bradley of Louth. John Skinner of son. wicke. Thorpe.
Aune, dau, of Thomas=Gerge Fair-¬Mary, dau, of Gorge Fairfax, Boynton of Barmston, fax of Swar-Barker, Will dated co. York : widow of by, died 14 6 July, proved 28 by 6 July Francis Vaughan of Dec. 1635, Aug. 1658, "of 1564; bur. 17 Sutton-upon-Derwent. s.p. Swineshead, 1st wife.
Christopher Fairfax – Katherine, dau, of James Fairfax, Mary, mar. John of Swarly, hur. at Roger Howson of ex'or to his LoctonofDrayton Louth 23 June Wigtoft; mar. 1 mother 1658. Hall in Swines- 1653. Jan. 1647-8. head.
George Fairfax, bapt. at= Roger Fair- Mary. Katherine, bapt. at Wig- Wigtoft 23 Jan. 1618-9. fax, 2nd son. toft 20 Aug. 1650.
George Tairfax, bur, at Swarby=Mary, dan. of ; bur, at Swarby 12 March 1715-16, B

	В		e]	
Washing- bur, borongh, bur, Wash at Washing- boro	of; pher at Fairfax, hing- dead in ngh 17 1705. I 1775,	Anne, widow of Leo ard Browne of Pine beek. Will date 16 Feb., proved March 1717-18, " Heighington, widow	h- Washingborough ed 29 Sept. 1758, 4 Will dated 22 of Sept. 1733;	
Pinchbeck 11 b	Xatherine, born at P ur. at Washingb 792, at. 89.		Elizabeth, bapt. at Washingborough 19 April 1705.	
Katherine, bapt, at Elizabeth, hapt, at Bridget, bapt, Jane, bapt, at Coningsby 4 Oct. Coningsby 4 Oct. Coningsby 4 Feb. 1508; nar. Francis Beamond 19 Dee. James Collier 2 Oct. 1592. Det. 1592. Bridget, bapt, Jane, bapt, at Coningsby 8 at Coningsby 8 by 7 May 1580; nar. Feb. 1572-3; John Bradley of Louth; mar. John Stuttof Louth. 1643, act. 63.				

William Fairfax of co. Lincoln.

William Fairfax, under age; wardship granted to John Chevermonnt 14 Henry VI.

Fanc of Fulbeck.

ARMS .- Azure, three gauntlets or.

[For earlier part of the pedigree see Burke's "Peerage."]

Hon, Sir Francis Fanc 1st Earl of Westmor Coronation of Charles beck; died 1680, act. 6 Church.	cland; K.B. at the s 1., 1625; of Ful-	York; relict of John, 3rd Lord
1. Mary, bapt. 16 Aug. 1628; mar. at Pulbeck, 22 Sept. 1678, Hobert Marshall of Fisherton. 2. Rachel, hapt. at Pul- beck 14 Sept. 1642.	 Elizabeth, mar. Elizabeth, mar. at Fulbeck, 14 June 1676, Tho- mas Wodbull of Mollington, co. Oxford. Katharine. 	5. Grace, died of the small-pox; bur, in Lincoln Cathedral 1 Jan. 1705-6. Will dated 29 Dec. 1705; proved 25 Jan. 1705-6. 6. Jane, died of the small-pox; bur, in Lincoln Cathedral 1711. Will dated 22 Ang., proved 6 Sept. 1711.

son, born 1641; and colleir	4th son, born 1642;	Edward Fane, 5th son;==Jane, dan born 1643; died 15 Dec. of Jane, 1679, sp.; bur, in Stainer o Church of St. Martin- London, in-the-Fields, London, merchant, M.I. in Fulbeck Church.
-----------------------------	------------------------	--

Edward Fane, bapt. 16 Aug. 1674; bur. at Fulbeck 6 March 1703-4.

1

Haunah, dau, of John Rushworth, Anthor of "Historical Collec- tions;" mar. 1663. M.I. in Fulbeck Church.				
Itary Fane, 2nd surviv.—Anne, dau, ing son, bapt, at Henbury 2100ct.1609; died 19 Dec. Scrope of 1726. SeeBarke's "Peerage," under "Westmore-				
hand," and Burke's "Landed Gentry," under "Fane of Fulbeck." Henry Fane, bapt. and bur, at Ful- Beck Auer. 1695. Hough. 1st wife. at Cress Hall 19 Bart., of Finch-				
Oct. 1758, s.p. beck. 2nd wife. II. II. arCatherine, dan. of Elizabeth, bapt. at at Edward Storr, Henbury 23 Feb. 1672-3. minster, co. Lei- Inster. ocster. Will dated Rachel, bapt. at 12 June, proved Henbury 29 Feb. 6 Aug. 1766. 1674-5.				

Edward Fane, born 13 May 1709; Rector of Fulbeck 1737-60; died 23 Feb. 1760; bur, at Fulbeck.

344

Farmer of Holbeach.

[Harl. M88, 1172, 1468, 5801.]

[See Nichols' " Leieestershire " for earlier part.] Bartholomew Farmer of Radeliffe, co. Leieester.=

$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$				
Sir Edward Parmer, ⇒Margaret, dan. of Thomas Elizabeth, Mary, bapt. Kur, of Holbeach Sir Thomas Hewett, Farmer, mar. Sir at Spalding and of Canons, Es Sir Thomas Hewett, Parmer, mar. Sir at Spalding July 1660; dead be- fore 30 May 1706. Hewett; Farmer, coler: of George, of Stoughton, hyn. Knt., of Use on the set of the set				
Edward Farmer, about 30 years old in 1700, George Farmer, died, dan. then living upmar. in London.				
Farmery of Caistor.				
William Farmery of Jane, dau. of John Far-=Dorothy, dau. of Caistor, mercer; bnr. Will dated 6 Dec. mery. at Caistor March 1651; proved 24 Backaul; mar. at 1643. bur. 27 June 1631. bur. 27 June 1631.				
Elizabeth, hapt. at Cais- tor 12 Jane 1613; mar. Caistor 16 April there, May 1629, Josua 1616; mar. Paul Hulland. Willett, Vicar of Grimsby. Jane 1651.				
tor 12 June 1613; mar. Caistor 16 April at Caistor 12 mery, bapt. there, May 1629, Josua 1616; mar. Paul Oct. 1630; lega at Caistor 2 Hulland. Willett, Vicar of tee of her aunt May 1629.				

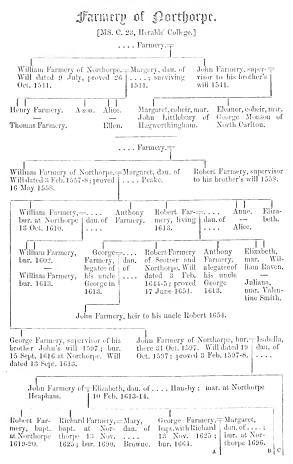
VOL. I.

Farmery of Peapham and Springthorpe.

Nicholas Farmery, Standard-Bearer to Lord Willoughby

William Farmery, Rector of Heaplan, =Cassandra, dan, of Beatrice,=Edward Rector of Springthorpe 15-80; institut John Newland of mar, at Fisher ed Rector of Ludborough 4 Sept.1627; Hackney; bur, at Spring- of Mar- bur, at Heapham 11 Nov. 1633. Hackney; bur, at Heapham 2 Oct. thorpe 29 to a, died 1620. Nov.1599. 1614.				
John Farmery of Lin-=Bridget, dan. William Far-Michael Far==Susanna, coln, Chancellor of of William mery, bapt. dan. of the Dioesse; bapt. at Navlor (?) at Spring- at Spring- Springthorpe 24 Feb. of Flam- thorpe May thorpe 10 derson of 1590-91. Will dated borough, co. 1591; living April 1597. Spilsby; June 1647.8, in 1647-8. 1613.				
John Farmery, Anne, dau. George Farmery, Margaret, bur, in Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Margaret's, bur, at Minster 10 Feb. Lineoln Minster Margaret, bur, in Lineoln, Minster 10 Feb. Margaret's, bur, at Minster 10 Feb. 19 Feb. 1626-7. Margaret's, bur, at Heapham 1626-7. Bridget, bur, in June 1630; bur, at Heapham 1626. Margaret's, bur, at Heapham 1626-7. Bridget, bur, in June 1630; bur, at Heapham 1681. Margaret's, bur, at Heapham 1626. Bridget, bur, in June 1630; bur, at Heapham 29 June 1629. Margaret's, bur, at Heapham 188A Bridget, bur, in June 1640.				
William Farmery, FBridget, dau. Rector and Patron of Cecil Tyr- of Beyton Jura at St. Peter's in East- tof Blyton Jura at St. Peter's in East- Heapham 29 Nov. 1726. 1767. Heapham 9 Dec. 1668. Heapham 9 Dec. 1668. Heapham 9 Dec. 1668. Heapham 16 79. Heapham 9 Dec. 1668. Heapham 16 79. Heapham 9 Dec. 1668. Heapham 16 79. Heapham 16 Mary Lapt. at St. Peter's 1666 ; bur. Heapham 16 Mary Lapt. at St. Peter's 1666 ; bur. Heapham 16 Mary Lapt. at St. Peter's 1666 ; bur. Heapham 16 Mary Lapt. at St. Heapham 16 Mary Lapt. at St				
Robert Far- William Far- Anne, Bridget, bapt. at Blyton Elizabeth, mery, bapt. mery, 2nd son. bapt. at 20 April 1693; bur. at bapt. at blyton Elizabeth, at Blyton Blyton Blyton Heapham 20 Sept. 1693. Blyton 4 1608; Ree- Marmaduke F. 3 Dee. June 1696. June 1696. tor of Heap- Farmery, 3rd 1691. Mary, bapt. at Blyton 24 Line 1696. haun 1727. son. March 1634-5. Ellen.				
Edward Far- mery, hap, at Springthorpe 4 Oct. 1691. Honse Farmery, Edward Hilles,=Hester,=Thomas Hurst, Rector of Lud- barouch, mar. 27 Feb. 1624-5. thorpe Marton 11 Nov. 1st hnsband. 1652. Horse Hurst, Borney, hap, at 150,7-6, bur, at 21 Jan, 1527-8. 26 Aug. 2nd husband.				
Flighth mar at Heatham 29 Cassandra mar, lie, 2=John Anderson, mer-				

Elizabeth, mar. at Heapham, 29 April 1630, William Browne of Yawthorpe. Cassandra, mar. lie. 2=John Anderson, mer-Oct. 1621, æt. 24, then er, of Horneastle, of Gate Burton. æt. 24.



	A B C
George Farmery, William Far-Margaret, bapt, at North bapt, at Northorpe mery, bapt. 2 Feb. 1056-7; mar.at Sco 12 Ang. 1660; bur, at Northorpe 20 April 1681, Thomas., 14 Oct. 1696, unmar. 6 May 1663. Kingseliffe.co. Northaug	tter, at Nor- of thorpe 22
John Farmery, bapt. at Nor- thorpe 1622. Jane, bapt. at Northorpe 1642. Jane, bapt. at N thorpe 1623. Jane, bapt. at N 1642. John Farmery, bapt. at Nor- borpe 1623; William Ducy. Byton, 21 Jan. 1625-6, Northorpe 1622. Northorpe 1622.	ur. at Northorpe 1624; mar. at Blyton, 1649, at Rev. Thomas
Christopher Farmery=Barbara, dau. of, Margaret, of Northorpe, bur. at Northorpe bapt. at Nor- 19 Dec. 1659. 26 Nov. 1657. thorpe 1593.	Jane, mar. at Northorpe, 1616, William Roger- son.
Northorpe thorpe 24 Oct. 1616; mar. there, 30 April	thorpe 5 Jan. 1628-9 ; 1662, James Trubshaw ek ; bur. at Northorpe
John Farmery, hapt.=Anne, dau. of George Farmery, at Northorpe 26; bur. at hapt. at Northorpe March 1614; bur. Northorpe 17 1618; bur. 7 Aug. 20 July 1686. April 1691. 1626.	Christopher Farmery, bnr. at Northorpe Feb. 1671-2.
bapt. at Northorpe ; mar. at Farmery, J. June 1663: bur. Northorpe 1684; bur. at Julian, b.	, bur.at Northorpe1663. apt. at Northorpe 1664; 52, John; bur. at 1685.
John Farmery, William Farmery, bapt. June 1686; G	eorge Farmery, bapt. at

John Farmery, William Farmery, bapt. June 1686; George Farmery, bapt. at bapt. 4 Oct. 1684. bur, at Northorpe 20 Feb. 1688-9. Northorpe 6 Aug. 1691.

Fawne of Skendleby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Nicholas Fawne, Vicar of Skendleby. Will dated 20 Jan. 1547-8; proved 20 April 1548; appoints Jenytt and William Fawne ex'ors.

Johan Fawne of Skendleby, widow.= Will dated 1 Dec. 1548; proved 8 Feb. 1548-9; appoints her four sons ex'ors. A |

					A
				dau Hagworthin	of Nevile of gham.
man, Wil	ll dated 7 Nov.	y, yeo-—Margar 1585 ; of Bost , 1st before 1	on, or Wyber	ton; dead	=Richard Cony of Kirton, 2nd husband,
ward of h 1599; [po:	nis uncle Edw	in 1585 ;= Mag ard Ashe Wh er Fawne, ther ay 1661].	ite of Markb	by; bapt.	Hargaret, nnder age 1599. Anne.
Margare Elizabet	Markby 1	15	 Magdalen, Alford 15 1620.		 atherine, bapt. at ford 11 July 1623.
George Faw 1st son, æt 1634 ; bur. Anthorpe June 1642.	14	John Fawne, 2 Robert Fawne, Thomas Fawne bur. at Beesby 1646-7, unmar	, 3rd son. e, 4th son, y 21 Jan.	called "se dated 10 1 estates i Roger, sor	wne of Skendleby, nior" in his will, May 1661; settles a Skendleby on of George Fawne, Thomas, son of wne.
	Fawne, bapt. 5 sby 20 Oct. 16		George Faw 30 May 164		Authorpe=

Roger Fawne of Boston, merchant. Will dated 11 July, proved 18 July 1681; leaves money to cousins Roger and John Fawne.

Ferne of Temple Belwood.

[Harl. MS. 1550. "Visitation of Lincoln, 1562."]

ARMS.—Per bend or and gules, two lions' heads erased counterchanged.

William Ferne, slain at the Battle of the-Pitts in France temp. Edward III.

Sir Robert (or John) Ferne, Knt.=Beatrix, dan. and heir of Walter Rochford.

James Ferne, Bow-Bearer to Henry V. in Normandy.

A				
Sir John Ferne, Kut.				
William Perne of Ferne Itall, co. Essex, "now in the possession of the Lord Rich."				
Thomas Ferne=Ahee, dan. and heir of George Whitgreave of, co. Stafford. William Ferne of Parwicke,==Joane, dan. of Adam Beresford of Fenny co. Derby.				
Thomas Perne of Grene, co. Derby, John Perne=Phillis, dan. of Robert Milward and of Hock-Norton, co. Oxford (?). of Parvick, of Eaton, co. Derby. co. Derby.				
William Ferne, a servant of Anne, dan. of John Ferne John Shef- John Ferne Edward Ferne, 3rd sou, "non compos mentis." 1579; of Temple Belwood in the 1sk of Axholme 15-3; leased the Parsonage and belaction of Licot the the servery of Belton from the Orporation of Licot ans and Belservery of Sourceshall, co. Derby. Anne, dan. of Axholme 15-3; lease the Parsonage and Belservery of Belton from the Orporation of Licot ans and Belservery of Sourceshall, berne to for Sourceshall, berne 1568; had a grant of arms from .Flower, Norroy, 27 Anne, dan. of Axholme in the Peak. Rotherwood of Sandal and in the Peak. Rotherwood, co. York.				
Sir John Ferne of Temple=Elizabeth, dau. Belwood, Knt., author of of John Nedham the Blazon of Gentry," of Wymondley, nighted Jac. I.; Keeper of the Signet of the Coun- eil of the North; also of Neville of Holt, York City; died 1610.				
Joane, dau. of Robert=William Ferne of Temple Bel==Martha, dau. of Sir John Wilkes of Islington, wood, 1st son, bapt, at Belton Thorold of Cerringham, eo. Middlesex, bur, 21 Feb. 1592-3; bur, there 1 at Belton 4 Sept. May 1634, then styled "Coun- 1616. 1st wife.				
John Ferne, bapt. 3, bur. John Ferne, bapt. at Gainsborough Alice, bur. at 9 Sept. 1615 at Belton. 8 Oct. 1621; bur. at Belton 5 Gainsborough July 1626. B				

	в			
1 1 1 1 John Ferne, Thomas Ferne, 4th son, - Anne, only dat 2nd son, of North Kelsey, died - Sept, 6 Car, L, 1630; George Ferne, Jorr, at Horneastle 2 mar.ac.Reldon 2 3rd son, s.p. Sept, 1630, Jegard, Legard,	Framp- 5th son, bapt. eston; 12 April, bur. 11 Jan. 1 Sept. 1592 at			
Brampton Ferne, 1st son Pergrine Ferne, died young, and heir, act. eb. 6 Car. 1., 1630 ; enterol at Gray's James Ferne, died young. Inn 18 Nov, 1630 ; died s. p	Elizabeth, mar. Tho- mas Micklethwaite of Hossle, co. York. Anne.			
Mathew Ferne of Lon-Frances, dan, of Benjamin H don, grocer, 6th son; 3rd son 1633. Clifton, co. Bel-23 July 150 ford.	Belton bapt. at Belton			
Mathew Ferne, 1st son and heir. James Ferne, 2nd son. Walter Ferne, 3rd son.				
Henry Ferne, 8th son, born 1606; Master of Trinity College, Cambridge; Archdeacon of Leicester; Dean of Ely; Bishop of Chester; died at Mr. Nevill's house in St. Pani's Churchyard 16 March 1661-2, being the fifth Sunday after his conscenation; bur, at St. Ed- mund's Chapel in Westminster Abbey 25 March 1662, et. 56.	James Ferne, slain in the Isle of Rhć. Anne, mar. John Key of Woodsam, co. York. Elizabeth.			

Ferrers of Skellingthorpe.

[Harl. MS. 1096, fol. 92. "Visitation of London, 1664."]

ARMS .- Argent, on a bend gules cotised sable three horse-shoes of the field.

Roger Ferrers of Corsham, Margaret, dan. of Giles Badger of co. Wilts. Fiddington, co. Gloneester.

John Ferrers=Eleanor, dan, of Edward Ferrers of co. Warwick; bur, at Skellingof Fidding- | thorpe 25 Feb. 1640-41. Adm'on 7 April 1641, then "of Skelton, 1st son. | lingthorpe, widow."

Sir Henry Ferrers, Bart., died s.p. 1675, at. 45.

А

		A
Anne, dau.=William Ferrers, 2n- of	Lin- of William of M of his Hewet of champ of mort- London, co. Sur- ic, co.	lus- 3rd son.
John Holliday.=l son and heir of 11 Nov. 1614. Sir Leonard Holliday. 1st husband.	= Sir Arthur Ingram, Knt., of St. Gabriel's, Fen- church Street, London, 2nd husband.	William =Jane,dau. Ferrers of Sir of Lon- don. Peter Bart,

William Ferrers, s.p.

Lincolu mar, lie, 29 March 1613, "Thomas Ferrars of Kirkby-upon-Bain, gent., aged 54, and Bridget Palmer of Coningsby, widow."

Filkin of Langton=by=Partney.

ARMS.-Argent, six billets and an orle suble, thereon a rinquefoil gules.

Robert Filkin of Kettering .- Graee, dau. of Thorley.

mar, lie, 5 April 1626.

Elizabeth, dau, of John=Richard Filkin of Lang-=Rachael, dau, and coheir of Cater of Warwick; sister ton-by-Partney, bur, there William Hansard of Bisea-of John Caterof Langton- 20 Feb, 1653-6 [cat. 28 thorpe and Langton-by-Part-by-Wragby; widdw of 5 April 1626, but 32 ney; widdw of ... Dawison ... Dawson of Swaby; 6 March 1626-7]. of Horncastle; mar, lic, 6 March 1626-7, æt. 86.

Fisher of Threekingham and Bourn.

[Collinson's "Somersetshire." Thoroton's "Notts."]

Gilbert Fisher of Bourn, bur. 3 Feb. 1570-71.=

Richard Fisher of Bourn, Chief Constable, bur. 3 March 1597-8.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Boston 5 July 15 ---.

dau. of	Gilbert − . Fisher de	ia. bapt. at Bor	sher, Daniel Fisher, Lapt. nn 1 Bourn 20 March 1584-	at John= 5. Fisher.
	bur. 30 21	id Richard Fi ife. bapt. at B 15 July 158	ourn at Threekingham	
A	B :			

A B			
Gilbert Fisher, bapt. at Bourn 2 Dec. 1610; bur, 25 May 1611.	Hizabeth, bapt. at Bourn 29 March 1612.	Lucy, mar. at Bot 1629-30, William Kirton.	
John Fisher, bur, at Bourn 20 Aug. 1615. Richard Fisher, bapt. at Bourn 20 June 1618. Henry Fisher, bapt. at Bourn 27 Oct. 1621.	bapt. at Bourn at 25 June 1623; 16 bur. 4 Nov. 1632. 16 John Fisher, Th bapt. at Bourn 2 at	hert Fisher, bapt. Bearn 26 Feb. 26-7; bur. 2 Oct. 28. onmas Fisher, bapt. Bourn 6 Sept. 20.	Anne, bur, at Boura 20 Nov, 1620. Marah, bapt. at Bourn 6 Feb. 1631-2; bar, 11 Feb. 1631-2.
ingham, bur. 4 Dec. 1 æt. 69.	ved William of Th: ved Whalley ingha	Inceking-Lister I. mee Arthur Eliz nan Fisher, July reck- proved Goo m. his ton, us- father's	n, mar. Thomas of Rippingale. aleth, mar., 10 : 1591, Fromard dinan of Blas- co. Leicester. ian, mar len.
William Fisher, 1st s Threekingham 5 Jan.	1639-40. ingham, 2n	her of Threek-Sus.	beth.
William Fisher, 1st so 6 Oct. 1675, æt. 32 ; at Gray's 1nn 12 Oct.	entcred ingham 17 Feb	. 1711-12; of the	
1682 ; bur, at Grauth William Fisher, bapt bur, at Threekingham Octavian Fisher, bap	, at Grantham 22 Aug	of the Grange, bapt. at Grant- t., ham 20 Dec. 1688; M.P. for Grantham 1722; d. died 1768. M.I.	and coheir of John Digby of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts; dead in 1768.
VOL. I.			ZZ

.

			A	в
Francis Fisher, bapt, at Grantham 1721; bur, at Threekingham 28 Dec. 1725. Robert Fisher, bapt, at Grantham 12 Sept. 1727.	1 1 Frances, bapt. at Grantham 16 Nov, 1723. Mary, bur, at Threeking- ham 19 Feb. 1729-30.	1 1 Lucy, bapt, at Grantham 12 Aug. 1729. Jane, bapt, at Grantham 12 Aug. 1729.	Octaviana, bapt, at Grantham 17 Nov. 1789 ; mar. 25 May 1762.	= Francis Willonghby of Hesley (? Hesley (? Hesle), co. Notts, father of 7th Lord Middleton.
Daniel Fisher, bapt, a Granchan 23 April 160 bur, at Threekingha 15 Jan. 1700–1. Robert Fisher, bapt, a Grantham 50 Dec. 1698	 March 1685 m bur, at Tl June. at Mary, bapt. 	at Grantham 1 -5; died 1710 hreckingham 1 	; rine, 9 bapt. at Grant- ham 1 60 Jan.	L Susan, bur, at Threekingham 12 June 1696, Susanna, bapt, at Grantham 29 April 1697,

[NOTE .- This pedigree is neither in the Visitation of 1634 nor that of 1666.]

Fitche of Market Rasen.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College,]

Robert Fitche.

Tucker Fitche of Ashby-by-Partney=Katharine, dan. of Langton of Langton.

Robert Fitche of Market≕Mary dan, of Christopher Hutchinson of Thaddlethorpe; Rasen 1625; dead in mar, at Alford 23 July 1604; bur, at Market Rasen 1652.

John Fitche of Market=Ellen, dou. Rasen, woollen-draper, of bapt. 2 June 1605. William Fitche, 2nd son, Robert Fitche, bapt. at Market Rasen 5 - 8rd-son, bapt.at July 1607; bur. there 14 - Market Rasen Sept. 1651. - 21Jan.1612-13,

Nathaniel Fitche, born at Market Rasen 21 Feb. 1655-6. Benjamin Fitche, bur, at Market Rasen 19 Aug. 1720.

٨

.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Market Rasen 12 Feb. 1608-9; mar., 30 April 1632, Wilham Vooley.

Anne, bapt. at Market Rasen 17 Jan. 1610-11; mar., 30 Oct. 1634, William Fieman. 1 1
Frances, bapt. at Market Rasen 16 June 1613; mar.,
16 Sept. 1638, William Thompson.

Troth, hapt. at Market Rasen 8 Jan. 1617-18; mar., 9 May 1653, Richard Chapman. H Mary, bapt. at Market Rasen 13 April 1620; mar., 17 Dec. 1651, William Stokes.

Dorothy, bapt. at Market Rasen 18 Aug. 1622; mar., 5 May 1642, John Tooley.

Joshua Firche of Wales-=Grace, dan. of ; remar. by, farmer, bur. 11 April at Walesby, 23 Oct. 1718, 1716. John Hayes of Risby.

Fitzwilliam of Clipby.

[MS. C. 20, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (in Berry).—" Lozengy ermine and gules," for FITZWILLIAM of Clayworth. Richard Fitzwilliam of Wadworth,=Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas

co. York, died 1478. Clarel of Aldwarke.

Edward Fitz--Aliec, dau. of Robert william. Westby of Ravenfield. Sir Thomas Fitzwilliam.

FITZWILLIAM of Aldwarke.

Humphrey Fitzwilliam of Clayworth,∓Anne, dan. of William Dalyson of Laughco. Notts; died 28 Oct. 1556. | ton, co. Lincoln; bur, at Clayworth 30 June 1558.

		11	
Thomas Fitz-	Edward Fitz-	Humphrey Fitz-	Elizabeth, mar. Hamon Sutton
william.	william.		of Washingborough.
=		sor to his brother	_
	Elizabeth,	William.	Anne, mar. Thomas Reade.
and coheir of			-
Richard La-	heir of Rich-	Reger Fitzwil-	Dorothy, mar. Thomas San-
conby.	ard Laconby.	liam, D.C.L.	don.

Charles Fitz-=Mary, dan. of Tho-William Fitzwilliam of = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir-Lincoln, bur, at Lower John Harrington, Tooting, Surrey, Will Kat., of Exton, co. william of mas Littlebury ; widow of Edward Sanudby. Forsett and reliet dated 6 June, proved Rudland ; widow of Notts. William Dynucke of of Christopher 19 July 1597. B Dighton, Friskney. A

Α	в			
william, 1590, Knt., of Stainton Clay	Labeth, mar. 1st at = Richard Bolle, mar. yworth 25 Aug. at Gainsborough 14 4; living 1612. May 1614. 2nd husbaud.			
William FitzwilElizabeth, dau. of Wil- liam of Clisby in Caistor, co. Lin- coln; bur. at Claxby 14 July 1634.	Thomas Fitzwilliam Anne, bur, at of London, living (Caxly 2 Jan. 1599. 1629-80. Will dated 24 May Roger Fitzwilliam. 1630-81.			
William—Prances, Richard John Fitz Fitzwil- dan, of Jiam of Sir John lian, 2nd Clixby, Selyard, son, liv- George F 1634. Knt, of ing 1615, willian, b Halye under tee of his a Park, age. Anne 1630 Suffolk.	on. Joseéline Percy tee of her annt of Beverley. Anne in 1630. Vitz- ega- Møry, mar. John Anne, bur. at annt Mouson of Nor- Claxby 1603.			
William Fitzwilliam of Mary, dan. of Sir Clixby, act. 5, 1634; liv- Gervase Nevile of ing 1602; legateo fins brother-in-law Sir Chris- topher Nevile.	Fitz- John Wright			
William Fitzwilliam – Thomas Fitzwilliam, lega- George Fitzwilliam, lega- tee of Sir Christopher proved 4 April 1717. Nevile in 1692. Nevile in 1692.				
George Fitzwillian, John Fitz- ex'or 1717. william.	Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Ellerker.			
John Fitzwilliam=Anne, dau. of of Clixby, Will dated 4 Feb, 1710-11; proved 11 1 July 1718. Juny 1724.	Katherine, Elizabeth, lega.=Edward legatee in tee of Sir Chris- Monson Katherine topher Nevile of Nor- Nevile's 1692. will 1682.			
William Fitzwilliam, Charles Fitz- Eliza abroad in 1724. william. in 17	beth, dead George Monson, legatee of 24. his nucle William 1717.			

Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe and Withern.

[Harl, MS, 1550.]

Anns (in Berry).—" Levenu argent and gubs, in fesse a fleur-de-lis of the second within a border schle berachtd." (These arms seem to be a mixture of Fitzwilliam and Mablethorpe.)

Thomas Fitzwilliam of Mable===Margaret, dan, of Sir Thomas Dymoke, thorpe, died 9 April 1179; | Knt., of Serivelsby; duel 20 June 1463; bur, in Lincoln Minster. | bur, in Lincoln Minster.

Sir Thomas Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe. Will=Margaret, dan. of Sir James Hardated 15 Jan. 1493-4; proved 2 May 1194. | rington, Kut.; living 1494.

William Fitzwil-

Sir George Fitzwilliam of=Elizabeth, dan. of Sir Tho-Mablethorpe, died 198-pt. mas Barnardiston, Knt., 1536; inq. p.m. 5 Edof Great Cotes.

Katherine, coheir, mar. Robert Margaret, coheir, mar. Elizabeth, died Doughty of Louth.Clarke of Welbourn. 3 May 1522.

John Fitz-Elizabeth, dau. of John Pickering Mary, mar. Ralph Thimbleby william. | of Oswaldkirk, eo. York. of Poolam.

Thomas Fitzwilliam, died under age. Inq. p.m. Marian, heiress, mar. John 18 Henry VII. Bolle of Haugh.

John Fitzwilliam of Joan, dau. of Britt. Inq. p.m. 7 Edward IV., 1468. Stayne.

Thomas Fitzwilliam of Skidbrook, æt. 9, 1468. Inq. p.m.=Joan, dau. of Thomas 28 Oct. 14 Henry VIII., 1523. Gunby.

John Fitzwilliam of Skidbrook, died∓Margaret, dan. of John Wygersley, Themas 28 July 1547. Inq. p.n. 1. Edward | gent.; extrix in 1547. Will dated Fitz-VI., 1547. Will dated 20 Jan. 5 Oct. 1555; proved 17 Dec. william. 1547; proved 17 Dec. 1548. | 1556.

George Fitzwil - Mary, dau. of			A dau., mar. Chris-
liam of Mable- Sir William	liam, ex'or.		topher Scupholme
therpe Stayne Skipwith,		1547.	(called son-in-law in
and Skidbrook. Knt., of South	Andrew Fitzwil-		John Fitzwilliam's
A Ormsby.	liam.		will 1547).

Δ	
Mary, mar, 1st Rich-Bridget, Elizabeth, Will=ThomasSouth-Frances atd Hiltoft, 2ndly mar, dated 11 April cote of Suil-Thomas Anthony Nevile, Edward 1626; proved lingford St. singber, Singher, Bridger, College, co. Bratoft, lingham, Devon,	M I
Thomas Fitzwilliam, 2nd son, ?of Gerge Fitzwilliam=Alice, dau. of Ro Potter (or Upper) Toynton, co. of Wyberton, Will, Palmer; Fit Lincoln, Will dated 10 Feb. dated 22 Nov, 1591; mar, at Bag- wil 1617-18; Proved at splisby 24 proved SJan. 1591-2, enderby 20 4th April 1618. His dan, Bridget s.p. Oct. 1582. wife of, Jackson.	z- lia
Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert=William Fitzwilliam of Mable-=Dorothy Bulth 'yrwhit, Kut., of Kettleby. [thorpe, bur. at Withern 1 widow. 2ud w st wife.	rop life
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	80 at, ar 2.
Edmund Fitzwilliam,=Anne, dau, and coheir of Lionel 4th eon 1592; bur. Skipwith of Walmsgate; mar, at 4th crimsby 18 Dec. Skipwith 20 Jan, 1610-11; bur. 1625. Adm'on 1609.	di
Anne. Mary. Elizabeth. Martha, bapt. 2 March 1619-20; bur. at Wit 20 April 1631.	hei
Judith, dau. of Thomas Tailor=Robert Fitzwilliam of Elizabeth, dau. of Ge of Lincoln; bapt. 11 Nov. Mablethorpe, act. 19, Chewte of London 1576; bur, at St. Martin's, 1592; bur, at Withern Lincoln, 25 April 1598. 18t 5 Sept. 1692. Adm'on wife. 11 Nov. 1602.	; г Гу
•	

В
Elizabeth, dau, of Sir =Sir George Fitzwilliam=Elizabeth, dau, William Fitz- George Howland, Kut., of Streatham, co. Sur- rey; mar., there 7 Sept. 1603. 1st wife. Elizabeth, bur, at Withern.
Susan, mar. at Withern, Mary, mar. 1st Elizabeth, bapt. 22 Ang. 1633, George Thomas Char, Sanuderson of Aby Grange. Martha, bapt. at Bourn 1616; Martha, bapt. at Bound Star, Johnson of Martha, bapt. at Martha, bapt. at Johnson of Claxby. 1620; bor. 24 March 1631-5.
George Fitz- william, 1st of Robert Creswell of son, entered Burgh; nar. there 14 Gray'sInn O Feb. 162-2; bur July 1622; Withern 15 Mar.1652-3. s.p. 2nd son in 1619; George Cracroft of Warden of Louth Burgh; nar.1652. at Louth 25 Sept. gray'sInn O Feb. 162-2; bur July 1622; Withern 15 Mar.1652-3. s.p. 1670 Mar.1652. 1678.
Charles Fitzwilliam,=Elizabeth, dau. of Os- bapt. at Withern 23 nov; isster of Robert Osuey william, bapt. william, bapt. Nov. 1654; ex'or of of Lonth vidow of Thomas at Withern 15 at Withern 15 his mother; bur, at Lonth 10 Oct. 1699. Will dated 25 March Jekyll of Lonth; living 1693; proved 1700.
William Fitzwil- liam of Louth, Fitz- apothecary, bapt. william, Tathwell ; bapt. liam, bapt. at Louth 19 Nov. bapt. at at Mford 9 Oct. at Louth 12 Catherine, bapt. 1692; bur. at Louth 1712; mar. at Ang. 1697; at Louth 31 Aug. Louth 17 Jan. 15 Feb. Tathwell 13 Mar. living 1718. 1695. 1724. — 1695-6. 1730-31.
Elizabeth, bapt. at Louth 7 July 1720; bur. at North Cockerington 17 Sept. 1720.
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$

LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGEEES.

Fitzwil- liam, 1st son, bapt. at Burgh	George Pitzwilliam of Withern, 2nd son, Japt. at Brugh 11 Nov. 1634; Bur, at Withern 7 March 1681-2, Will dated 24 Oct. 1680; proved 28 April 1682.	Martha, dan, of Willi Lister of Coleby : ba at Hannsten 22 Jr 1612, Will david 6 F 1694-5, then of X wich ; proved 8 Ap 1695,	a. bapt, 2 Jan., bur, ne 26 Jan. 1658-9 at b. Withern.
of Withern Peter-at-Ar 6 June 1	ches, Lincoln, bapt. a 665; bur. at 3 Nov. March 1720-21. Wither	of Harpswell; will	er Fitz- am, bur, william, bur, Withern at Withern 3. 7 July 1680.
George Fit william, bay at Withern Sept. 160 bur. at W hern 13 Ju 1696.	it. Withern 14 Nov. 1 26 1687	Juanna, hapt, at Witl Susanna, hapt, at Witl 2 Dec. 1689; mar., March 1715-16, Wil Smith; remor. at Kedd ion, 10 Aug. 1721, Sat Welfit of West Ravend:	11 Withern 18 Sept. iam 1696; mar. at ing- Keddington, 1 nuel Aug. 1721, Shad-
William F of Withern Withern 1673; b 1724. Wi Feb. 1723- 15 April 1	13 July bur, at ur, there Withern II dated 25 19 Dec. 4 ; proved 1729.	william, St. I bapt, 13 Arches Nov., bur. 1666;	appt. at Katherine, bapt. teter-at at St. Peter-at- 12 Nov. Arches 16 Sept. mar. at 1668; mar. at nobey. 1697-8, Eastace White.
William Fi at Witherı bur. 25 M	1 29 Jan. 1699; of W	Fitzwilliam=Mary, 6 ithern, bapt; hern 6 March Wither Sept. 1	bur. at Withern 3April n 22 1696 ; bur. 29
1697; ma	at Withern, 24 Oct.	l Catherine, bapt. at Wi 21 Ang. 1698 ; bur. 29 1698.	thern Elizabeth, bapt. at Oct. Withern 21 Ang. 1698; living 1724 nnmar.

[Norre.--A very good poligree of the Fitzwilliams of Mablethorpe is given in the "History of Ormsby," by Rev. W. O. Massingherd.]

360

Foljambe of Walton, co. Derby, and Riby, co. Lincoln.

ARMS,-Sable, a bend between six escallops or,

Sir Godfrey Foljambe of Kinoulton,∓Avena, dan, and heir of Sir Thomas co. Notts, and of Harsboard Darly, Hreland of Hartsborne, co. Derby, co. Derby, Knt., died.50; Edward HL, Knt.; mar. 2ndly Sir Richard Breene, Knt.

Sir Godfrey Foljambe, son-Margaret, dau. of Payn Vilers and heir, died v.p. | of Kinoulton.

Sir Godfrey Feljambe, at. 9½ at his grand-∓lsabel, dan. Margaret, mar. Sir father's death ; died 12 Richard 11., act. 21½. | ofSir'Simon Nicholas Montgomery | Leche, Knt. of Cubley, Knt.

Alice, only dan, and heir, ret. $1\frac{1}{2}$ at her father's death ; mar. Sir Robert Plumpton of Plumpton, cc. York, Kut. $\overline{\tau}$

1 Thomas Foljambe of Riby,=Margaret, dau, of Sir John de Lond-	Alvaredus Fol-
and of Walton, co. Derby, ham of Londham and Riby, Knt.,	jambe.
j.u., seised of a third part by Isabel, dau, and sole heiress of	_
of the manor of Riby Sir Robert Breton or De Brito of	Robert Foljambe.
called Londham's Manor ; Walton, co. Derby, Knt. ; sister and	
died 12 Henry VI., 1433-4. coheir of Sir John de Loudham of	Richard Foljambe
Riby, Knt. ; mar. 1387-8.	·

Marton.	ton, Knt.	Joan, a nun.	
Londham's Manor in Riby and of half the Manors of Winterton and		John Cokefield.	by of Wollaton, co. Notts, Knt.
VL, 1450-51 ; died 1451-2, seised of			HughWillough-
beir, act. 40 and upwards 29 Henry		1st Ralph Mon-	1st wife, Sir
Thomas Foljambe of Riby, son and-	=Jane, dau.	Margaret, mar.	Isabel, mar., as

Thomas Foljambe,=	=Margery, dau.	Henry Foljaml	e of∓Benedicta,	
son and heir, born	of Sir Nicho-	Riby, 2nd son,	and day, of Sir	William
1423, being act, 28,	las Longford,	heir of his broth	ier ; William	Thorpe.
1451-2; Lord of	Knt.; mar.	died 1503-4 ; bu	r. at . Vernon of	
Walton, Riby, etc. ;	1451; she	Chesterfield.	M.1. Nether	Joan, a nun
died s.p. 1467-8.	mar. 2ndly	Will dated 15 .	ug. Haddon,	at Sem-
•	ThomasWood-	2 Riehard 111.,	co, Derby,	pringham.
	hall, Esq.	1484.	Knt.	
Roger Foljambe acre Hall, co. De Asce Darke's " Pe and " Landed Go	rby. mar. 3 of Ho erage" 2, Be	I ry or Margaret, Sir Miles Bus-y ugham, unet, mar. Sir Leeke,	1 1 3. Elizabeth, mar. Richard Towneley. 4. Anne, mar. Richard Col- vill.	5. Helona, 6. Margaret, 7. Joan,
VOL, I,				ΑΛΑ

A
$ \begin{array}{c c} \label{eq:stress} \hline \begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
1. Benedicta, 1st dan., horn 2. Katharine, 2nd dan., horn 3. Anne, 3rd dau., 1499; mar. Sir John Dun- 1500; mar. Thomas Neville born 1518; mar. ham of Rippingale, Knt. of Rolleston, eo. Notts. Francis Lowes.
 3. Godfray Fol-=Margaret, yonnger 4. George Foljambe, -Dorothy, dan, of jambe, 2nd sur- dan, and coheir of ard surviving son, Aribur Barlow of viving son, barn Thomas Fitzuit of Barlborough, co. Barlow, nuar.2ndly 1512; diel 1559, liam of Aldwark. Dorby, Had two at Chesterfield, 19 8. legitimate. 9. Godfrey Poljambe alias Brownlow,=Joan, mar. her consin Godfrey Foljambe mar. his consin Joan Poljambe; alias Brownlow, natural son of Godfrey died s.p.
Henry Foljambe, eldest son,=-Mary, sister to lived at Dethiel; co. Derby, John, Lord and at Kingston, co. Notis, Darey of As- during the minotiv of his stepson Antheny Babington, whose guardian he was; died s.p. Godfrey Poljambe, 2nd son, died s.p. Troth. Stepson Antheny Babington, the was; died s.p. Godfrey Poljambe, 2nd son, died s.p. Troth. Stepson Antheny Babington, the was; died s.p. Godfrey Poljambe, 2nd son, died s.p. Troth. Stepson Antheny Babington, the was; died s.p. Finana, dau. of, the was; died s.p. Both died yonng.
 John Fol- jambe, eldest Alice, dan.=2. Sir James Foljambe, Knt.=Constance, dan. of Sir jambe, eldest and coleir son and heir, born at Wal- elde young of Thomas for Aldwark, ton-en-le- Dale, M.I. Alice, dan.=2. Sir James Foljambe, Knt.=Constance, dan. of Sir Jos and coleir store. O. Derby, 2 Henry VII Filzwilliam (in Alyband divers lands, etc., in Alyband divers lands,
Sir Godfrey Fols=Troth, dan. of sir George jambe, Knt., of William Tirvhit Foljambe, Theres, undr. 1st John Riby, son and leir, 'of Kettleby, Kut.; born 19 Henry mar, 1553-61 re- at Chesterfield, o., Mallory, Kut.;died Derly, 24 Dec, at Altarak; bar, Twins, 1585, M.J. B. April 1617, Tearne, C

R |

Godfrey Poljambe of=Esabel, dan, of Sir Christopher Wray of Gientworth, Knt., Riby, only son and Lord Chief Justice; mar. 1582; mar. 2ndly, 1599, Sir heir, born 21 Nov. William Bowes of Barnard Castle, co. Durham, Knt. ; mentioned in the Bill in Chancery, then Lady Bowes; 1558; Sheriff of co. Derby #1 Eliz., 1588-9; Brdly, at Chesterfield, 7 May 1617, John, Lord Dorey of Aston. 8 a died at Aldwark 27 Jan. 1622-3; bur, at died s.p. ; bur, at Chesterfield 14 June Rawmarsh 12 Feb. 1622-3. 1595. M.L.

Francis Foljambe, only- Francis Foljambe, only- son (heir of his nephew God(rey), mentioned in the Birl in Chancery concerning the manor of Riby; died 1600; bur, at Chesterfield 27 Sept. 1600, M.L.	Thomas Burdett of Birthwatte, co. York ; widow of Francis Wortley of Wortley, co.	John Fletcher of Morrey, co. Staf- ford.	Nov. 1561, James
1600			young.

1. Sir Thomas Foljambe, Knt.,=Anne, dau, of Sir James Harrington of Ridling-1st son, died s.p.; bur, at ton, Rutland, Bart.; remar., 11 Aug. 1613, Sir John Molynenx of Teversal, co. Notts, Bart. Chesterfield 16 Jan. 1604-5. Will proved 1644.

Elizabeth, dan. of 72. Sir Francis=Elizabeth," dan. of Sir George Reresby of Thri-Sir William Wray | Foljambe, cre- b-rgh, co. York, Kut. ; born 1613 ; mar. at of Glentworth. ated Bart. 24 Bart.; mar. 21 July 1622; sold Oct. 1614 ; died Walton, Riby, s.p.m. and was andotherestates in 1633; died at hurat Glentworth April 1638. Bath 17 Dec. 24 July 1696. 1st wife. 1640, s.p.m.

Rotherham 22 May 1608; 2ndly, Edward Horner of Mells, co. Somerset : Srdly, Sept. 1665, William Monson, Viscount Monson of Castlemaine ; 4thly, before 1676, Sir Adam Felton of Playford, co. Saffolk, Bart.; died at Bary St. Edmunds 26 Dec. 1695. Adm'on

Frances, only dan, and heir, mar, at Glontworth, 24 Dec. 1646, Sir Christopher Wray of Glentworth, 3rd Bart. ; 2ndly, John Troutbeek of Lincoln, M.D. ; died s.p.; bur, at Glentworth 2 Nov. 1667.

She had no issue by Sir Francis Foljambe, but by her second husband. Captain Horner, She had to issue by St I rates, who diet years, and a dambte I haway and year Heads with the states of the stat Bart, and 20d y Lewis Shaft of Wetten, eo. Warwick, Eq.: and ty her fourth hashand, Sir Alam Felton had a daughter klizaceth, who may Robert Rich, Esp, son and heir of Sir Edward Rich, Knt., of Mullbuton, co. Norfolk.

Folkingham of Sleaford.

[MS, C. 23, Heralds' College. Dodsworth MS., Bodleim Library, vol. v. Glover and St. George's "Visitation of Yorkshire," ed. Jos. Foster.]

ARMS .- Argent, a chevron between three chaptefoils sable,

John Folkingham of Haydor-Alice, dan, of John Littlebury.

-				
Joh	u Folkingham-	Margaret, dau. of John Spanby of Spanby.	 Thomas Folkingham, 2nd son.	
Robert Fo ingham.	lkJane, dau. of Potter.	James Folkingham, s.p. John Folkingham, s.p.	 Peter Folk- Alice, s.p. ingham, s.p. Margaret, s.p.	
William Folking- ham, s.p.	Folking- Pize ham. relic of bur.	e, dau, and heir of Thoma of of Clotheram, co. York thof Sir Giles Hussey, Knt Caythorpe, co. Lincola at St. Peter's, Leeds, 2 1597.	; Carwood, 2ndly Thomas ., Bakestowe. ; —	
Randolph John T. Thomas Katharine, dau. Anne, mar. 1st James Folking- Folking- dan. Folking- of William Lee. Standish of Killing- ham. 6 of ham of bath of Sleaford Barton Barton Bayldon of Bayldon, 1584. co. York.				
	Thomas Folk	ingham. Richard Folkin	igham, Margery.	
Robert Folkingham=Joan, dan. Edward Folk==Elizabeth, dan. of William Caw- of Sleaford 1634, of John ingham of dron of Great Hale; mar. at 1st son. Bu-sy of Sleaford, 2nd Heckington 11 Oct. 1600. Leake, son.				
John Folkingham==Margery, dau. of Princes, mar. Mary, mar. John of Pomfret, co. Ayre(?); bur, at Sleaford Robert Tim- York, dead in 1658. 1658, then a widow. berland. coln.				
of Stamfo Will dates	rd Baron, of I 2 Jan, He roved Feb, 19	ne, dan. of ; widow Edward Newlove of lpringham ; mar. there Dec. 1613 ; ex'trix in 19-30.	John Folk- inghan of ingham of Helpring- ham 1628-9. Treat, living 1628-9.	

Isabel Folkingham, mar. at Sleaford, 13 July 1662, to Robert Carr.

Fordham of Barholme.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

William Fordham of Chishill, co. Essex.=

Richard Pordham=Dorothy, dan. of Thomas Osborne of Kirbyof Barholme. [B.don, co. Norfolk : living 1611. Michael Fordham, s.p.

Francis Fordham of Barbolme, died=Margaret, dau. of Henry Cougham of Wells, 1641. Will daued 25 July, proved [co. Norfolk : surviving 1641; proved hen 27 Sept. 1641.

Richard Fordham,	Robert Fordham,	William Fordham,	Anne, nuder age
1st son, living	2nd son, living	∂rd son, living	in 1641.
1641.	1641.	1641.	

Forsett of Kilsby.

[Harl. M88, 760, 1550, 6113.]

ABMS.—Argent, on a bend sable three bucks' heads caboshed of the field.

John Forsett of Bilsby-Anne, dau. and coheir of Chamberlain of Claxby.

Robert Forsett=, ... dan. of . . . Hencage of Hainton.

Anne, dau, of Sir Ralph=Edward Forsett of=Mary, dau, of Thomas Littlebury of Boteler, Bart, of Wood-Bilsby, died 24 Oct. Stainsby; remar. 1st Christopher hall, Herts. 1st wife. 1549. Dighton of Wainfleet, 2ndly Charles Fitzwilliam. 2nd wife.

Christopher=Anne, dan. of Angustine Forsett of Bilsby. Massingherd of Bratoft; mar. esttlement 6 June 1517 ; remar. Christo- pher Somercotes.	of Trusthorpe, S bur. at Alford 7 Oct. 1583.	lizabeth, mar. John mith. ecily, mar. William coche of Scupholme.
Thomas Forsett of Bilsby, = Elizabeth, act. 8 years 9 months and 15 days 6 Oct. 1559; mas Quad- died 15 May 1590.	 Forsett. of Di ney of No 	n. Elizabeth, mar. s- William Brooks- r- bank of Alford. y.



Forster of Lincoln.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Corporation Records, Lincoln.]

Thomas Forster of City of Lincoln -..., dan, of ..., Rainsay of Scotland (?)

Mary,* dan. of Sir Robert Hussey, Kut.; widow 1st of John Monson of South Cariton, 2ndly of Simon Hall of Barton Pedwar- dine; died 4 March 1572-8. 1st wife.		l of of her hu lar- 7 Oct. 1 Oct. coln Cath 20; 6 Oct., pr	asband 1621 ; died 629 ; bur, in Lin- iedral. Will dated oved 21 Oct. 1629.	
Thomas Porster of the Bail of Anne, dan, of Richard Smith George Pors- Lincoln 1629. of Lincoln; living 1652. ter, 1629.				
Lancelot Forster, 1st so soldier, Thomas Nicolls, Sleaford.		n Forster, 2nd æt. 14, 1634.	Mary, mar. William Payne.	
not mentioned in ing1	beth, liv-Bridget, liv- 629; mar.ing 1629; olas Ely.mar. Robert Barber.	Hary, 1629; mar. Tho- mas Cooke.	Jaduth, 1629; mar, Mark Levesey (?) of Lincoln, tanner,	

Foster of Dowsby and Moulton.

This pedigree has been compiled and printed in the "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Vol. H., New Series, pp. 201-204, published by Messus. Mitchell and Hughes.

* I question this marriage.-A. R. M.

Fotherby of Burton=on=Stather.

[Berry's "Kent Genealogies."]

ARMS.—Gules, a cross composed of nine logenges; at each end a theur-de-lis or, Granted 1605.

John Fotherby of Burton-on-Stather.

Robert - Martin Fotherby of Grimsby, -I-abella, dau. of; mar. at Fotherby. Mayor of Grimsby 1561. Grimsby 20 Jan. 1546-7.
Agnes, dau.=John Fotherby, Clerk.= Margery, bapt. Margery, bapt. of Richard of Little, co. 2nd 11, Lon. 21 March at Grinsby 28 Fotherby. Kent. Will dated 9 wife. 1503-1 at Great April 1565. 1st wife. April 1619. Grinsby.
Henry Fotherby, bapt. at Grimsby Richard Fotherby, bapt. at Grimsby 17 25 May 1595. July 1596.
Clarles Fotherby, D.D., Dean of Canterbury :=Cecily, dan. of Ralph Walker of died 29 March 1619, act. 70; bur, in Can- Cambridge; died 19 Oct. 1634, act. 66.
Sir John Fotherby,=Elizabeth, dau. Phoebe, Priseilla, mar. Mabel, mar. Knt., of Barham of Sir mar. Robert Moyle Sir John Contr, co. Kent ; Conke, Knt., of Henry of Buckwell, co. Finch. Gidea Hall, Es- Palmer. Kent. Elizabeth.
Charles Fotherby of Barham Court, Fellow of Tribity Anthony=Afra, dan. College, Cambridge; Rector of St. Ives and Southwell, Fotherby, co. Cornwall; died 1677, s.p.
John Fotherby, 1st Charles Fotherby, 2nd son, died=Mary, dan, of George son. 1 Aug. 1720, act. 37. Eleocke.
Henry Mompesson of Wilts.=Mary, co-=Sir Edward Dering, Bart. Elizabeth, 1st husband. coheir, 2nd husband. coheir,
Image: Image in the state of the state

			A		
Charles Fo son and he 17 in 1619	eir, æt.	 John Potherby, died infant.	 Martin Fotherby, died infant,		erby,== dan. 1 in of
Richard Fotherby, died infant.	Mary, died infant	l Elizabeth, æt. 6 in 1619.	Mary, mar. Boys, 2ndly Ayscough, miral of Eng	Sir George – low Knt., Ad- 17] ilia, mar. at All Hal- s. Lombard Street, Nov. 1623, Henry ford.
	on-Sta	ther; had la	nds in Fothe	y in parish of B rby and Keddi wed 3 June 154	ngton.
Francis	 Mary.	Elizabeth. I	Jorothy. And	le. Margaret.	Meriall, Katharine,
Fotherby, 1540.			All unde	r age 1540.	
John Fotherby of Great Coates, ycoman ; (to be)∓ bur, at Great Coates, Will dated 23 Aug. 1613. Adm'on 5 March 1613-14.					
Thomas Potherby of Great Coates, adm'or of his father 1613-14; liv- ing 28 Oct. 1623. Leonard Cur-=Margaret,=John Foxley of tis (?). 1st living Clee. 2nd hus- husband. 1613. band.					
George Margaret, dan. of Henry Mountford of Gainsborough ; Fotherby, hapt. 30 May 1577; mar. at Gainsborough 15 Sept. 1597; living 1620.					
George Fotherby, Cnrate of Stow 1634; bur, there I Oct. 1611=1lelen, dau. of					
Jane, bapt. at Stow 28 Sept. 1636.					
George Fotherby of Wrawby, Gent. Will dated= Ellen, dan. 8 April, proved 24 May 1614 at Lincoln. of					
George Fo 1614.	therby,=	Alexan 1614.	ider Føtherby,	Thomas Fotherl 1614.	
George Fo 1614.	therby,	John Fother 1614.		corge Fotherby 614.	Thomas Fotherby, 1614.

Fowler of Boothby Hall in Welcton.

John Fowler of Boothby Hall, Gent,				
Boothby Hall, Wilby of Wrangle; Richar Gent., died 1744, died 1776, act. 70; Lincol act. 52; bur, at bur, at Welton. pedigr	Powler, son of =Jane=, Moedy al Fowler of of Scremby. n (see that 2nd wife, ce); dead in 1st wife,			
John Fowler Robert Fowler=Elizabeth, dau. Elizabeth, mar. John Ely of Al- of Ketsby, of Fulford, ec. of John Ealand ford, Attorney ; s.p. died 1802, York, died of Sheffield, co.				
att. 60, s.p. 1814, att. 71. York.	Jane, mar. George Brabins of Al- ford and Benington-by-Boston.			
Sarah, mar. 29 = John Bourne of Dalby,=Elizabeth, dan, of Mary = George Bourne June 1764; son of John Bourne by George Fowler of died 1776, et. Jine 1766, et. Elizabeth, dan, of John Skendleby Thorpe. 34. 1st wife.				
Mary, dan. = John Bourne = Mary, dau. of George Ten- of John Brabins = Eliza- of Dalby, Mather. John Brabins = Eliza- of Dalby, diel 1850. Mather. of Dalby, diel 1850. myson of Tealby; sister of the Rt. Hon. Charles Ten- ons Manor. 2nd wife, of Bablerton, ons Manor. 2nd wife, Mary, unmar.; bur, at Dalby, Robert Bourne of Woodhall,=Jane, co. Middlesex. Xew- ton.				
George Brabins of Jamaica, Elizabeth, mai	r. 1784;=Anthony Floyer of Ketshy 1814, and Athelhampton, co. Dorset.			

Fowler of Skendleby Thorpe.

Stephen Fowler=Elizabeth, dau, and heiress of John Colk of Skendleby Thorpe.

George Fowler of Skendleby=Mary, dan. and coheir of Robert Thorpe, A | Hurst, B

	Δ١		
(See Burke's " I.	y Walsh of Grimblethorpe.	Sarah, dau.: of John Fowler of Boothby Hall, 1st wife,	= John Bourne = Elizabeth, of Dalby, born 1739; died 1788, died 1788. 2nd wife.
	George Fowler Bourne,	died 1795, a	et. 16.
W Se	Foluler of UZ hn Fowler of Wispington, ispington 22 Sept. 1719. pt. 1717; proved 23 Oct. ns his sister Grace Caldecot	Gent., bnr. a Will dated 2: 1719; men	t _ dan. 0 of;
Richard Fowler- of the city of Lincoln, Gent. Will dated 17 March 1722-3; proved 24 June 1729.	dau, of devisee of land ; liv- ing 1717. John Ed	r, ex'or to his in Brayley, ward Dan wler. Fow All legatces	ler.
proved 6 March dingworth, Sloot Moody of Screr	f Leadenham, Gent., s.p. 1740-7; mentions an est hby. and Hogsthorpe, now i obly in right of his wife owler, deceased, which mo oody."	ate in "Par in the possess Jane, late 1	tney, Wad- dan. of sion of ; relict of my ex'trix
Edward Fowler, living 1722-3. Robert Fowler.	John Fowler,=Jane, dau ex'or to father Gent., of 1722-3; dead Welton-le in 1746. Moody of	Boothby H -Marsh ; rem	fall in William Cais-
Robert ₇ d Fowler, of legatee 1717.			s Fowler, dau. of of land kney
Jane, John legatee Fowler 1717.	Robert Sarah. Ann. . Fowler.		ohn Samuel Mary. owler, Fowler.
	All legatees in 1717.	All	legatees in 1717. • A

			A]
Jane=Edward Codd of Gantby worth, legatee 1717. Wil 1727; proved 6 May 1729	I dated 7 Sept.	Anne = Christo devisee ing 171	pher Longstaffe, of land in Mint- 7.
Christopher Longstaffe, legatee 1717.	John Longstaffe legater 1717.	, Mary.	Susanna. s 1717.
	Dunholme, Gent.= Feb. 1715-6 ; 1746.		
Joseph Fowler of Goltho, Gent. 22 Aug., proved 10 Dec. 1760.	Will dated	Edward= Fowler. of .	
A dan.=Rev. Bonham La	ugley of Lincoln.	1 Anne, lo	gatee 1746.
[NOTE,-I give these three pedig	rees of Fowler, comp	iled from Lincol	n wills and family
papers. They must probably came fro	m the same stock	. n. m. j	
Fran	ris of Lin	coln.	
Wyatt Francis, Regist Chapter of Lincola; John Francis' will 163 garet's, Lincolu, 27 Ju	called "cousin" 8; bur. at St. Ma	in [; ba	ir. at et's 30
Elizabeth, legatee Anne, leg of James Francis mar 1744.	Dracott. of	Tances, logatec John Francis 598.	Andrey, legatee of John Francis 1698.
Mary, dau. of = Wyatt Franc Richard Win- "junior," leg stanley; mar. John Fran 2 Feb. 1681-2: Horneastle 1- dead before of Rachel 1699. 1st wife. 1717.	598 and + Carlton 4 Francis + bur.at St	so aniy 1699;-	Catherine, dan. of Will dated 10 Oct. 1752; proved 20 Dec. 1758. 3rd wife.
at St. Mar- at St. Mar- gatet's 9 garet's 2 1 May 1707, Aug. 1710, 0	Vyatt Francis, Vice ill, co. Bucks, an Gels; matriculated xford, 28 Nov. 17 f Magdalen College	d Brombain, o at Exster Colley 10, act. 17 ; Felb	20. of Rev. 29 Mar-
A Catherine,	legatee of Mary F	rancis 1779.	в

	LACOLASHIRE TEI	JIGRELS.	
Δ			в
7 Feb. 1779 ; 17; proved 16 June to	52; evitrix Marz her sister 1714;	.cine, bapt, at St. arct's 22 Nov. ; mar, John Lamb neoln.	Anne, bapt. at St. Margaret's March 1718.
Robert Francis, bapt, at St. Mary of Magdalene's, Pell (Lincoln, 16 Mar. 1st wi 1672-3.	at St. Margaret	698; bur, philns 's 13 Dec. Pincht ed 31 Δug. Greetw	Buckworth of eck; mar. at cell 18 Feb.
Wyatt Francis, B.A. of College, Cambridge, 1728; Wilsford in 1744; Rector by-Lincoln; Prebendary a Vicar of Lincoln Cathedra March 1780. Will dated 1777; proved 10 April 178	Rector of Laurence of Burten - Elms sor nd Priest - Laurence 1; bur. 18 ' Mayor 26 June - 1666 : li	e of Barn at St n of Sir John Nov. c, Kut., Lord of London Jame ving 1777. at Si	Francis, bapt. . Margaret's 1 1708. S Francis, bapt. . Margaret's 9 sh 1710-11.
James Francis, John Frar born at Wils- ford 20 March Wil-ford 1742 0.8, 168- 8-90, 174 tor of Brox- 0.8, 3 di holm; bur, at 14 May Barton Aog. 1807, s.p. 1774, s.p.	7 Hartley; 7 June 3 widow of Mayor d; sur- Bostor	k Francis at Wilsford dan. 21747 O.S.; of -Elect of 11792; died reh 1792.	Wyatt Francis, born at Wilsford 27 June 1748 O.S.; went to America.
Charles Christopher TAnne Francis, born 19 ten, d. June, bapt, 22 July W. Ha 1762 at Barton ; went to India; died at Calentia 23 Oct. 21 Se 1813.	in. of at Wilsford amill; 21 June Sept. 1745 O.S.; died mar. June	Cooper of Born 31 Sleaford ; Bapt. 2 dead in 1755 at	Bur- Goak- ied 8 man.
Francis Theo.=Sophia dore Francis, Eleanor, born at Cal- dan of cutta 15 May Daniel 1803; died 31 Temple- Jan, 1837. ton; mar, Oct.1824.	Eliza, dan. of Samuel- Holland; widow of B. T. Rose; mar. 19 June 1850; died 9 Sept. 1863; bur. at St. Mary, Isling- ton. 1st wife.		utta dau. d at of une
Theodosia Eliza, born 5 Jun 1825 ; mar. 16 March 1844.	den,	C. Wyatt Francis Chancery Lane, L don, 1880.	

Four sons, Anna Harriet, born died young, 2 Feb, 1800; mar., 28 April 1823, George Call; died 17 Aug, 1861,	born 13 Jan. 1809 ; mar.,	Lauren- tia, died	born 28 April 1813 ; died unmar, 6 Aug.
---	------------------------------	----------------------	--

[NOTE .-- I am indebted to C. Wyatt Francis, Esq., for this pedigree .-- A. R. M.]

Francis of Sibsey.

[Lincoln Wills.]

..., idea, of∓John Francis, gent., of Hornerste. Will dated=Rachel, dan, of ..., ..., i dead 26 Oct. 1636 ; proved 29 Jan, 1701-2; leaves Thorold, Will dated before 1638. | a guinea each to his coasin Wratt Francis 27 May 1717, then of 1st wife. | and his two sons Wyatt and James. | Ang, 1718 ≥ 2nd wife. | Ang, 1718

			1	
1 Martha, bapt. at Sibsey 9 June 1692; mar.there, 25 March 1718, Thomas Booker of Scrivelsby.	1 Mary, bapt, at Sibsey 16 Feb, 1693-4; bur, there 30 June 1606. Elizabeth, born 5, bapt, at Sibsey 20 Oct, 1698.	William Francis, born 10, bapt. 20 Sept. 1709 at Sibsey.	Mary, bapt. at Sibsey 20Sept. 1705; mar. there, 6 Feb. 1728-9, Mr. Richard Shep- herd.	Frances, born 1, bapt. 20 March 1706-7 at Sib- sey.
l John Francis, born bapt. 24 March 1692 bur, at Sibsey 29 Ma 1693.	-3; bapt, at Sibsey b rch 19 April, bur. N	Thomas Franc orn 13, bapt. Yov. 1696 at S ey.	16 dau. of ci] bhn Fran- s, bapt. 31 in, 1700-1.

John Francis, bapt. at Sibsey 16 Oct. 1729; bur. there 9 Aug. 1730.

Will of Nicholas Francis, Clerk, of Wrangle, dated 23 Jan. 1623-4; mentious his brother James Francis, his brother John Francis, and his son Richard; proved 24 Sept. 1624.

Will of John Francis, gent., of Great Carlton, dated 6 Jan. 1617-18; mentions his wife Jane, his sons Thomas, William, and John; proved 13 Feb. 1617-15.

c

LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES.

Franke of Grimsby.

[Dodsworth MS, 99. Lansdowne MSS.]

ARMS.- Vert, a saltire engrailed or.

Sir William Franke of Great Grinsby, Knt. Will dated Jan, 1346-7;∓ (to be) bur, at Ashby-by-Grinsby in the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary. (Some say will dated at Winchelsea June 1346.)

Alianore, coheir 1316. dau. and coheir=Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Great Coates, Knt.

Sir William Franke of Great Grimsby, Flsabel, dau. of Thomas Knt., 21 Richard H., 1398. Franck of Horkstow.

Thomas Franke John Franke Elizabeth=Anthony St. Quintin of Harpham, of co. Essex, st. of co. Essex, co. York, living temp. Henry V.

Freeston of Thimbleby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Richard Freeston of Anne, dan. of Simon Thew Brinkhill. | of Salmonby.

George Freeston, 1st son,=Mary, dan. of John Hutchinson of Lincoln ; mar. at of Alford, bur, there 22 [8t, Perer-at-Gowis, Lincoln, 13 Sept. 578; living Nov. 1588.

Richard Freeston, - Marg bapt, at Alford 19 dau, Dec. 1579; wollen draper at Horn- castle; bur, there 4 Jan. 1627-8. June	of ; bur. orn- e 28	Robert Frees bapt, at Alfor March 158 bur, there March 1583	nd 10 1-2 ; 21	John Freeston, bapt, at Alford 7 April 1584; bur, there 14 Feb. 1585-6.	Hargery, bapt. at Alford 11 Sept. 158–.
George Freeston, bapt. at Horncastle 24 Aug. 1606.		Freeston, Horncastle 1612.	Gam bapt, 28 S	aliel* Freeston, , at Horncastle ept. 1617.	Susan, dan. of

Susanna, bapt. at Grimsby 27 Jan. 1611-2.

* In Mr. Larken's MS, the name is given "Samuel," The printed register gives "Gamahel,"--A. R. M.

		A D
 Frances, bapt. at Horncastle 8 April 1608 ; bur, there 12 Sept. 1608. 	Frances, bopt. at Horn- castle 13 Oct. 1610.	Anne, bapt, at Horn- castle 12 Nov, 1615,
Susanna, bapt. at Horneastle 19 March 1608-9.	Mary, bapt. a. Horn- castle 25 April 1613.	Elizabeth, bapt, at Horncastle 17 Oct, 1619.

Robert Freeston of Brink-=Frances, dau, of Robert Rathbecke of Horneastle; mar. hill, living 1591. before 1591; bur, at Horneastle 17 May 1598.

, bapt. at
10.0-4.
Lunt of
1598.
Frances,
æt, 16,
1634.
J9-4.
forneastie
eastle 2: 1596-7. i, bapt. a castle 4 h 1597-8 there 2: 1598. Frances æt. 16,

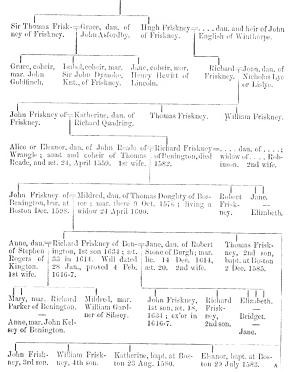
Horncastle 24 July 1666; Horncastle 10 July 1671; 17 Jan. 1674-5. bur. there 19 Feb. 1666-7. bur. there 5 April 1674.

Friskney of Friskney and Benington.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS .-- . Izure, a sulfire between four eross-crosslets or .

Thomas Friskney of Margaret, dan, and coheir of Thomas Friskney.



Mildred, bapt. at Boston 2 May 1587.	Midrod, bapt. at==George Blinkarno, Boston 20 Dec. yeoman, of Wran- 1588; mar. lie, 25 gle, act. 23, 1613. May 1614, then of Yarborough.	1 1 Margaret, bur, at Boston 16 Feb. 1584-5. Anne, bapt, at Boston 9 Ang, 1590.
--	--	---

Thomas Friskney of West Keal, gent.=

Elizabeth, bapt. at West Keal 8 Jan. 1617-18.

.... 1st=Authony Friskney of West Keal,=Elizabeth, dan, of Hodgson; wife. har, there 14 Sept. 1626. mar. lie. 1619. 2nd wife. Mildred, hapt. at West Keal 20 Aug. 1615. Keal 8 May 1625.

Mar. Ho. 19 Dec. 1617, "Richard Codd of Cadney, yeoman, and Elizabeth Friskney of Wrangle, spinster, aged 21, her farents dead; at Wrangle or West Keal."

Mar. lic. 3 Feb. 1618-19, "Anthony Friskney, gent., of West Keal, aged 20, and Elizabeth Hodgson of Lincoln, spr., aged 20, his parents dead."

Fulnetby of Fulnetby.

[Harl. MSS. 1550, 1561.]

ARMS.—Gules, three crescents argent, a chief ermine.

Thomas Fulnetby=Mary, dan. of Thomas Grant.

Sir Jeffry Fulnetby of Fulnetby .-... dan, and heir of John Ful-= Lambert. Knt. netby. Sir John Fulnetby of=Mande, dan. of Sir Tho-Jeffry Fulnetby, Alice, mar. died s.p. Fulnetby, Knt. mas Bratofte, Knt. Geoffry Cely. John Fulnetby, had a charter of Free War-Anne, dan, and heir mar. George ren in Fulnetby 5 Edward III., 1331. | of Francis Colville. Snarford. Thomas Fulnetby, Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1355 to-Mary, dan. of Thomas Craycrofte. 1358 and 1369 to 1372. ٨

VOL. 1.

010	LINCOLNSHIRE TEDIGREES.
	Λ
John Fulr Istson,die	
l William	Falnetby of Falnetby=Elizabeth, dan. of Bargrave or " Burgan."
John Ful- netby.	Elinor, dau. Henry William Fulnetby. Elizabeth, Jane, mar. of Patrick Ful- Skipwith. netby. Thomas Fulnetby. Langdale. Borough.
l John Ful- netby.	Jane, dau, and Thomas Fulnetby. Francis Fulnetby. Jane (or heir of Tho- mas Towers of William Fulnetby. Henry Fulnetby. Grace.
John Fulr	hetby=dau. of Gerard Sonthill. Elianor, mar. George Snarford.
Elizabeth, John Ella	dau. and heir of=John Fulnetby=dau. and coheir of Sir Liouel nd. Dymoke, Kut.
mother E netby; ma Sandon, K by-Partne	coheir of her Jaan, co- lizab.th Ful- heirofher r. Sir William nucher; nt. of Ashby- mar y (inq. p.n. Lynsey. and, 1522). Godfrey Fulnetby of Elizabeth, Eliza- Fulnetby (or Geof- dan. of Wil- beth, ry in Visitation). Will dated 19 Dec. 1540; proved 15 Sept. 1541. Dec. 1510.
	duke Ful-Barbara, 1st dau., Katherine, 2nd Mary, liv mar. 3rd son, unmar. 19 Dec. dau., numar. 19 ing19 Dec Gar- 19 Dec. 1540; mar. Ed- Dec. 1540; mar. 1540. nett. ward Overton Wilkes.
son, prove Sept. 154 garet in l	eeby of Fulnetby, 1st=Mary or Margaret, dau. Christopher=Anne, dau. ad his father's will 15 of Vincent Granthan Folnetby of of William 1; calls his wife Mar- of Bracebridge; ex'trix, co. is will dated 17 June, 2 Oct. 1544. Yarborough of Lincoln. son. co. Essex.
Heronder stone, co.	 a. of Walter—Sir Vincent Fulnetby of Fulr—Margaret, dau. of Robert a. of Maid—netby, krighted at Whitehall b. Dynoke ; sister of Sir c. Dynoke ; sister of Sir

6

	Б			e		p
John Fulnet- by, 1st son, "died æt. about 7." Gerard Ful- netby, 2nd son.	Ante. Brid- get.	and cohei Vincent of Crov Charles 2 Bullingto East Ras	a, 1st dan. r, mar. 1st Sheffield by, 2ndly Metham of on; died at sen 1 Oct. 67; bur.	Lane, dan, and heir, mar, at Margaret's in Close of Lin & July 1578, 1 Phesant of L worth, one of Council of Yo	St. a o ye n coln, S Ceter 2 Sark- 2 Sark- 1 Tthe J Tthe J ork, a	loane, dau. Ioane, dau. Ind coheir, nar., 1606, Sir Richard Anteope, V.B.; bur. at Astrope or Aisthorpe 2 May 1628.
Elizabeth, ma ward ") Maist tor of Physic College, Oxon Elizabeth.	er of Lon k, and of .	don, Doc- All Souls'	Margaret, mar. Tho- mas Law- son of Wainfleet.	John Fow- ler or Flower,	Alice, mar. Colby.	Isabell (or Jane), mar. Robert Tooley of Wragby.

Fulstow of High Toynton.

[Lincoln Wills. "Visitation of Northampton, 1618." Ingoldmells Court Rolls.]

John Fulstow, died 3 Feb. 1483-4 ;= Margaret, dau. inq. p.m. 10 Henry VII.

Richard Fulstow, bur. at All Saints,= Toynton, Will dated 28 Sept. 1541;	Robert Ful- stow, 1483.	l Elizabeth, mar. Thorpe.
proved 3 May 1542.		

Robert Fuistow, John Fu	lstow, Thomas Fulstow,	Elizabeth,	· Isabel,
1541. 1541.	1541.	1541.	1541.

Richard Fulstow, died 1601.-

Pergrine=Dorothy, dau. of Sir Amy. Will dated=Sir Valentine Browne, Knt., Fulstow. Thomas Tresham, 11 Feb. 1027-8; junior, of Croft; bur. there Knt., of Newton, co. proved 2 Ang. 29 April 1626, s.p. Northampton. 1632.

Dorothy, coheiress=Edward Middlemore, ex'or to Dame Anne, coheiress. Amy Browne 1632.

Innes (or Fiennes) of Little Sturton.

Katherine, dan. of Fran-Fleury Pynes,=Elizabeth, dan. of Sir cis, Earl of Huntingdon, | 2nd Earl of Richard Morrison, 1st wife, | Lincoln, Kut, 2nd wife,

Thomas Fynes, 3rd Earl. (<i>Fide</i> Col- lins' "Peerage," etc.)	Fynes alias Clinton,	=Mary, dan, and heiress of Thomas Dighton of Little Starton, co. Lincoln; renar, Sir Wil- liam Coney, Knt., Gentleman Pensioner to Jac, I. and Car, I.
	nut.	oue, 1, and ear, 1.

Francis Pynes Clinton 1634; entered Gray's Inn 26+Priseilla, dau, of John Hill; Feb. 1620-30; High Sheriff of eo, Lincoln 1645; died 15 Feb. 1670-80; hur. M.P. 1654; died 5 Feb. 1681-2.

Sir Francis Clinton.

[NOTE.--A very voluminous pedigree of Fynes Clinton was in Mr. Larken's MS., substantially the same as that in Brydges' edition of Collins' "Peerage?'--A. R. M.]

END OF VOLUME I.

London ; Mitchell and Hughes, Frinters, 140 Wardour Street, W

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

INSTITUTED FOR THE

Publication of Encoited Manuscripts

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

Registered Office and Council Room: 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

Council.

SIR GEORGE J. ALMIVTAGE, BT., F.S.A. (Choirman).
RALPH ASSIETON, E-52.
C. H. ATHILL, E-52, F.S.A., RICHMOND HERALD.
SIR THOMAS BROOKE, BT., F.S.A.
SIR THOMAS BROOKE, BT., F.S.A.
GEORGE E. COKANNE, F-52, F.S.A., CLARENCETX KING-OF-AFMS.
THE RIGHT HON, LORD HAWKESBURY, F.S.A.
GEORGE HOVENDEN, E-52, F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACK-SON HOWARD, F-52, LLD., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALD, E-52, LLD., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALD, E-52, LLD., F.S.A.
RUMANNALD, E-52, F.S.A.
SIR CHARLIS H. STUART RICH, BT., F.S.A.

J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

Secretary and Ercasurer.

*W. BRUCE BANNEEMAN, Esq., F.S.A. The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANKING COMPANY, LIMITED, 21 Lombard Street, E.C.

Auditor.

M. W. KER, Esq.

Publishers and Agents:

MESSRS. MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

* To whom all Communications and Subscriptions should be forwarded.

Report for the Year 1901.

THE Conneil have to report that at and since the Annual Meeting on the 11th February, 1901, eleven new Members have joined the Society, of whom four are Subscribers to the Register Section, and one Member has joined the Register Section.

During the same period the Society has lost nine Members (one of whom belonged to the Register Section) by death; eight Members (two of whom belonged to the Register Section) have resigned; and two Members have resigned the Register Section only.

The number of Members now on the Roll is three hundred and twenty-two, of whom one hundred and eighty-two are Subscribers to the Register Section.

"Musgrave's Obituary," Vols, V. and VI., edited by Sir GEORGE J. ARWYLAGE, Bt., F.S.A., forming the forty-eighth and forty-ninth volumes of the Publications, have been issued to the Members for 1901.

"The Registers of Bath Abbey," Vol. II., containing the Burials from 1569 to 1-90, and Index to the whole, edited by ARTHUE J. JEWERS, Esq., forms the twenty-eighth volume of the Registers, and has been issued to the Subscribers for 1901.

Pursuant to the Resolution passed at the Special General Meeting of this Society held on the 11th day of February, 1901, the Council have to report that the Harleian Society Incorporated 1902 was registered on the 31st day of January, 1902, and in accordance with the arrangements made at that Meeting the Trustees of the Harleian Society have transferred its property to the Harleian Society Incorporated 1902, which has executed a Deed of Indemnity releasing the Members of the Harleian Society from all liability.

Consequent thereon a Resolution for the Dissolution of the Harleian Society will be submitted to the Members at the Annual Meeting.

The Balance Sheet for the year 1901, duly audited, is appended to this Report.

By Order of the Council,

GEO. J. ARMYTAGE,

Hon. Secretary.

. .

迎oricty.
Warleian
Elic

Accounts for the Year ending 31st December, 1901.

MINICOUNT VERTICA

ORI	VIIVVIE	ORDINALIX ACCOUNT.	T.		
بر ۲.	£ 8. d.	Cr.		े स	д,
o 31st December, 1900	71 19 3	Mar. 2.	Mar. 2. Honorary Socretary and Treasurer's		
	319 1 5		Incidents (1900)	10 11	0
	14 13 0	:	Audit of Stock (1900) (M. W. Ker)	м	0
average of the second store farmes and		May 20.	May 20. Miss Lowis (Berk-Live Visitation)	2 10	0 (
	18 18 10	June 27.	June 27. Messis, Mitchell and Hughes :		
Interest on Deposit (£150)	3 6 7		Musgrave's Obituary, Vol. V.	175 11 8	x
Balaner 21	6 1 17		General Account	18 16	
		Sep. 23.	Sep. 23. London and Lenceshire Fire Insurance	9	0 5
			Commission on Choques, etc	0	11 2
		Oct. 10.	Oct. 10. Messrs, Mitchell and Hughest.— Ministers 5, Obitance Vol VI	185 1 10	01 1
				21	ର କ
		Dec. 20.	Dec. 20. Henorary Secretary and Techenor's Incidents	0 0F	0 0
101 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	£482 0 10			£152 0 10	0 10

REGISTER SECTION.

	CE.	BALANC	GENERAL BALANCE.
count.	· For adjustment of this Balance, see General Balance Account.	+ For	1
2167 14 11	1 01		11 HL 2013
324 1 0	Dec. 31. Balance [*]	Doc. 31.	
2 14 10	Dec. 26. Messrs. Mitchell and Hu.chest General Account	Dec. 26.	
15 0 0	Aug. 1. Nr. A.J. Jewers (Bath Abbey Registers)	Aug. 1.	Backs purchased by Members 10-17 4
122 16 1	Messes, Mitchell and Hughes:	2	subscriptions
330	Jan. 18. Canon Quirk (Bath Abbey Registers)	Jan. 18.	Balance to 31st December, 1900 265 15 7
£ s. d.		Cr.	anr. £ s. d.

	£ 8. d.	24 1 3	209 19 3	 4324 1 0
		Dec. 31. By Balance, Ordinary Account 2	Net Balance in the Bank 209 19 3	
	1901.	Dec. 31.	"	
THE PARTY PROPERTY OF THE PARTY PROPERTY OF THE PARTY PROPERTY OF THE PARTY PROPERTY OF THE PARTY PROPERTY OF THE PARTY PROPERTY OF THE PARTY PROPERTY OF THE PARTY PROPERTY OF THE PARTY PROPERTY OF THE PARTY PROPERTY PR	£ 8, d. 1			£324 1 0
	1061	m. Palance Backton Section 201 1 0	To building website account to the termine to the	

Examined and approved, M. W. KER, Anditor.

January 22nd, 1902.

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Hon. Treasurer.

4-

.

List of Subscribers

ON 20TH MARCH, 1302,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

Those marked (*) are Subscribers of an extra Guinea, and are cutified to the Publications of the Register Section.

	*The Right Hon, Lord ALDENHAM, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa,
17 Apr. 1871.	Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
29 Apr. 1869.	*The Right Hon. LOND AVHLEST OF HACKNEY, T.S.A., Didlington Hall, Brandon.
31 Dec. 1875.	JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbrilge.
22 Sept. 1899.	*GUSTAVE ANJOU, 509 Vanderbilt Building, New York, U.S.A.
1 July, 1870.	WHILIAM STMNFE APPLETON, 162 Beacon Street, Boston, U.S.A.
27 Mar. 1869.	*Sir GEORGE J. ABMYFAGE, Bt., F.S.A. (Chairman of Council), Kirklees Park, Brighouse.
12 Apr. 1869.	RALTH ASSHITTON (Council), Downham Hell, Clitheroe.
6 Dec. 1879.	JOHN ASTLEY, 4 Moscley Terrace, Counder Royd, Coventry.
31 Jan. 1887.	*ATHEN.TUM CLUB (HUNRY R. TEDDER, T.S.A., Scretary), 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
6 Feb. 1886.	C. H. ATHILL, F.S.A (Co-well), Richmond Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
$4 \mathrm{Sept}(1850)$	*LicutCol. F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., F.S A., Springfield House, Worthing.
21 Oct. 1857.	W. H. G. BAGSHAWE, Ford Hall, Chuptlen-le-Frith, Stockport.
21 Oct. 1887. 21 Jan. 1882.	FRANCIS JOSLPH BAIGLNT, Wite hester.
	*W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A. (Secret ry and Trensurer), The
30 J aly, 1898.	Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.
8 Jan. 1889.	GLORGE W. G. BARNALD, I Surrey Street, Norwich.
18 Mar. 1892	WILLIAM BARTLEIT, St. Clarg House, Satelfield Park, W. Derby.
7 May, 1855.	LVIEARD BARTON, F.S.A., Waistone, near Bewdley.
13 Apr. 1897.	CHARLES BELK, Holmwood, Ecclesall, Shefheld.
22 Oct. 1874.	*RIGINALD STEWART BODI INGION, 15 Markham Square, Che'sea,
22 000 1000	S.W.

27 July, 1871.	WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, Enlerby, Vernon Road, Clapham, S.W.
20 Jan. 1877.	C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., The Leas, Wirksworth, D. rhyshire.
10 Oct. 1898	PERCY A BOWYER, 65 Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
2 Jan. 1890.	HENRY SCOTT BOYS, Hulbrook, Samaley Green, by Guildford.
12 Sept. 1872.	EDWARD W. BEABEOOK, C.B., F.S.A., 178 Bedford Hill, Balham,
	S.W.
10 Apr. 1888.	Colonel J. A. BEADNEY, F.S.A., Taly Coed Court, Monmonth.
8 July, 1901.	W. POWELL BREACH, J.P., Newham, Steyning, Sussex.
18 May, 1870.	The Ven. Archdeucon BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry,
4 Apr. 1898.	*HENRY BRIERLEY, Mib's Cross, Wigan,
1 Jau. 1886.	*WILLIAM BRIGG, Harpendeu, Herts.
24 Nov. 1869.	*Sir THOMAS BROOKE, Bt., F.S.A. (Council), Armitage Bridge,
	Huddersfield,
28 Nov. 1876.	*J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Kensington,
	S.W.
21 May, 1869.	General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, C.B., Quebec House, East
	Dereham.
1 Jan. 1894.	*Ashworth Peter Burker, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.
1 Jan. 1891.	FRANCIS J. CADE, Teighmore, Cheltenham.
22 Mar. 1895.	*CHARLES W. CADMAN, Leich, Essex (care of W. H. Smith and
	Son, Victoria Station, L C.D R.).
5 Nov. 1896.	"RICHARD CALVERT, Walton House, Walton le Dale, near
	Preston.
27 Mar. 1879.	H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Grangethorpe, Rusholme, Man- chester.
30 July, 1898.	*JOSEPH J. CASEY, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U.S.A.
1 Sept. 1884.	W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge,
1 Sept. 1884.	Wilts.
24 Mar. 1853.	*Major TANKFRVILLE J. CHAMBERLAYNE, 80th Reg. (care of
24 Julius 1055.	Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitchall Place, S.W.).
6 June, 1887.	H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.
6 Oct. 1851.	*J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (Councel), Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
6 Feb. 1888.	*H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, Ireland.
23 June, 1869.	*G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Council), Clarenceux Kinz-of-Arms,
,	College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., and Exeter
	House, Rochampton.
4 Dec. 1883.	*CHARLES F. COLF, Meudon Vean, Mawnan, Falmouth.
31 Jan. 1887.	*FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., Pateley Bridge, Yorkshire.
22 Mar. 1883.	EDWARD CONDER, Jun., F.S.A., The Conigree, Newent, Glouce-ter-shire.
21 Feb. 1882.	"Right Hon, Colonel EDWARD H. COOPER, P.C., 42 Portman Square, W.
22 Feb. 1900.	JOHN HAUTENVILLE COPE, F.R.Hist.S., Sulhamstead Park, Reading.
31 Oct. 1900.	W. SANDFORD COTTRILL, Natil Club, Pictermaritzburg.
10 July, 1884.	WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, C.B., M.A., F.S.A., Circucester.

12 Aug. 1881. *F. A. CRISP, F.S.1., Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E. 26 Nov. 1887. LEO CULTETON, 92 Piesaddly, W. 25 Nov. 1882. *GERY MILNTE-GIBSON-CULLUM, F.S.A., 4 Sterling Street, Montpelier Square, S.W. 18 May, 1875. *Ludy ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Ecoleston Square, S.W. 18 Mar. 1874. *The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford, 14 Feb. 1889. THOMAS M. DEANE, 15 Ely Place, Dublin, 27 Dec. 1876. * DE BERNARDY and Co., 25 Bedford Row, W.C. 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W. 3 June, 1899. "CHARLES DLERING, 16 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago, New York (care of Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.). 27 Jan. 1899. RICHARD SIDNEY DENDY, Victoria Villa, Bognor. 'The Right Hon. The EARL OF DEREY, K.G., P.C. (Rev. JORN 12 May, 1894. RICHARDSON, Librarian), Knowsley, Presect. 24 Jan. 1891. *WALTER DERHAM, 76 Longister Gate, W. 18 Aug. 1894. W. H. DUIGNAN, Gorway, Walsall, 1 Nov. 1882. The Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Multhy Rectory, Alford, Lincolnshire. 7 June, 1878. *THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM, The Library, Chapter Offices, Durham. 8 July, 1850. The Rev. JOSIPH EDLESTON, M.A. LL.D., Gainford Vicarage, near Darlington. 22 June, 1870. *V. D. H. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Northanapton. 3 Apr. 1889. *C. W. Empson, 11 Palace Court, W. HENRY DOUGLAS ESHELBY, F S A , SO Shrewsbury Road, Oxton, 17 Sept. 1887. A. T. EVERITT, High Street, Portsmouth, 5 Oct. 1595. 27 Feb. 1885. EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 4 Elm Park Gurdens, S.W. 14 May, 1890. *T. C. COLYER F) EGUSSÓN, Helitha o Mote, near Sevenorks, 16 Sept. 1887. Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHEE, M.A., F.S.A., St. Michael's Vicarage, Shrewsbury, F. APTHORP FOSIER, 15 Oxford Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. 27 Jan. 1902. 16 Jan. 1884. *EDWIN FRESHFIFID, I.L.D., F.S.A., 31 Old Jewry, E.C. 19 Nov. 1892. Major W. A. GALE, R.E., Mhow, Central India (per Cox and Co., 16 Charing Cross, S.W.). 2 Nov. 1877. The Duke GANDOLFL Blackmore Park. Hunley Castle, Worcester, 17 Feb. 1894. CITABLES MILNES GASKELL, Thora 's Hôuse, Wakefield 5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. Groude, 51 Hampton Road, Bristol. 13 Feb. 1894. *II MARTIN GIBI'S, DOWN Ampuly House, Cricklade, Wilts, JOHN GIESON, 25 Church Street, D ashurton, N.B. 2 Jan. 1899. 8 Nov. 1890. "Sir WALTER GILPEY, BL., The Pautheon, Oxford Street, W., and Elsenhum Hall, Essex. 29 May, 1899. *HENRY G. B. GOLDWYER, P.O. Box 327, Kimberley, South Africa.

24 Mar. 1890.	*JAMES J. GODWIN, 11 West 54th Street, New York, U.S.A. (care of J. B. Lippincott and Co., 36 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.).
25 Jan. 1870.	*HENRY GOUGH, Sanderoft, Redhill.
25 Jan. 1889.	GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A., Sudbury, near Harrow.
7 June, 1888.	Thomas GREER, F.G.S., S.a. Pirk, Belfast, and Grove House, Regent's Park, N.W.
27 May, 1886.	Major GEO. W. GRICE-HUTCHINSON, The Boynes, Upton-on- Severn, Worcester,
25 Jau, 1889.	Major WILLOUGHEY GARNONS GWATKEN, The Manchester Rezt, (curre of Cox and Co., 16 Charing Cross, S.W.), Suthrey House, Mortlake, W.
29 Dec, 1872.	J. E. A. GWYNNF, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Folkington, Polegate, Sussex,
19 Sept. 1900.	*JOSEPH S. HANSOM, 27 Alfred Place West, South Kensington, S.W.
16 Mar. 1896.	Dr. EDW. A. HARDWICKF, Burcote, Howick, Natal.
29 Sept 1880.	THEODORE J. HARE, Lyne Grove, Virginia Water, Surrey.
30 Apr. 1869.	*WILLIAM MARSH HARVET, 58 Queen's Gute Terrace, Kensington, S.W.
31 Dec. 1875.	*The Right Hon. Lord II AWETSBURY, F.S.A. (Council), 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
22 Feb. 1883.	C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
26 Dec. 1901.	The Rev. EVELYN D. HEATHCOTE, M.A., 56 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.
12 Apr. 1890.	HENRY PLATT HIGGINS, Moorside, Heath View Gardens, Putney Heath, S.W.
1 Jan. 1883.	RICHARD A. HOBLYN, F.S.A., 30 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
16 June, 1872.	*ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A. (Council), Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
27 Mar. 1869.	*JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. (Connect), Multravers Herabl Extraordinary, Mayfield, Orchard Road, Blackheath, S.E.
12 June, 1886. 20 Feb. 1874.	*HUGH ROBERT HUGHTS, Kronnel, Abergele, North Wales. W. Essington Hughes, U.R.Hist.8., 89 Alexandra Road, South
20100. 1514.	Hampstead, N.W.
20 Sept. 1892 .	*The Right Hon. Lord IVEAGH, K.P., 5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.
7 Mar. 1898.	*W. A. JAMES, I Fleet Street, E C.
1 July, 1869.	*The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Helsby Vicurage, Warrington,
20 Feb. 1895.	*THOMAS MORGAN JOSEPH-WATKIN, F.S.A., Portcullis Pursuivant, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
24 Dec. 1900.	MARY ALICE KEACH, 120 Congdon Street, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
11 Jan. 1892.	CHARLES LAMER KEMPT, Old Place, Lindfield, Hayward's Heath.
10 Oct. 1889.	Rev. F. W. KILLERMASTLE, Bayston Hill Vicarage, Shrewsbury
8 July, 1895.	WILLIAM THOMAS KNIGHT, Canok Lodge, Walton Park, Clevedon,
0.00112, 1855.	Somerset,

1 Jan. 1896.	*Rev. F. J. LANF, Humberstone Vicarage, Great Grimsby,
12 May, 1894.	JOHN LANGHORNE, M.A., Watson Villa, Dean, Edinburgh.
4 Nov. 1870.	*THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., 22 Kew Bridge Road, Kew Bridge, Middle-ex.
8 Nov. 1890.	J. HENEY LEA, South Freeport, Mo. U.S.A.

LIBRARIES.

2 July, 1894.	⁴ ABERDEFN UNIVERSITY LIFRARY (P. J. ANDERSON, LL.B., Librarian), Aberdeen.
12 May, 1894.	*BATTERSEA PUBLIC LIBUARY (LAWRENCE INKSTER, Librariau), Lavender Hill, S.W.
15 July, 1899.	*BERIN ROYAL LIBRARY (per Asher and Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.).
12 May, 1894.	*BIERENHEAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (JOHN SHEPHLED, Libra- rian), Birkenhead,
24 July, 1883.	*BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FRIE LIDRARY (A. CAPEL SHAW, Librarian), Ratchile Place, Biumingham.
20 Jan. 1871.	*BODLEIAN LIBEARY (E. B. NICHOLSON, Librarian), Oxford.
15 Oct. 1875.	*Beston FREE PUBLIC LIBEARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Treteel, Trabuer and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
12 May, 1894.	*BRADFORD PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (BUTLER WOOD, Librarian), Bradford, Yorkshure.
22 July, 1893.	*BRIDGIPOET PUBLIC LIBERARY, Conn., U.S.A. (AGNES HILLS, Librarian), (cure of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
2 July, 1894.	*BRIGHTON PUBLIC LIERARY (F. W. MADDEN, Librarian), Church Street, Brighton.
5 Oct. 1895.	*CALIFORMA STATE LIBRARY, Sucramento, California, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
2 July, 1894.	*CAMBERWELL PUBLIC LIBRARIES (EDWARD FOSKEIT, F.R.S.L., Chief Librarian), Central Library, Peckham Road, S.E.
20 Nov. 1873.	*CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (F. J. H. JENKINSON, M.A., Librarian), Cambridge.
2 July, 1894.	*CARDIFF FRUE PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Cardiff.
3 Mar. 1899.	CARLISTE PUBLIC LIBRARY (ARCHIBALD SPARKE, City Librarian), Tulhe Honse, Carlisle.
12 May, 1894.	*CHELSEA PUBLIC LIBRARIES (J. HENRY QUINN, Librarian), Central Library, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.
18 Oct. 1870.	*CHLTHAM'S LABRARY (WALTER T. BROWNE, Librarian), Hunt's Bank, Manchester.
22 July, 1893.	*CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
22 July, 1893.	*COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, New York City, U.S.A. (G. H. BAKER, Librarian), (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.).
22 July, 1593.	*CORNELL UNIVERSITY DIBLARY, Ithrea, New York, U.S.A., (G. W. HARRIS, Librarian), Care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).

2 July, 1894.	*CROYDON DUBLIC LIBRARIES (L. STANLEY JAST, Chief Librarian), Central Library, Creydon.
2 July, 1894.	DERBY PUBLIC FRIE LIBRARY (WILLIAM CROWTHER, Secre- tary), Derby.
5 Nov. 1892.	*DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Michiger, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trifalgar Square, W.C.).
12 May, 1894	*DEVON AND EXFTER ALBERT MEMORIAL MUSEUM AND FREE LIBRARY (JAMES DALLAS, Librarian), Eveter.
12 May, 1894.	DEWSBURY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (W. II. SMITH, Librariau), Dewsbury.
12 May, 1894.	*EDINETROH PUBLIC LIBEARY (HFW MORRISON, Principal Librarian), George IV, Bridge, Edmburgh.
2 July, 1894.	*GONVILLE AND CAITS COLLEGE LIBRARY (J. S. REID, Librarian), Cambridge.
18 Mar. 1901.	*GEOSVENOR PUBLIC LIBRARY, Buffalo, New York (per Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
22 July, 1893.	*HARWARD COLLEGE LIBEARY, Combridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
2 July, 1894.	HFETFORD FREE PUBLIC LUBRARY (JAMES COCKCEOFT, Libra- riau), Hereford.
19 Jan. 1895.	*HULL PUBLIC LIBRARY (WM. F. LAWTON, Librarian), Hull.
2 July, 1894.	KIDDLEMINSIFE TREE LIBEARY, Kidderminster.
17 Apr. 1880.	KING'S INNS LIBEARY (JAS. MACIVOR, Librarian), Dublin.
12 May, 1894.	*LAMBETH PUBLIC LIPEARIES (FEANK J. BUEGOYNE, Librarian), The Tate Central Library, Brixton Oval, S.W.
11 Jan, 1892.	*LIEDS LIBEARY (D. A. CRUSE, Librarian), Commercial Street, Leeds.
18 Sept. 1890.	*LEEDS PUBLIC LIERARY (THOMAS W. HAND, Librarian), Leeds.
9 May, 1873.	*LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON (CHARLES WELCH, F.S.A., Librarian), Guildhall Library, E C.
3 Feb. 1897.	*LIBEARY COMPANY OF PHHADELPHIA (per E. G. Allen, 28 Hen- rietta Street, W.C.).
6 Sept. 1895.	*LINCOLN'S INN, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF, The Library, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. (per J. and E. Bumpus, Limited, 5 and 6 Holborn Bars, E.C.).
5 Oct. 1872.	THE LIVERPOOL ATHENEUM (GEORGE T. SHAW, Librarian), Liverpool.
2 Sept. 1872.	*LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBEARY (PETER COWFLL, Librarian), William Brown Street, Liverpool.
20 Dec. 1877.	14 St. James's Square, S.W.
16 Mar. 1874.	King Street, Manchester,
22 July, 1893.	 MELBOUENE PUBLIC LIBRARY (T. F. BRIDF, Libraran), (care of Agent-General for Victoria, 15 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W.).
10 Sept. 1877.	MITCHELL LIBRARY (F. T. BARRETT, Librarian), 21 Miller Street, Glasgow.

28 May, 1884.	NATIONAL LIBRARY OF INFLAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).
25 Oct. 1899.	NEWBERRY LIPEARY, Chicago, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
23 Dec. 1889.	*NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE PUPELIC LIBBARY (BASIL ANDERION, B.A., Chief Librarnau), Newcastle-upou-Tyne.
22 J uly, 1893.	*New HAMPSHIRE STATE LIBRARY (ARTHUR R. KIMBALL, Librarian), Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
17 Mar. 1887.	*New YORK PUBLIC LIPRARY (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalizar Sciuare, W.C.).
17 Jan. 1891.	*NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, New York, U.S.A. (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.).
7 June,1875.	*NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOF, Librarian), Nottingham.
12 May, 1894.	PLYMOUTH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. K. WEIGHT, Libra- rian), Plymouth.
2 July, 1894.	*READING FREE PUBLIC LIBBARY (W. H. GREENHOUGH, Libra- rian), Reading.
2 July, 1894.	*RICHMOND FREE PUPLIC LIBRARY (ALBERT A. BARKAS, Librarian and Secretary), Richmond, Surrey.
14 Apr. 1880.	ROCHDALE FRFE PUBLIC LIBEARY (G. HANSON, Librarian), Rochdale, Laucashire.
28 May, 1869.	ROYAL LIBRARY (R. R. HOLMLS, C.V.O., F.S.A., Librarian to H.M. The King), Windsor Castle, Windsor.
1 Dec. 1899.	*JOHN RYLANDS' LIBRARY, Manchester (per Mrs. Rylands, Long- ford Hall, Stretford, Manchester).
12 May, 1594.	*ST. GEORGE'S, HANOVER SQUARE, FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES (FEANK PACY, Librarian), Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.
4 Feb. 1891.	*Sr. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (T. MASON, Librarian), 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.
8 Dec. 1585.	SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Surrey Street, Shetheld.
12 May, 1894.	*SIGNET LIBRARY (THOMAS G. LAW, LL.D., Librarian), Edin- burgh.
29 Jan. 1878.	*SION COLLEGE LIBRARY (Rev. W. H. MILMAN, Librarian), Victoria Embankment, E.C.
2 July, 1894.	*SWANSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY (S. E. THOMPSON, Librarian), Swansea.
29 Oct. 1887.	38 West Smithheld, L.C.).
27 Nov. 1889.	Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.
11 Dec. 1871.	Library, Temple, E.C.
10 Mar. 1886.	Library (care of Butterworth and Co., 12 Ben Tard, Trees Street, E.C.).
22 July, 1893.	(care of C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
2 July, 1894	*WALSALL FREE LIBRARY (ALFRED MOEGAN, Librarian), Walsall, Staffordshire.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2 July, 1894.	*WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE LIBRARY (LYON G. TYLER President), Williamsburg, Virginia, U.S.A
29 Dec. 1885.	*WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Worcester, Massachusetts U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co., Paternoste House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
	·
1 Feb. 1895.	*WILLOUGHBY A. LITTIFOALE, M.A., F.S.A., 26 Cranley Gardens South Kensington, S.W.
4 Apr. 1895.	The Right Hon. Lord LLANGATTOCK, The Hendre, near Monmouth
24 June, 1881.	*G. B. LONGSTAFF, M.D., F.S.A., Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W
19 Feb. 1898.	W. A. MACFARLANE-GRIEVE, M.A. S.C.L., Impington Park Cambridge.
28 Nov. 1870.	"The Rev. Canon A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court Lincoln.
29 Nov, 1890.	KINGSMILL MARRS, South Park, Saxonville, Massachusette U.S.A.
10 Apr. 1869.	*GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (Council), Rouge Croi Pursuivant of Arms, College of Arms, E.C., and Sarnesfiel Court, Weobley, R.S.O.
12 Mar. 1585.	*Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM-TOWNSHEND, M.A., F.S.A., 5 Chester field Street, Mayfair, W.
3 Apr. 1900.	*BERDETT MASON, Château Larondonette, Près Bayonne, Basso Pyrénées, France.
16 Jan. 1901.	C. ONSLOW MASTER, Bourton Grange, Flax Bourton, Bristol.
7 May, 1878.	*THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Roa- South Kensington, S.W.
3 Apr. 1889.	*The Rev. A. T. MICHELL, Sheriffhales Vicarage, Newport, Salo
24 May, 1869.	The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON, Lord-Lieutenaut of Surrey, Peper Harow, Godalming.
20 July, 1878.	SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
24 Aug. 1870.	The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
1 Apr. 1879.	*W. J. C. Monss, F.S.A. (Conneil), Tweed, near Lymington, Hant
7 Feb. 1899.	ALEX. MORING, 208 Regent Street, W.
16 Apr. 1875.	*W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, Spencer House, St. Albans.
14 Sept. 1872.	NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piceadilly, W.
15 Mar. 1890.	ILIND NICHOLL, F.S.A , The Hum, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire
22 Feb. 1900.	*His Grace the DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, K.G., P.C., F.S.A. Aluwick Castle, Northumberland (per J. C. Hoddson, F.S.A. Aluwick Castle).

28 Mar. 1961. *HENRY TUBTON NORTON, 103 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.

of E. G. Allen, 28 Herrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).

*WATKINSON LIBBARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.). *WIGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (HENRY T FOLKARD, Librarian),

.

2 Sept. 1872.

2 July, 1894.

Wigan.

16 Nov. 1885.	*V. L. OLIVER, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire.
10 Mar. 1887.	*EDWARD H. OWEN, F.S.A., Ty Coch, near Carnaryon, North Wales,
1 Feb. 1890.	*OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGL CLUB (care of Harrisons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.).
	Mail, 6, 6 .).
14 Feb. 1880.	*Major JOHN W. R. PARKER, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Luncashire.
28 July, 1869.	The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, The Precinct, Rochester, Kent.
31 Mar. 1885.	RICHARD PETER, The Cottage, Launceston.
30 May, 1881.	W. P. W. PHILLIMORT, M.A., B C.L., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.
5 Oct. 1895.	*EBLYSMAN PINCKNEY, Wraxall Lodge, Brudford-on-Avon.
15 Feb. 1873.	W. DUNCOMBU PINK, Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire.
16 Apr. 1892.	*FRANCIS W. PIXLEY, F.S.A., 12 Southwell Gardens, S.W.
23 July, 1885.	EDGAE POWELL, Upper Cross, Whitley, Reading.
31 Dec. 1575.	The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
12Jnne,1871.	C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.
2 July, 1891.	PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Fetter Lune, E.C. (care of Eyre and Spottiswoode, 5 Middle New Street, E.C.).
	Sportiswoone, 5 Infante Ivew Street, I.C.).
3 Mar. 1900.	*BEENARD ALFRED QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.
29 Oct. 1887.	JOHN RADCLIFFF, Furlane, Greenfield, viå Oldham.
15 July, 1896.	H. C. F. RANDOLPH, M.A., 303 West 85th Street, New York, U.S.A.
31 Oct. 1884.	*REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W.
27 Dec. 1890.	Mrs. RICE, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.
3 Sept. 1586.	*Sir CHARLES H. STUART RICH, Bt., F.S.A. (Council), Levyl's Dene, Merrow, Guildford.
10 Oct. 1889.	*E. RIDGWAY, Huyton, Liverpool.
11 Sept. 1880.	BEODEE ROBINSON, M.P., Barford House, Warwick.
13 Oct. 1883.	*W. P. ROBINSON, 1739 17th Street, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
1 Dec. 1896.	*ARTHUR A. ROLLASON, Dixon's Green, Dudley, Worce-tershire.
1 Jan. 1883.	SIMPSON ROSTRON, J.P., 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
3 Dec. 1873.	J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Castle Barbican, Plympton, South Devon.
8 Nov. 1889.	Rev. Prebendary ROWLEY, M.A., The Barrows, Cheddar, Somerset.
2 Jan. 1901.	ROYAL SOCIETIES' CLUB, St. James's Street, S.W.
28 July, 1869.	The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold.
26 Feb. 1890.	Mrs. CLEMENT MOLYNEUX ROYDS, Greenhill, Rochdale
11 Aug. 1888.	JOHN WILLIAM RYLAND, F.S.A., Rowington, near Warwick.
20 Jan. 1871.	*JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (Council), 2 Charlesville, Birken-
	head.

24 June, 1878. 19 Nov. 1888.	S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey. JOHN SCOTT, Jun., Gargrave Read, Skipton-in-Craven, York- shire.
29 Aug. 1887. 26 July, 1898.	JOSEPH SCOTT, 98 Albion Street, Leeds. The Right Hon. Lord SHEEBOENE, 9 St. James's Square, S.W.
	0.11.

- 18 Feb. 1873. *CONINGSBY C. SIFTHORP, Cunwick Hall, Lincoln.
- 5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, Brooklynne, Willes Road, Leamington Spa.
- 10 Nov. 1873. *J. C. C. SMITH, F.S.A., Eastfield, Whitchurch, Reading.
- 7 Nov. 1893. *ALEC D. SNOW, Neston, Combe Park, Bath.

SOCIETIES.

8 Sept. 1874.	*BOSTON ATHENEUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner aud Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
27 Dec. 1879.	*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia, Pa. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
24 Nov. 1883.	*LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Penusylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
22 Nev. 1900.	*THE LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY (LMMA TOTDIEBERG, Librarian), Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.
29 Dec. 1893.	*MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.
5June, 1856.	MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (WARREN UPHAM, Secretary and Librariau), St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
7 Sept. 1878.	*New England Historic Generalogical Society (J. WARD DEAN, M.A., Librarian), 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A.
20 Oct. 1894.	*New YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (H. CALKINS, JUR., Librarian), 226 West 55th Street, New York, U.S.A.
22 July, 1893.	*NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Robert H. Kelly, Librarian, 170 Second Avenue, New York, U.S.A.).
29 Jan. 1878.	*ROTAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 3 Old Serjeants' Inu, Chancery Lane, W.C.
20 Jan. 1871.	ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
22 Mar. 1871.	*SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.
12 Nov. 1883.	Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
7 June, 1872.	*SOMERSETSHIRE ARCH.EOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
30 Jan. 1888.	*WISCONSIN STATE HISTOBICAL SOCIETY, Madison, U.S.A (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
7 Oct. 1879.	 YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care o E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
12 May, 1894.	*YORKSHIEE ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY (the Hon. Librarian 10 Park Street, Leeds).
14 Feb. 1889.	R. E. SOMERS, Mendip Lodge, Langford, R S.O., Bristol.
17 Apr. 1886.	*Captain BELLINGHAM A. SOMERVILLE, F.S.A., Clermont, Rathnew co. Wicklow.

7 Mar. 1898.	*HEEBERT R. H. SOUTHAM, F.S A., Innellan, Shrewsbury.
18 Oct. 1894.	Colond JOHN P. STEFL. R.E., F.R.G.S., 79 Harcourt Ter- race, S.W.
30 May, 1884.	The Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, Chapel Cleeve, Washford, Tutnton.
10 Oct. 1884.	*EDWARD STONE, 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
25 Nov. 1885.	* PETER STURS, Blaisdon Hall, Newuham, Gloucestershire.
10 Sept. 1896.	Captain G. K. SWETTENHOW, D S.O., 2nd Royal Irish Fusiliers, South Lodge, Grange Road, Eastbourne.
8 July, 1895.	Rev. THOMAS TALLOR, M.A., The Vicarage, St. Just in Penwith R.S.O., Penzance, Cornwall.
2 Nov. 1887.	Mrs. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Broughton Hall, Skipton-in- Craven, Yorkshire.
12 May, 1894.	*CHARLES M. TENISON, M.R.I.A., F.R.S.A.L, Hobart, Tasmania.
13 Apr. 1897.	*JOIN S TILNEY, 77 Main Street, Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
5 Nov. 1896.	WM. ASHETON TONGE, Stancelyffe, Disley, Cheshire.
9 July, 1887.	*JOHN HARVEY TREAT. Luwrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (books to care of Harvard College Library, V.S.A.).
8 July, 1895.	TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN (T. K. ABBOUT, Librarian).
16 Mar. 1871.	*JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 36 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.
19 Jan. 1881.	WM. MURRAY TUKE, The Vineyard, Saffron Walden.
30 May, 1895.	Major W. H. TUELON, R.E. (care of Rev. Z. H. Turton, 12 Albany Road, Southtown, Great Yarmouth).
1 Ang. 1901.	*E. T. TYSON, J.P., Wood Hall, Cockermouth.
27 Jan. 1899.	ULSTER KING OF ARMS, THE OFFICE OF, The Castle, Dublin (ware of E. Ponsonby, 116 Grafton Street, Dublin).
12 Aug. 1891.	Colonel V. VAN DE WEYER, New Lodge, Windsor Forest.
9 Jan. 1875.	H F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
1 Feb. 1895.	Captain WILMOT VAUGHAN, 159 Rue de la Pompe, Paris.
28 Feb. 1896.	*Captain C. L. VATGHAN-ARBUCKLE (3rd Battelion West York- shire Regiment), Stawell House, Richmond, Surrey.
10 June, 1869.	*Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bt., F.S.A., 11 Stauhope Street, S.W.
18 Dec. 1874.	*HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A., 13 Half Moon Street, Picca- dilly, W.
31 Oct. 1900.	*WALFORD BROTHERS, 6 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
31 Jan. 1887.	JOHN WARREN, 95 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
4 Nov. 1870.	*Sir JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
18 May, 1870.	*W. H. WELDON, F.S.A., Norroy King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
17 Mar. 1900.	FRANCIS WERE, Gratwicke Hall, Barrow Gurney, Flax Bourton, R.S.O., Somerset.
3 Mar. 1900.	CHARLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
14 Feb. 1885.	Rev. CHRIS. HALES WILKIE, Kingston Rectory, Canterbury.

7 July, 1894.	 CHARLES MACRO WILSON, Waldersheigh, Bolsterstone, Sheffield.
13 Apr. 1880.	*BENJAMIN WINSTONE, M D., 53 Russell Square, W.C.
18 May, 1870.	*Sir ALETRY W. WOOPS, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.S.A., Garter King- of Arms, 69 St. George's Read, Warwick Square, S.W., and College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
25 Feb, 1899.	Captuin H. S. WOOLBYCH (The King's Regiment), Norton Bank, Woreester.
5 Nov. 1892.	PHILIP JOHN WORSLEY, Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.
22 Nov. 1895.	*York, The Dean and Chapter of, Offices, Minster Gates, York.

Annual Subscription : One Guinea. Ditto Register Section : One Guinea. Entrance Fee : Half-a-Guinea.

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to W. BRICE BANNEMAN, Esq. F.S.A., Treasurer, at The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey, who will also receive Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to Mr. BANNERMAN at the above address.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

VOL.

- L—THE VISITATION OF LONDON IN 1568, BY R. COOKE. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LLeD., F.S A., and G. J. ADOUTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1869
- THE VISITATION OF LEICESTERSHIRE IN 1619, BY CAMDEN. Educed by J. FETHERSION, E-q., F.S.A. 1870
- THE VISITATION OF RUTLAND IN 1618-19, BY CAMDEN; and other Descents of Families not in the Visitation. Edited by G. J. ARMYTAGF. Esq., F.S.A. 1870
- 4.—THE VISITATIONS OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE IN 1569 AND 1614, WITH MANY OTHER DESCENTS OF THE COUNTY. Edited by GLORGE W. MARSHALL, ESq., LL.D., F.S.A. 1871
- 5.—THE VISITATIONS OF ONFORDSHIRE IN 1566 BY W. HARVEY, 1574 BY R. LEE, AND 1634 BY J. PHEPOT AND W. RULEY, WITH THE GATHERINGS OF ONFORDSHIRE, COLLECTED BY R. LEE IN 1574. Edited and Annotated by W. H. TURNER, Eq. 1571
- 6.—THE VISITATION OF DEVONSHIRE IN 1620. Edited by the Rev. F.T. COLEY, D.D., T.R.S. 1872
- THE VISITATION OF CUMBERLAND IN 1615, BY R. ST. GEORGE. Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1872

The above are all out of Print.

- 8.—LE NEVES PEDIGREES OF THE KNIGHTS MADE BY KING CHARLIS H., KING JAMES H. KING WILLIAM HL. AND QUEEN MARY, WILLIAM ALONE, AND QUEEN ANNE. Edited by George W. MARSHALL, Esq. LLD., F.S.A. 218.
- THE VISITATION OF CORNWALL, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE, 21s. 1874
- THE REGISTERS OF WESTMINSFER ABEEY, 1655-1875. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., I.L.D. 108, 6d. 1875
- THE VISITATION OF SOMERSETSHIRE IN 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLEY, D.D., F.S.A. 10s, 6d, 1876
- THE VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE IN 1619. Edited by John Fetherston, Esq., F.S.A.

[Out of Frint.

 THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX IN 1552, 1558, 1612, AND 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, E-q., F.S.A.

[Out of Print.

- 14.—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II, With general Index. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, E-F.S.A. 108, 6d. RSP
- THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 10s. 6d. 1880
- THE VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1561. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. 10s, 6d. 1881
- THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. 11. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 108, 6d.
- THE VISITATION OF CHESHIRE IN 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d.
- THE VISITATIONS OF REDFORDSHIRE IN 1566, 1582, AND 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. 108, 6d.
- 20.—THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE IN 1623, BY ST GEORGE AND LENNARD AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS. Esq., F.S.A. 102, 64, 1855
- THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1623, BY CHITTING AND PHIL-LIPOT AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by Sir Joux MacLean, F.S.A. and W. C. HENNE, Eds., M.R.C.S. 106, 6d. 1885
- 22.-THE VISITATIONS OF HERIFORDSHIRE IN 1572 AND 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, E84., F.S.A. 108, 6d. 1886
- MARRIAGE LICENCES: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1659; Vizar-General of the Archibishop of Carterbury, 1650 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHAPTER, D.CL. Edited by General J. AwayTACE, Eps., F.S.A. 104, 64. 1856

YOL.

24 .- MARBIAGE LICENCES : Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1879. 10s. 6d.

25 .- MARBINGE LICENCES : Bishop of London, Vol. 1, 1520 to 1610. 10s. 6d.

26.-MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of Londen, Vol. II, 1611 to 1828. 10a, 6d,

27 .- THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1569. Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, F-q., M.A., B.C.L. 10s, 6d. 1888

28 .- THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623; with Additions, Part I, Edited by GEOLGE GRAZI BROOK, FS J., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. (10, 6d) (1889)

29.-THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1627; with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZUBROOK, ES4., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS ES9., F.S.A. 105, 6d, 1889

- 30.-MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687, Edited by GEORGE J. AUMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. Cd.
- 31 .- MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694. $10 \le Cd$
- 32 .- THE VISITATIONS OF NORFOLK IN 1563, 1589, AND 1613. Edited by WALTER BYE, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1591
- 33 .- MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. 1. 1660 to 1668. Edited by George J. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A. 10s, 6d,
- 34.-MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679. 10s. 6d.

[N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER :

see Volume 23.1

- 35.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689-1837, Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Est., F.S.A. 10g. 6J.
- 36,-HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689-1887. Vol. 11, 10s, 6d,
- 37.-HUNTER'S FAMILLE MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. I. Edited by Jons W. -1894 ŝ CLAY. Esq., F.S.A. 12.5 1895
- 38.--HUNTER'S FAMILLE MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. II.

1.1 39.--HUNTER'S FAMILLE MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. III. 1895

- 40 .- HUNTER'S FAMILLE MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. IV., with INDEX to the 1896] 2 2 whole.
- 41,- THE VISITATIONS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE IN 1575 AND 1619. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 10s, 67.
- 42 .- THE VISITATION OF KENT IN 1619. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1895
- 43 .- THE VISITATIONS OF SURREY IN 1530, 1572, AND 1623. Edited by W. BRUCE PANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s.
- 44 .- MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Edited by ž Sir George J. Armytage. Bt., F.S.A. Vol. I. 1899 -
- 15,-MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY, Vol. H. 1900 = 46.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND ODITUARY, Vol. III. 1900 >. 4 47.--MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. IV. 1900 ٦ a
- 48.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. V. 1901 Ξ
- 49.-MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. VI. 1901 1
- 50.-LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A.

In the Press.

51.-THE VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE IN 1532, 1566, 1623, AND 1664-66. Edited by W. HAREY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. [In the Press.

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- THE VISITATIONS OF HAMPSHIRE IN 1531, 1575, AND 1622.
- THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1533, BY BENOLTE.
- THE VISITATIONS OF SUSSEX IN 1539, 1574, AND 1653.

THE VISITATIONS OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE IN 1574 AND 1634.

THE VISITATION OF HEREFORDSHIRE IN 1634.

THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1634.

WORKS PUBLISHED.

REGISTER SECTION.

- vot, 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, PART L, A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRAVHLE LEVISON GOVER, Esp. F.S.A. 218, 1877
- THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by ROBERT HOVEN-DEN, Esq., F.S.A. 218. 1878
- 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. Edited by Colouel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., L5 D. 218. 1878
- 4 THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNIHLL, LONDON. PART H., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVISON GOWER, Esg., F.S.A. 218, 1879
- 5 --THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL D. 218. 1880
- 6.-THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L. J. L.D. 218. 1881
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 213, 1882
- 2.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. 21s. 1883
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON, Vol L.-CHRISTENINGS, 1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 218. 1854
- 10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. 11.— CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1754. Edited by Robert Hovenden, Esq., F.S.A. 21s.

1855

- THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, Vol. 1, 1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 106, 6d 1886
- 12.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS. FROM 1570 TO 1800. Edited by the Rev. John Henry Ellis, M.A. 21s. 1887
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON, Vol. UI.— MARRIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by Robert Hovenden, E-1, F.S.A. 21s. 1887

 THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE. HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, Vol. 11, 1758 to 1500. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, E-1, M.A., F.S.A. 106, 62, 1858

 THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST. GEORGE'S CHAPLE, MAY FAIR, 1740 to 1754. Edited by George J. Aumitige, Esq., F.S.A. 21s.

1559

- 16.—THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON, 1539 to 1675. Edited by Dr. P. N. MACNAMAEA and A. SLORY-MASKELYNF, E-q. 108, 6d. 1890
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. IV.-BURIALS, 1551 to 1665 Edited by ROBERT HOVENDES, Esq. F.S A. 108, 6d. 1891

 THE REGISTERS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CHARTERHOUSE CHAPEL, 1670 to 1851. Edited by Dr. FEANCIS COLLINS.
 Fort of Prant.

 THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. V.-BURALS, 1666 to 1719. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, E-T., F.S.A. 1803 (Out of Print).

REGISTERS PUBLISHED-continued.

- YoL, 22.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES. CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. VI.— BURLAN, 1720 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDER, E-q., F.S.A. 106, 6d. 1894
- 21.-THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, 1538

to 1754. Edited by WILLSTOREY A. LITTITDALL, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10s, 67, 1895.

- THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1810 to 1823. Vol. 111. Edited by George J. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A. 10s, 5d. 1835
- 7 23.—THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL, 1600 to 1826. Edited by GLOBER J. ARMYLAGE, F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1897
 - THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1824 to 1837. Vol. IV. 10., 6d.
 - 25.—THE EARLY REGISTER OF ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS, 1550 to 1619. Edited by Thomas Mason, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1898
 - 26.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. Edited by John W. CLAY, Est., F.S.A. 105, 6d. 1899
 - THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. L-CHRISTENINGS and MARRIAGES, 1569 to 1890. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1900
 - THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. 14 --BURIALS, 1569 to 1800, with INDEX to the whole. Edited by AUTHUR J. JEWSERS, Esq. 100, 0d. 1901

29.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN, IOSTER LANE. Effect by WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esp. M.A., F.S.A. [In the Press.

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON. THE REGISTERS OF THE CHAPPES ROTAL. THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, GARLICKHTHE. THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY KEY, IPSWICH. THE REGISTERS OF ST. NICHOLAS, IPSWICH.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Subscribers on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained from Mesers. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the prices named.

Forms of Application for Membership, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., The Lindens, Sydenhum Road, Croydon, Surrey.

.

